

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.I (U.S.) and 156.I (Canada), dated October 16, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Casegoods

Currency	5
Slim Leg HAD	279

Conferencing, Tables, and Storage

Convene	309
Verlay	401
Bassline	459
Campfire	503

Power and Communication Accessories

Lighting	537

Surface Materials

Resources	571

Lock and Keying

Currency and Convene	572

Wood Touch-Up Kits

Style Number Index	576



For Canadian Pricing

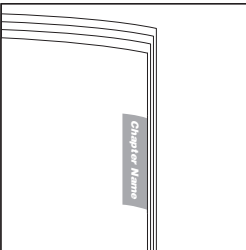
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

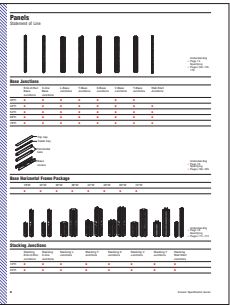
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

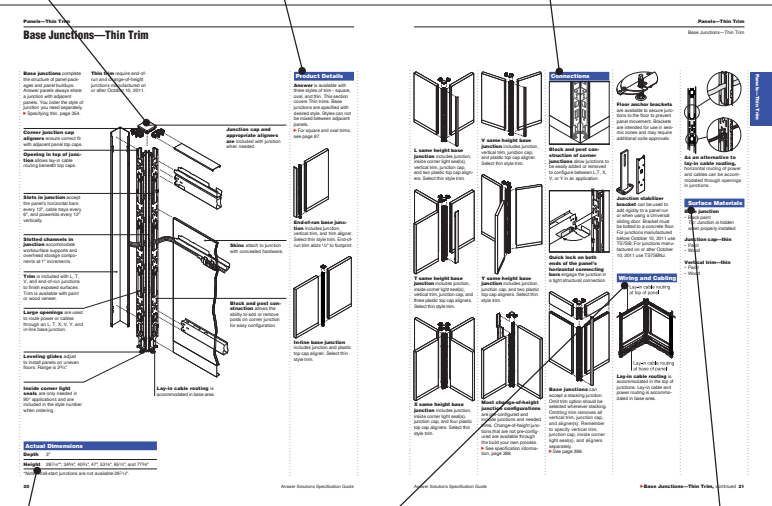
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

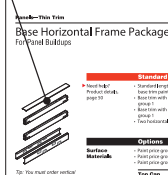
Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Options

Options	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

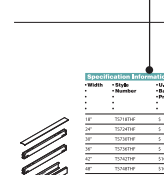
Required to Specify

Required to Specify	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Specification Information

Style Number	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Options

Options	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Required to Specify

Required to Specify	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Specification Information

Style Number	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

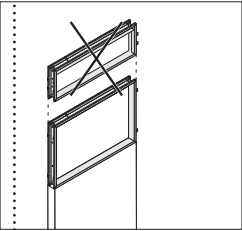
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Steelcase Wood Furniture products

are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

FCS CoC Certification

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Services web site at village.steelcase.com. With its growing collection of versatile workspaces, Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions. ▶ See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

Planning Ideas Wood Solutions Interactive Tool

has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive.

Product Brochures

Convene

Form number S11501

Steelcase Inc. Corporate Capabilities Brochure

This publication offers a concise overview of Steelcase including insights into the attitudes and commitments that make the corporation unique. In addition, the brochure provides an illustrated listing of all the products and services offered, and international activities are described. Form number 03-0003362

Wood Overview Brochure

Overview of the wood solutions available from Steelcase. Includes images and high level bullet points on aesthetics, planning, performance, and environment for each product. Form number 09-0000206

Wood Solutions Catalog

Catalog including Elective Elements and select Wood Seating products. The catalog provides images, renderings for each product with specifications and pricing, and an abbreviated statement of line for each product. Form number 09-0000250

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut, and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-0000483

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering and product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

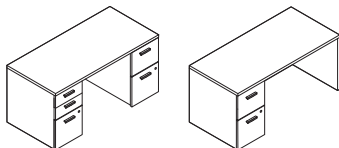
Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Currency

	
Statement of Line	6
	
Product Details	
Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges	20
Desks and Desk Shells with 6" Overhang	26
D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces	28
Parametric Common Tops/Worksurfaces	30
Tables	32
Fixed and Mobile Pedestals	34
Two-High Fixed Pedestals for Use with Shells	38
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files	40
Storage Filler Panels	43
Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files	44
One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD Applications	46
Credenzas	50
Bookcases	56
Towers and Wardrobes	58
Overheads and Organizers	62
Parametric Tackboards	74
Conference Room Furniture	76
Application Topics	
Currency Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations	78
Power Units	81
Tower and Wardrobe Interior Configurations	82
Wardrobe Stability Guidelines	83
Specifying Stacking Bookcases	84
Specifying Stacking Overheads	85
Bookcase Shelf Counts	86
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail	90
Currency Style Conversion List	92
Storage Capacities and Dimensions	96
Blending Currency with Elective Elements	110
Specifying	
Desks and Desk Shells	112
Returns and Return Shells	126
Bridges	132
D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces	134
Parametric Common Tops/Worksurfaces	136
Tables	144
Legs and Table Bases	156
Modesty Panel	162
Two-High Fixed Pedestals	164
1.5-High and Two-High Fixed Pedestals	166
Two-High Fixed Pedestals for Use with Shells	168
Two-High Mobile Pedestals	170
Mobile Pedestals	172
Storage Filler Panels	175
Storage to Beam Connector	176
Basic Cushions Enhanced	177
One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD Applications	178
Credenzas	180
Bookcases	194
Overheads and Organizer	208
Tackboard	236
Conference Room Furniture	238
Accessories	241
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files	244
Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files	248
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage	250
Single-Door Towers	254
Dual-Door Towers	260
Side Access Towers	266
Wardrobes	272

Statement of Line

Currency

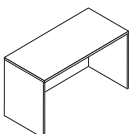


Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Currency Desks with Pedestals

	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•

Tip: Parametric depth range 24"D–30"D is available in 1/16" increments on **CRDSKSPR**, **CRDSKSPL**, and **CRDSKDP**.
 Tip: Parametric width range 60"W–72"W is available in 1/16" increments on **CRDSKSPR**, **CRDSKSPL**, and **CRDSKDP**.

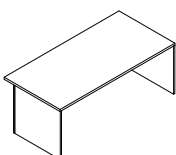


Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Currency Desk Shells

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Tip: Parametric depth range 18⁷/₈"D–30"D is available in 1/16" increments on **CRDSHL**.
 Tip: Parametric width range 36"W–96"W is available in 1/16" increments on **CRDSHL**.

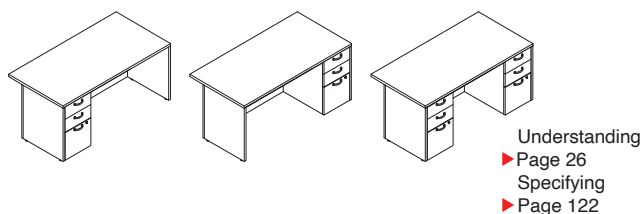


Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 122

Currency Desk Shell with 6" Overhang

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
36"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

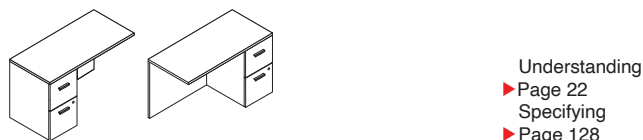
Tip: Parametric width (36"W–96"W) is available in 1/16" increments.



Currency Desk with 6" Overhang and Pedestals

	60"W	66"W	72"W
36"D	●	●	●

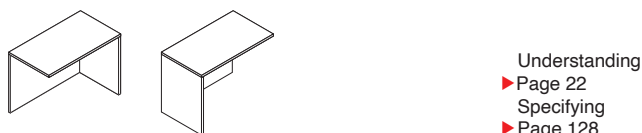
Tip: Parametric width (60"W–72"W) is available in 1/16" increments.



Currency Returns with Pedestal

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●

Tip: Parametric width range 42"W–48"W is available in 1/16" increments on **CRRNSPR** and **CRRNSPL**.



Currency Return Shells

	36"W	42"W	48"W
18 7/8"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●

Tip: Parametric depth range 18 7/8"D–24"D is available in 1/16" increments on **CRRTNR** and **CRRTNL**.

Tip: Parametric width range 36"W–48"W is available in 1/16" increments on **CRRTNR** and **CRRTNL**.



Currency Bridges

	36"W	42"W	48"W
18 7/8"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●

Tip: Parametric depth range 18 7/8"D–24"D is available in 1/16" increments on **CBRGG**.

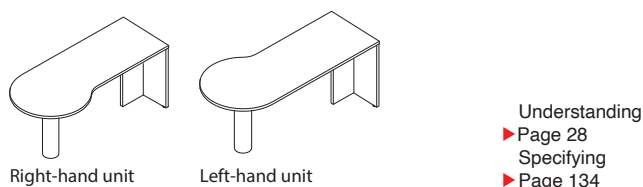
Tip: Parametric width range 36"W–48"W is available in 1/16" increments on **CBRGG**.



Currency D-Shape Worksurfaces

	48"W – 78"W
30"D – 36"D	●

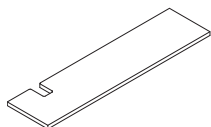
Tip: D-Shape depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Currency P-Shape Worksurfaces

	54"W – 72"W
Depth B	30"D – 48"D ●
Depth C	24"D – 36"D ●

Tip: P-Shape depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.



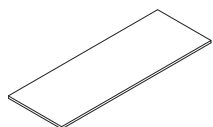
Understanding
 ▶ Page 30
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136

Currency Parametric Common Top HAD Application

30"W – 120"W

18⁷/₈"D – 24"D

*Tip: Right-handed application shown. Left-handed application is also available.
 Tip: Top depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.*



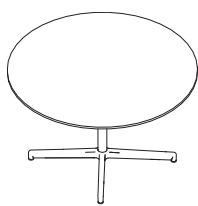
Understanding
 ▶ Page 30
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 140

Currency Parametric Common Tops/Worksurfaces

15"W – 120"W

12"D – 36"D

Tip: Common top/worksurface depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.



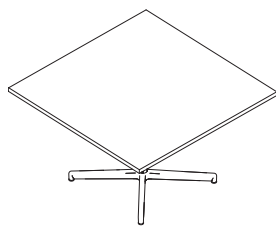
Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 144

Currency Tables—Round

36" – 54"

Diameter

Tip: Round table diameters are available in 1/16" increments.



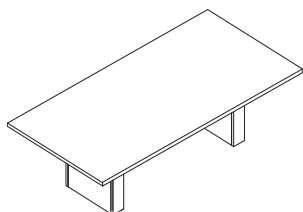
Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 144

Currency Tables—Square

36" – 54"

Width

Tip: Square table widths are available in 1/16" increments.



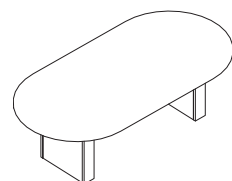
Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 146

Currency Tables—Rectangle

36"W – 168"W

24"D – 48"D

Tip: Rectangle table depths are available in 1/16" increments.



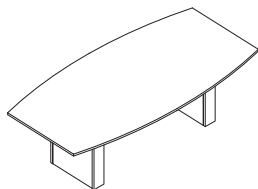
Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 150

Currency Tables—Racetrack

66"W – 168"W

36"D – 48"D

Tip: Racetrack table depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.



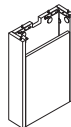
Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 154

Currency Tables—Boat

96"W – 168"W

48"D

Tip: Boat table widths are available in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.



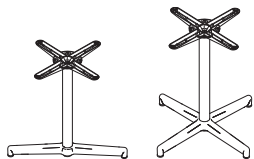
Specifying
 ▶ Page 156

Currency Legs and Table Bases—Rectangular Base

$17\frac{9}{16}$ "W $23\frac{9}{16}$ "W

$4\frac{9}{16}$ "D

Tip: Rectangular base is 28" in height.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 157

Currency Legs and Table Bases—Steel T-Base and X-Base

26"W 36"W

$2\frac{1}{4}$ "Dia

Tip: Steel T- and X-base are $27\frac{9}{16}$ " in height.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 158

Currency Legs and Table Bases—Post Leg

3"W

3"D

Tip: Post leg is $27\frac{3}{4}$ " in height.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 158

Currency Legs and Table Bases—Square Leg

2"W

$15\frac{1}{4}$ "H

$18\frac{1}{4}$ "H

$27\frac{1}{4}$ "H

Tip: Square leg is 2" in depth.



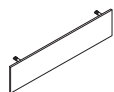
Specifying
 ▶ Page 159

Currency Legs and Table Bases—Column Leg

6"W

6"D

Tip: Column leg is $27\frac{5}{16}$ " in height.

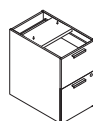


Specifying
▶ Page 162

Currency Modesty Panel

24"W – 60"W	
13 ³ / ₄ "H	●

Tip: Modesty panel widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 164

Currency Fixed Pedestals

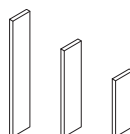
15 ⁷ / ₈ "W	
21 ³ / ₈ "H	●
27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 170

Currency Mobile Pedestal

15 ³ / ₄ "W	
23 ² / ₃ "H	●
25 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	●

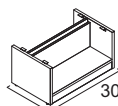


Understanding
▶ Page 43
Specifying
▶ Page 175

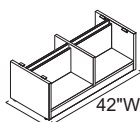
Currency One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels

5 ¹ / ₈ "W	
15 ³ / ₈ "H	●
21 ³ / ₈ "H	●
27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●

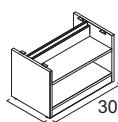
Tip: Universal laminate storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.



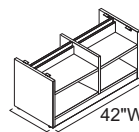
18⁷/₈"D-24"D



18⁷/₈"D-24"D



18⁷/₈"D-24"D



18⁷/₈"D-24"D

* The case on One-High and 1.5-High open units is 18¹/₈"D. When top is added, the top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

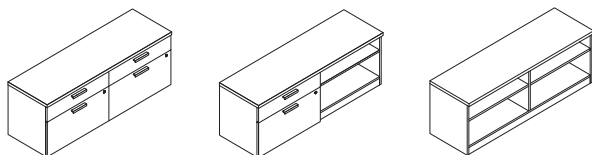
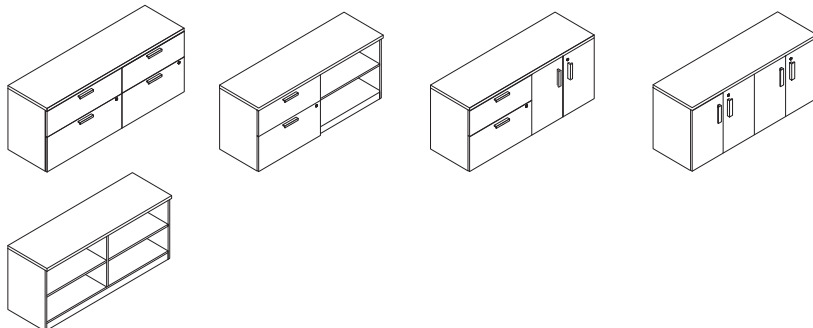
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 178

Currency One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD Applications

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Units have removable back to allow access to desk leg and can be specified with open or finished back.

Tip: Width and depth are available in 1/16" increments.

1.5-High**Two-High**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 50
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 180–184

Currency Full Storage Credenzas

	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●
27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height is shown without top. Top can be optioned on.

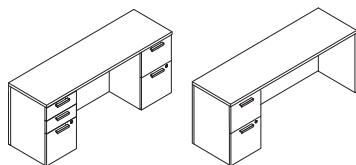
Tip: Recessed-back option is available on credenza units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3³/₄".

Tip: Units specified with recessed-back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.

▶ See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Tip: Units with open configurations are available in parametric width 42"W–72"W on styles **CRCD15HFSLFL**, **CRCD15HFSLFR**, **CRCD15HFSOO**, **CRCD2HFSLFL**, **CRCD2HFSLFR**, and **CRCD2HFSOO** in 1/16 increments. Open side flexes in width, lateral file will remain 30"W or 36"W pending overall unit size. Open/Open configurations are split evenly with a center panel.

Tip: Units with cabinet configurations are available in parametric width 60"W–72"W on styles **CRCD2HFSCC**, **CRCD2HFSLCLFL**, and **CRCD2HFSLCLFR** in 1/16 increments. Cabinet side flexes in width, lateral file will remain 30"W or 36"W pending overall unit size. Cabinet/Cabinet configurations are split evenly with a center panel.

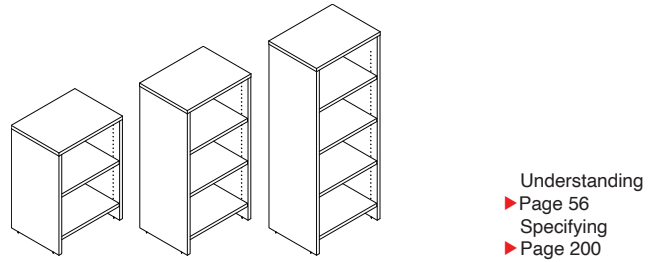
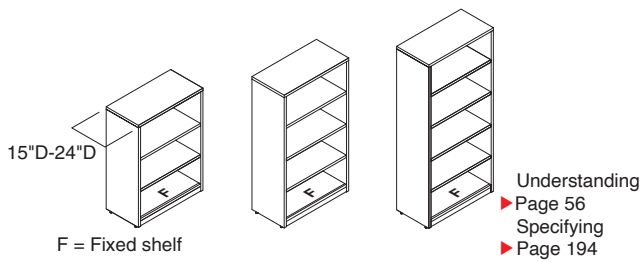


Understanding
 ▶ Page 50
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 190

Currency Credenzas with Kneespace

	60"W	66"W	72"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●

Tip: Parametric depth (18⁷/₈"D–24"D) and parametric width (60"W–72"W) available on **CRCD2HKSDP**, **CRCD2HKSSPL**, and **CRCD2HKSSPR**.



Currency Bookcases

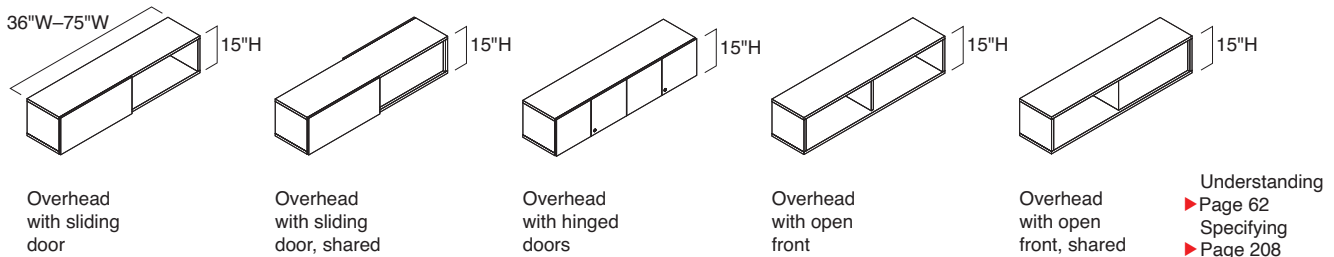
	24"W	30"W	36"W
41 ³ / ₄ "H	●	●	●
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●
72"H	●	●	●
78"H	●	●	●
84"H	●	●	●

Tip: Parametric height, depth, and width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Currency Stacking Bookcases

Application Height	24"W	30"W	36"W
41 ³ / ₄ "H	●	●	●
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●
72"H	●	●	●
78"H	●	●	●
84"H	●	●	●

Tip: Parametric height, depth, and width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

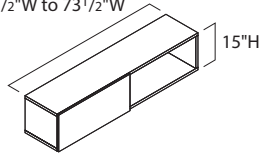


Currency Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

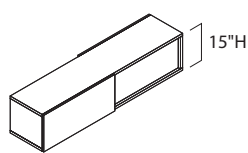
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height of overheads when specified with panel mount option is 15⁷/₁₆"H.
 Tip: Parametric width is available 36"W–75"W in 1/16" increments.

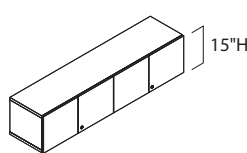
61 1/2"W to 73 1/2"W



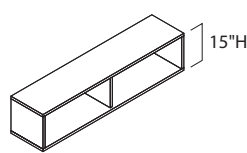
Overhead
with sliding
door



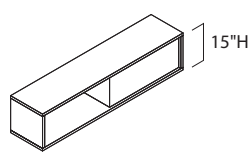
Overhead
with sliding
door, shared



Overhead
with hinged
doors



Overhead
with open
front



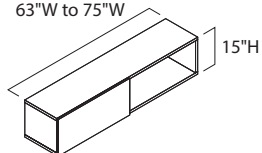
Overhead
with open
front, shared

Understanding
► Page 62
Specifying
► Page 208

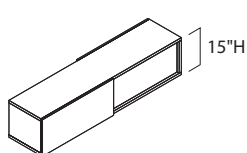
Currency Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 1/2"W	67 1/2"W	73 1/2"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●

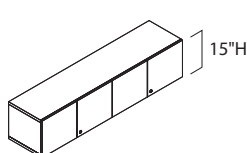
63"W to 75"W



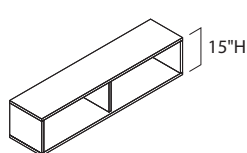
Overhead
with sliding
door



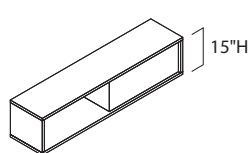
Overhead
with sliding
door, shared



Overhead
with hinged
doors



Overhead
with open
front

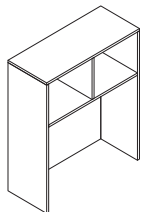
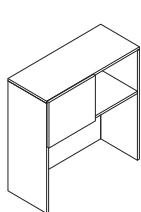
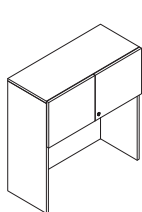


Overhead
with open
front, shared

Understanding
► Page 62
Specifying
► Page 208

Currency Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	63"W	69"W	75"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●

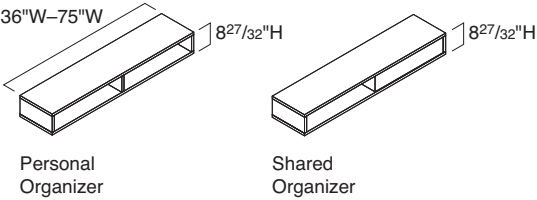


Understanding
► Page 62
Specifying
► Page 220

Currency Stacking Overheads with Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Parametric width is available 36"W–75"W in 1/16" increments.

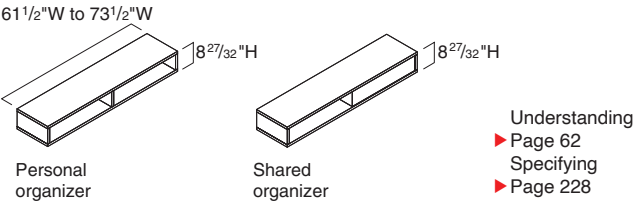


Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 228

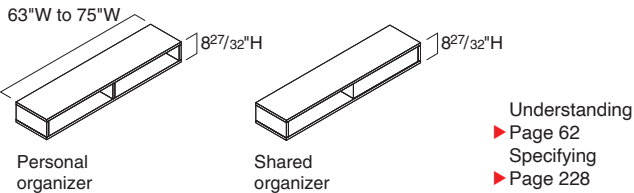
Currency Organizers

	36\"W	42\"W	48\"W	54\"W	60\"W	66\"W	72\"W
15\"D Personal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15\"D Shared	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂\"H.
Tip: 72\"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.
Tip: Parametric width is available 36\"W–75\"W in 1/16\" increments.



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 228



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 228

Currency Organizers for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 1/2\"W	67 1/2\"W	73 1/2\"W
15\"D	•	•	•

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂\"H.
Tip: Organizers 73 1/2\"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 236

Currency Tackboards

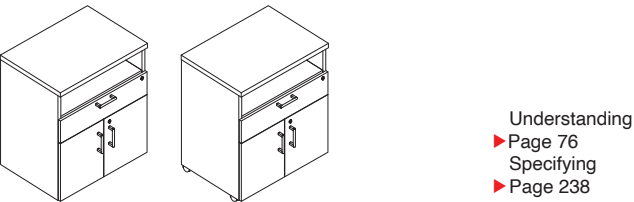
	24\"W–114\"W
9 1/2\"H–47 1/2\"H	•

Tip: Tackboard heights and widths are available in 1/16\" increments.
Tip: Parametric sizing is shown here, refer to specifying for modular sizing.

Currency Organizers for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	63\"W	69\"W	75\"W
15\"D	•	•	•

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8²⁷/₃₂\"H.
Tip: Organizers 75\"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

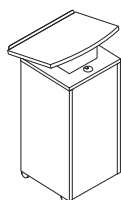


Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Currency Conference Room Furniture—Service Cart

	30\"W	36\"W
22\"D	•	•

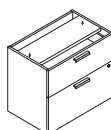
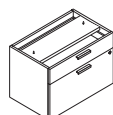
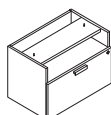
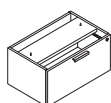
Tip: Heights for service cart vary with and without casters. Height with casters is 35 1/4\"H and height without casters is 34 5/8\"H.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 76
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 240

Currency Conference Room Furniture—Lectern

24"W
 18⁷/₈"D ●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 244

* Parametric depth is available 18⁷/₈"D – 30"D in 1/16" increments on **CRL1H**, **CRL15HOF**, **CRL15HBF**, and **CRL2H**.

* The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Currency Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
One-High	15 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●
1.5-High	21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●
Two-High	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.

Tip: Recessed-back option is available on all One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3³/₄".

Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.

▶ See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 241

Currency Hinged Door Power Unit

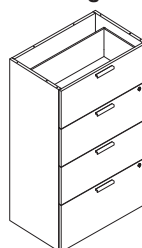
8⁵/₁₆"W
 5⁵/₁₆"D ●

Tip: Hinged door power unit is 2" in height.

Three-High



Four-High

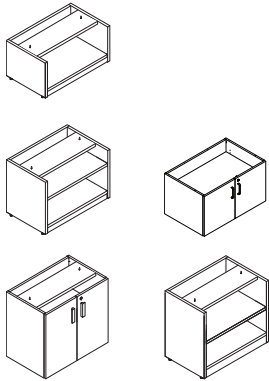


Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 248

* Parametric depth is available 18⁷/₈"D – 30"D in 1/16" increments on **CRL3H** and **CRL4H**.

Currency Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
Three-High	39 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●
Four-High	51 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●



*Parametric depth is available 18⁷/₈"D–24"D in 1¹/₁₆" increments on **CRLS1H, CRLS15HO, CRLS15HD, CRLS2HO, and CRLS2HD.**

*Parametric width is available 30W–42"W in 1¹/₁₆" increments on **CRLS1H, CRLS15HO, CRLS15HD, CRLS2HO, and CRLS2HD.**

*The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 250

Currency Lower Storage

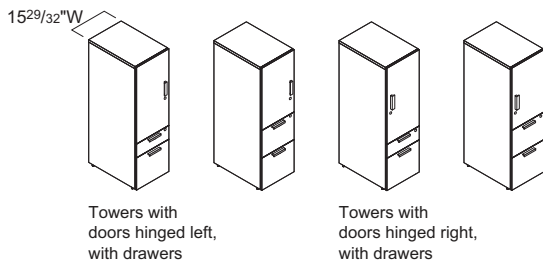
		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	15 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●
1.5-High	21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●
Two-High	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.

Tip: Recessed-back option is available on all One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3³/₄".

Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.

▶ See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

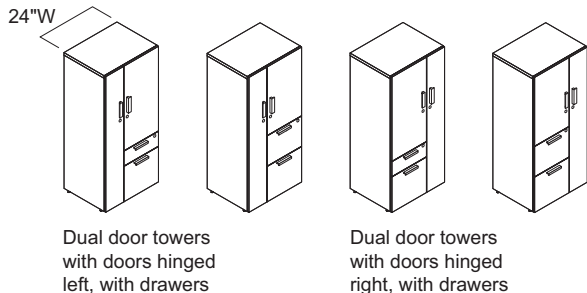


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

Currency Single-Door Towers

	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	24"D
41 ³ / ₄ "H	●	●
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●
72"H	●	●
78"H	●	●
84"H	●	●

Tip: Parametric depth and height is specifiable in 1¹/₁₆" increments on **CRTWBFL, CRTWBFR, CRTWFFL, and CRTWFFR.**

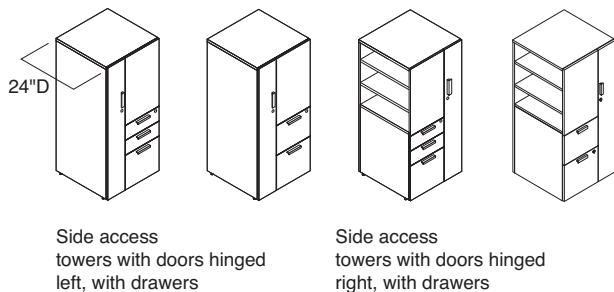


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 260

Currency Dual-Door Towers

	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	24"D
41 ³ / ₄ "H	●	●
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●
72"H	●	●
78"H	●	●
84"H	●	●

Tip: Parametric depth and height is specifiable in 1/16" increments on **CRTWDBFL**, **CRTWDBFR**, **CRTWDFFL**, and **CRTWDFFR**.

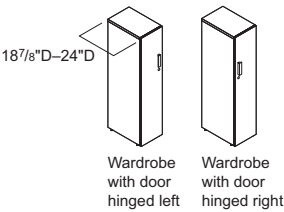


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 266

Currency Side Access Towers

	24"W
41 ³ / ₄ "H	●
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
72"H	●
78"H	●
84"H	●

Tip: Parametric height is specifiable in 1/16" increments on **CRTWSABBFL**, **CRTWSABBFR**, **CRTWSAFL**, **CRTWSAFFR**.



Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 272

Currency Wardrobes

	12"W	24"W
41 3/4"H	●	●
47 15/16"H	●	●
54 1/8"H	●	●
66 1/2"H	●	●
72"H	●	●
78"H	●	●
84"H	●	●

Tip: Parametric depth, width, and height is specifiable in 1/16" increments on **CRWDL** and **CRWDR**.

Currency Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges

The below Currency desks, bridges, and returns are being culled Spring 2024. See [Steelcase.com](https://www.steelcase.com) for information on replacement style numbers.

Desks are freestanding and are available with and without pedestals, to create a desk shell, single pedestal desk, or double pedestal desk.

► Specifying, page 112

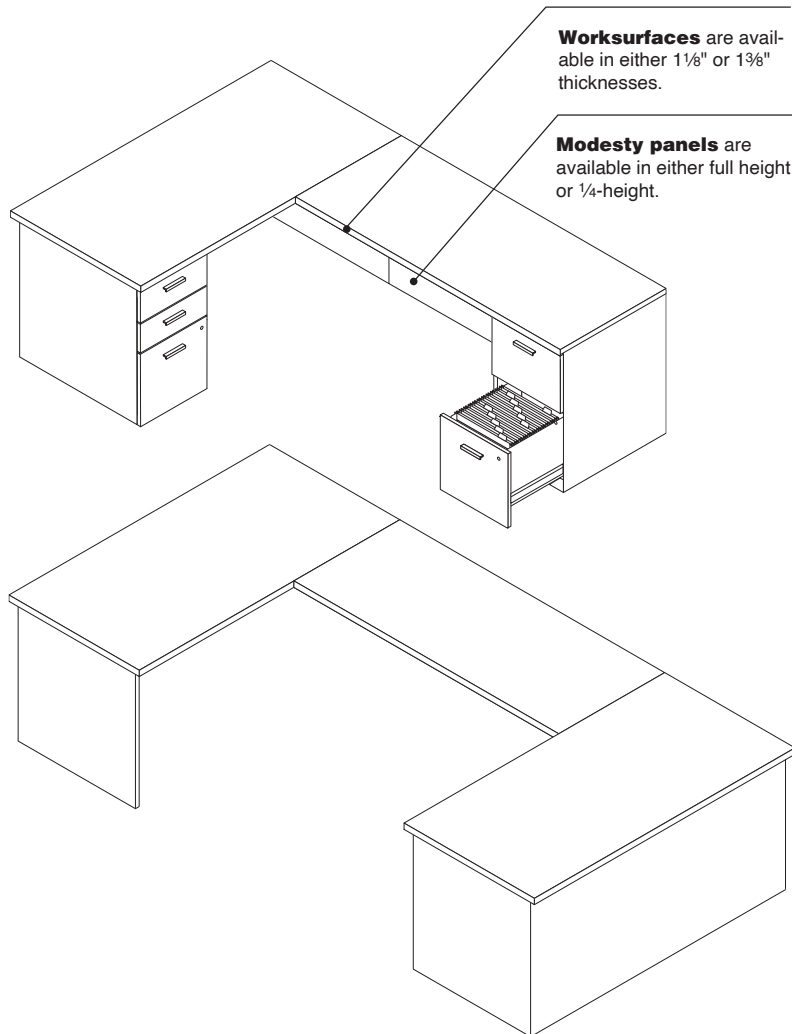
Returns are available with and without pedestals, to create a single pedestal return or return shell. Returns attach to desks or credenzas to form an L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with returns.

► Specifying, page 126

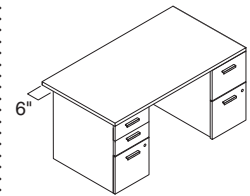
Bridges must attach to a worksurface on each side to create a U-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with bridges.

► Specifying, page 132

Desk and return shells can be used with 22³/₄"D and 27⁷/₁₆"D freestanding pedestals or mobile pedestals for a customized storage solution.



Product Details



36\"D desks have a 6\" overhang on the visitor side. End panels/pedestals will be 30\"D.



Clear access end panels are available with desks to provide structural support, while maintaining clearance for under worksurface knee space. They include a cord pass through cut out, and are not to be used as a visible end panel.

Pulls on desks and returns with pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on desks and returns with pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in, and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks and returns on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄\" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions

	Desks (with pedestal)	Desk Shells	Returns	Return Shells	Bridges
Depth	30\" and 36\"	24\", 30\", and 36\"	24\"	24\"	24\"
Width	60\"–72\"	36\"–96\"*	42\" or 48\"	42\" or 48\"	30\", 42\", and 48\"
Height	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ \"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ \"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ \"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ \"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ \"

Tip: Height shown is with a 1¹/₈\" top specification.

Tip: Desk shells wider than 72\"W not available 18⁷/₈\"D–23¹⁵/₁₆\"D.

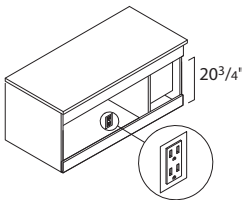
*Not all widths are available with all depths. See specification pages.

Actual Dimensions

Currency Desk/Return/Bridge Worksurface Thickness

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/Top Thickness – 1 ¹ / ₈ \" core	1 ¹ / ₈ \"	1 ³ / ₁₆ \"
Worksurface/Top Thickness – 1 ³ / ₈ \" core	1 ³ / ₈ \"	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ \"

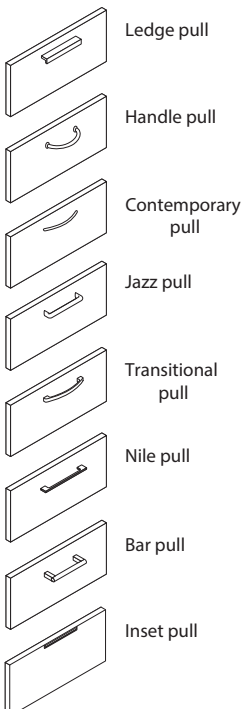
*Worksurface thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.



1/4-height modesty panels are intended for use up against a wall to provide 20³/₄" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the modesty panel for all power access, or 13³/₄" of clearance from the top of the bottom stretcher to the bottom of the modesty panel. Top modesty and bottom stretcher are 6¹/₂" tall. Bottom stretcher is included when 1/4-height modesty is specified.

Modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

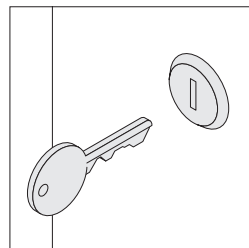
End panels have vertical grain direction.



Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Locks are standard on desks and returns with storage. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 572

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

Counterweights are not needed when under worksurfaces pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Back and end panel configurations differ depending on the modesty panel and support options selected.

Surface Materials

Currency desks, returns, and bridges can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Desk, return, and bridge case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

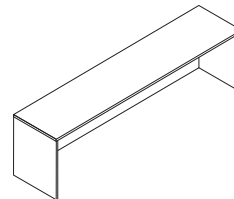
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

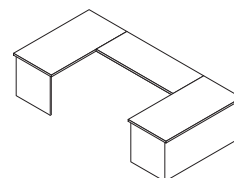
- Black

Application Topics



60"W or wider desk shells require a reinforcing channel, due to unsupported kneespace 54" or greater. 72"W or wider desks receive a center support.

If one clear access end panel is specified on desk shell, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s). If two clear access end panels are specified on desk shell, the desk shell must be used like a bridge in a U-shaped configuration. Desk shells with clear access end panel(s) can not be freestanding. *Tip: Desk shells wider than 72"W not available 18⁷/₈"D–23¹⁵/₁₆"D.*



If a bridge is specified in a U-shaped configuration, a reinforcing channel must be used with 54"W or more of unsupported knee space.

Currency Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges

Desks are freestanding and are available with and without pedestals, to create a desk shell, single pedestal desk, or double pedestal desk.

► Specifying, page 116

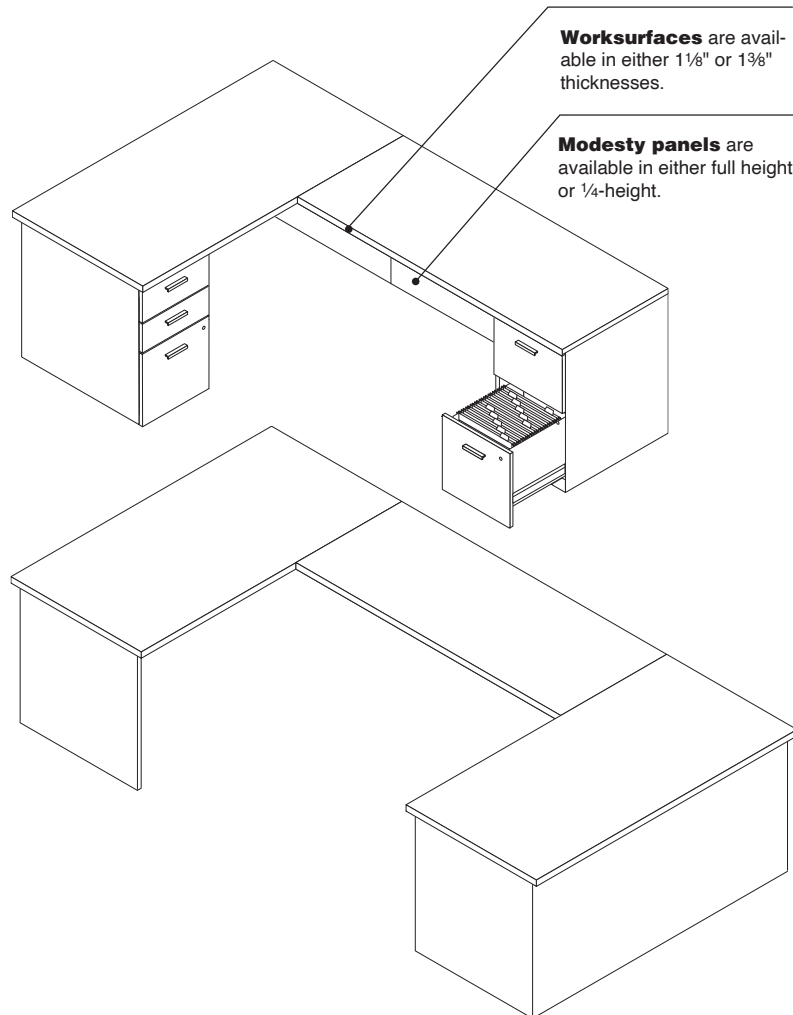
Returns are available with and without pedestals, to create a single pedestal return or return shell. Returns attach to desks or credenzas to form an L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with returns.

► Specifying, page 128

Bridges must attach to a worksurface on each side to create a U-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with bridges.

► Specifying, page 132

Desk and return shells can be used with 22³/₄"D and 27⁷/₁₆"D freestanding pedestals or mobile pedestals for a customized storage solution.



Product Details

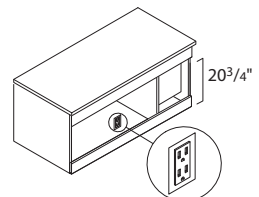


Clear access end panels are available with desks to provide structural support, while maintaining clearance for under worksurface knee space. They include a cord pass through cut out, and are not to be used as a visible end panel.

Pulls on desks and returns with pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on desks and returns with pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in, and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks and returns on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.



1/4-height modesty panels are intended for use up against a wall to provide 20³/₄" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the modesty panel for all power access, or 13³/₄" of clearance from the top of the bottom stretcher to the bottom of the modesty panel. Top modesty and bottom stretcher are 6¹/₂" tall. Bottom stretcher is included when 1/4-height modesty is specified.

Actual Dimensions

	Desks (with pedestal)	Desk Shells	Returns (with pedestal)	Return Shells	Bridges
Depth	24"–30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–30"	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"
Width	60"–72"	36"–96"*	42"–48"	36"–48"	36"–48"
Height	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

*Tip: For 36"D desk shells and desk with pedestals, please continue to leverage **CRDSK**. See Currency Desks and Desk Shells with 6" Overhang for more desking sizes, page 26.*

Tip: Height shown is with a 1¹/₈" top specification.

**Not all widths are available with all depths. See specification pages.*

Tip: Desk shells wider than 72"W not available 18⁷/₈"D–23¹⁵/₁₆"D.

Actual Dimensions

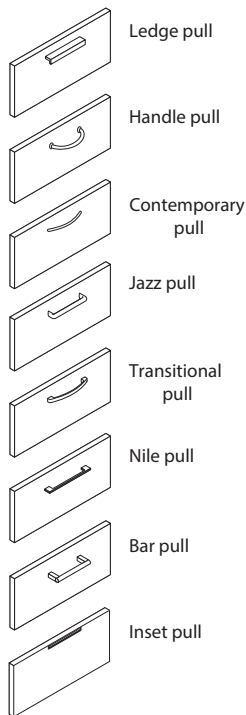
Currency Desk/Return/Bridge Worksurface Thickness

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/Top Thickness – 1 ¹ / ₈ " core	1 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Worksurface/Top Thickness – 1 ³ / ₈ " core	1 ³ / ₈ "	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

**Worksurface thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.*

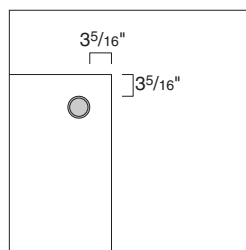
Modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

End panels have vertical grain direction.

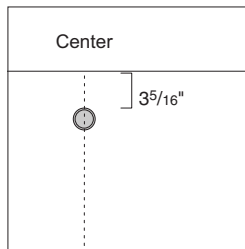


Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

Grommets are 3" in diameter and available on desks, returns, and bridges.



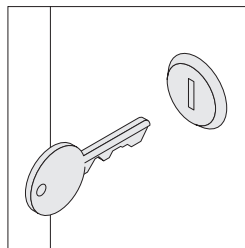
Corner grommets are 3 5/16" from the edge of the worksurface.



Center grommets are 3 5/16" from the visitor side.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Locks are standard on desks and returns with storage. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 572

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

Counterweights are not needed when under workspaces pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Back and end panel configurations differ depending on the modesty panel and support options selected.

Surface Materials

Currency desks, returns, and bridges can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.
Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Desk, return, and bridge case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

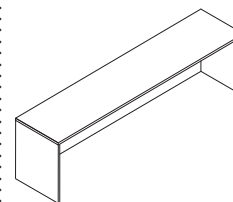
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

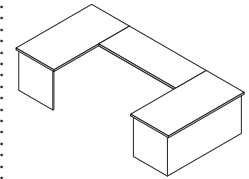


60"W or wider desk shells require a reinforcing channel, due to unsupported kneespace 54" or greater.

72"W or wider desk shells receive a center support (half panel). Because of this, 72"W or wider desk shells cannot receive a center grommet.

If one clear access end panel is specified on desk shell, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s). If two clear access end panels are specified on desk shell, the desk shell must be used like a bridge in a U-shaped configuration. Desk shells with clear access end panel(s) can not be freestanding.

Tip: Desk shells wider than 72"W not available 18 7/8"D–23 15/16"D.



If a bridge is specified in a U-shaped configuration, a reinforcing channel must be used with 54"W or more of unsupported knee space.

When specifying a reinforcing channel, use the largest available size that fits within the open kneespace.

Storage capacities and dimensions

► Page 96

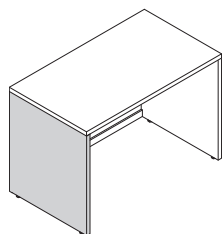
Currency Desks and Returns: Back Panel and End Panel Configurations

Back and end panel configurations vary depending on the modesty panel and storage options selected.

Desks

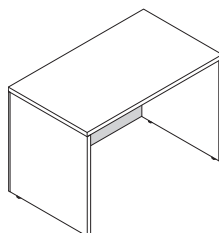
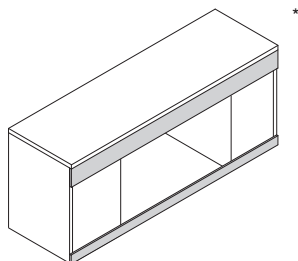
End Panel Over Back Panel

- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + two end panels.



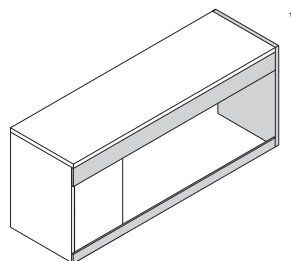
Back Panel Over End Panel

- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + two pedestals
- Desks with full modesty panel



Mix

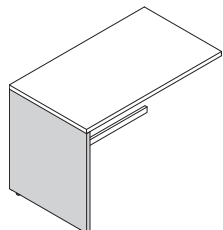
- Desks with 1/4-height modesty panel + one pedestal + end panel



Returns

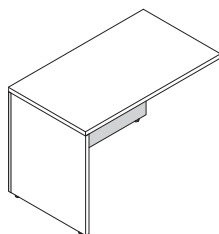
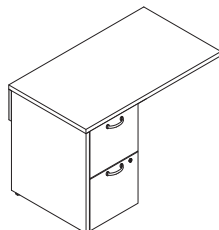
End Panel Over Back Panel

- Returns with 1/4-height modesty panel + end panel



Back Panel Over End Panel

- Returns with 1/4-height modesty panel + pedestal
- Returns with full modesty panel



*Back of desk shown

Currency Desks and Desk Shells with 6" Overhang

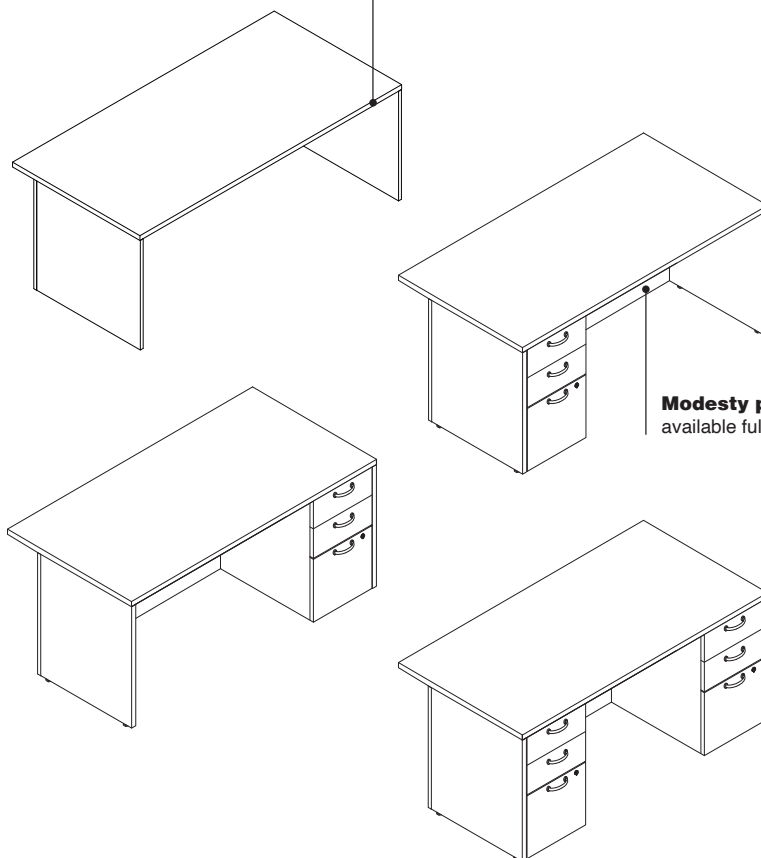
Desks are freestanding and are available with and without pedestals, to create a desk shell, single pedestal desk, or double pedestal desk.

► Specifying, page 122

Desk shells with 6" overhang can be used with pedestals for use with shells.

Worksurfaces are available in either 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " or 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thicknesses.

Modesty panels are available full height.



Actual Dimensions

	Desks (with pedestal)	Desk Shells
Depth	36"	36"
Width	60"–72"	36"–96"
Height	28 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	28 $\frac{7}{16}$ "

Tip: Height shown is with a 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " top specification.

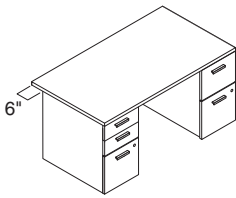
Actual Dimensions

Currency Desk Worksurface Thickness

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " core	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " core	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ "

**Worksurface thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.*

Product Details



36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. End panels/pedestals will be 30"D.

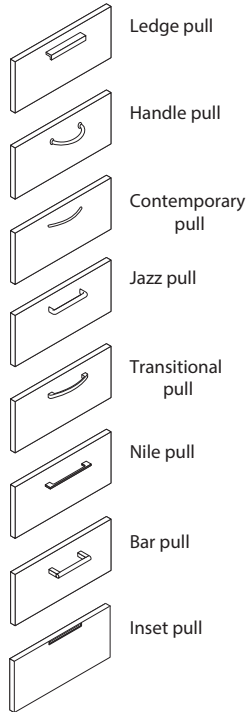
Pulls on desks with pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on desks and returns with pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in, and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks and returns on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable glide range.

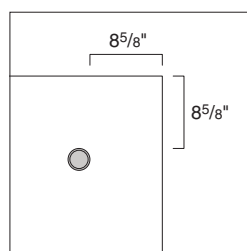
Modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

End panels have vertical grain direction.

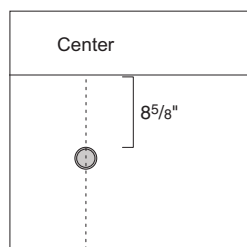


Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

Grommets are 3" in diameter and available on desks.



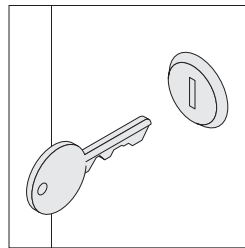
Corner grommets are 8 5/8" from the edge of the work surface.



Center grommets are 8 5/8" from the visitor side.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Locks are standard on desks and returns with storage. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 572

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

Counterweights are not needed when under work surfaces pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Surface Materials

Currency desks can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Desk case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

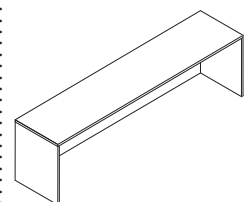
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Application Topics



60"W or wider desk shells require a reinforcing channel, due to unsupported kneespace 54" or greater.

72"W or wider desk shells receive a center support (half panel). Because of this, 72"W or wider desk shells cannot receive a center grommet.

72"W or wider desks with pedestals require a reinforcing channel due to unsupported kneespace 54" or greater.

When specifying a reinforcing channel, use the largest available size that fits within the open kneespace.

Storage capacities and dimensions

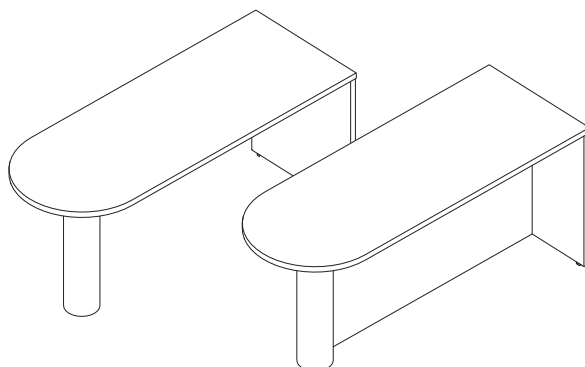
► Page 96

Currency D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

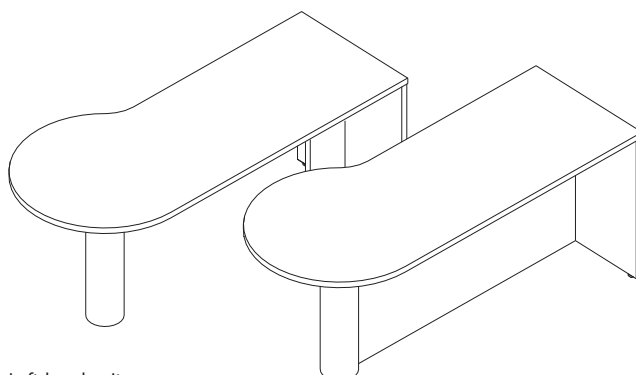
Currency D- and P-shape worksurfaces offer unique support for meetings. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 134

D-Shape



P-Shape



Left-hand unit

Product Details

D- and P-shape worksurfaces must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide stability.

Right-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with left-hand returns. Left-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with right-hand returns.

D- and P-shape worksurfaces include an end panel, and are available with and without modesty panels.

Modesty panels are available in either full or 1/4-height. Full-height modesty panels go to the floor. The 1/4-height modesty panels suspend from the worksurface, and are 13 3/4" high.

Column leg diameter is 6".

Surface Materials

Case (end and modesty panel)

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Column leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Wiring and Cabling

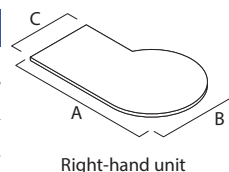
Round grommets are available and are field installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommets are specified separately.

► See page 350

Actual Dimensions

Currency D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Parametric Ranges

D-Shape Worksurfaces	
Depth	30"–36"
Width	48"–78"
P-Shape Worksurfaces	
Depth B Range	30"–48"
Depth C Range	24"–36"
Width A Range	54"–72"



Right-hand unit

Actual Dimensions

Currency D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Thickness

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 1/8" core	1 1/8"	1 3/16"
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 3/8" core	1 3/8"	1 7/16"

*Worksurface thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.

Currency Parametric Common Tops/Worksurfaces

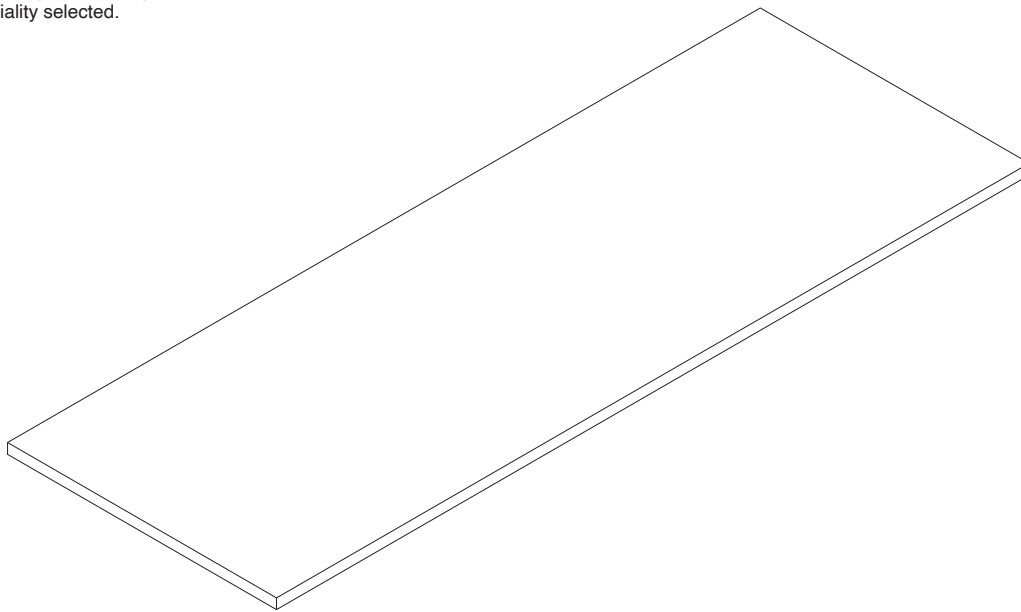
Currency parametric common tops/worksurfaces

are used to create storage applications with a seamless top, or as a table or desk with legs. These tops can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 140

Currency worksurfaces and tops

use 1 1/8" and 1 3/8" core. The actual thickness of the worksurface will change depending on materiality selected.



Actual Dimensions

Currency Common Top/Worksurface Parametric Ranges

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate	Blending
Depth	12"–36"	12"–36"	N.A.
Width	15"–96"	15"–120"	N.A.
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 1/8" core	1 1/8"	1 3/16"	1 1/8" core with HPL (1 3/16") is the same thickness as HPL Universal worksurfaces
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 3/8" core	1 3/8"	1 7/16"	1 3/8" core with HPL (1 7/16") is the same thickness as HPL Elective Elements worksurfaces

Product Details

Common tops/worksurfaces are available in either Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate.

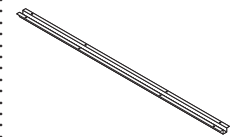
Common tops/worksurfaces have 1 1/8" thick and 1 3/8" core thickness. Please see actual dimensions table below for core thickness plus materiality thickness.

Common tops/worksurfaces have 3 mm plastic edge banding on the front (user's) side. Sides and back have matching 1 mm edge.

The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) tops are slightly different. It is recommended that only tops of the same type are specified in a given application. There may be sheen or texture differences when using Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate in adjacent applications. Use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

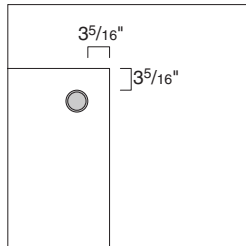
Worksurfaces used as a table, up to 84"W, require four legs and appropriate reinforcing channels. Worksurfaces 84 1/16"–120"W require six legs and appropriate reinforcing channels.

Worksurfaces used in a run-off application with two legs, secured to another worksurface with bracketry, can be no longer than 72"W and must use appropriate reinforcing channels.

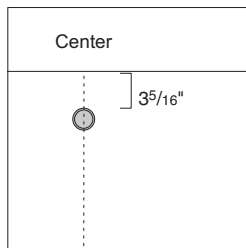


Reinforcing channels must be used with tops larger than 54"W for 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace. Any common top used as a table with legs equal to or larger than 30"D x 72"W requires two reinforcing channels.

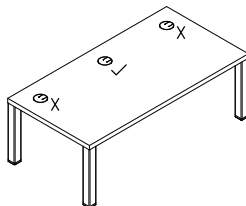
Grommets are 3" in diameter and are available on worksurfaces.



Corner grommets are 3 5/16" from the edge of the worksurface.



Center grommets are 3 5/16" from the visitor side.



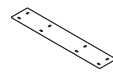
If creating an application with four legs as supports, do not specify left or right-hand grommets. Grommet cut out will interfere with leg location.

If creating a run-off application with two legs as supports, do not specify grommets on the side that has legs as supports. Grommet cut out will interfere with leg location.

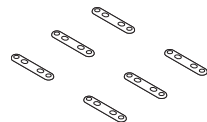
Grommets do not interfere with hanging modesty panels.

Grommet placement recommendations by size include:

- No grommets on worksurfaces less than 18"D
- Center grommet only on worksurfaces 15"W–29.9375"W
- Left, right, or center grommet only on worksurfaces 30"W–41.9375"W
- Any placement of one, two, or three grommets on worksurfaces 42"W and above

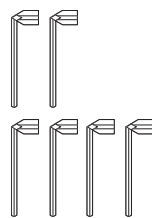


Support plates are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.



Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

Square legs are 2" x 2" and available individually. Legs come in three heights. See **CRSQB** for more information.

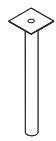


Square legs can be used to create stand-alone table desk or a return. Specify two legs to create a return, and specify four legs to create a table desk.



Post leg is available individually. Leg is 27 3/8"H with glide. Glide adjusts 2".

Post legs can be used to create a stand-alone table desk or return. Specify two legs to create a return and four legs to create a table desk.



Column leg is 6", and 27 3/8"H with glide. Glide adjusts 1 1/4".

Column leg can be used to create a return.

Application Topics

When specifying a Currency parametric common top over a run of storage, use SmartTools to determine the correct dimension to be specified.

Common top dimensions are calculated in SmartTools using six major factors:

- Product combination—dimensions of common top vary pending storage combinations in the application.
- Top offset—the width of the common top is not equal to plan width and is undersized for panel applications.
- Case offset—width of the top changes between HPL and LPL.
- Case vs. top offset—difference between end panel face to top.
- Ganging offset—width of the common top reduces if units gang together.
- Parametric rounding—parametric common tops round to the nearest 1/16th of an inch.

Common top width examples:

- Two pedestals HPL: 31 13/16"
- Two pedestals LPL: 31 5/8"

Due to nominal versus actual dimensions, the common top total dimension may calculate to be smaller than anticipated.

Surface Materials

Top

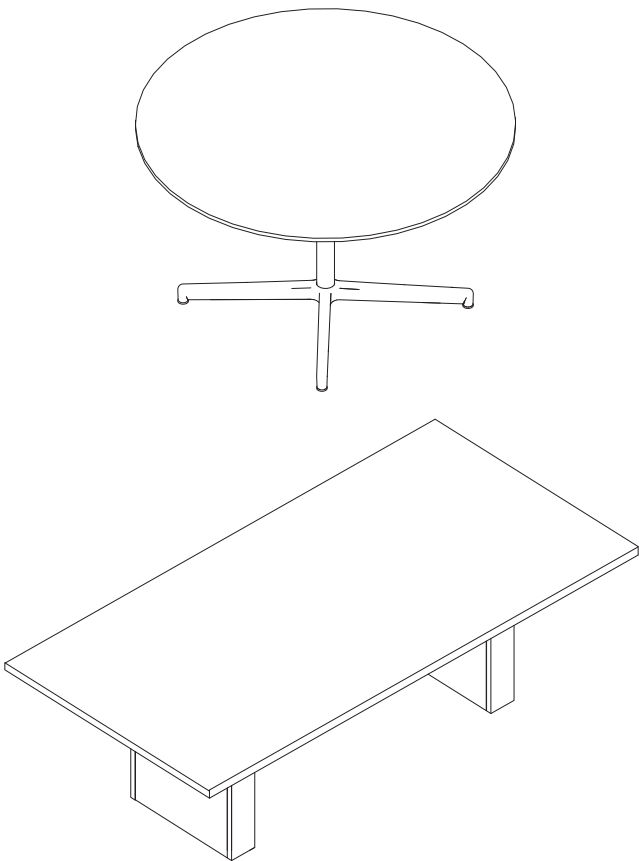
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Edge

- Plastic

Currency Tables

Currency tables can be used in a variety of conference and collaborative settings.
► Specifying, pages 144–154



Actual Dimensions

Currency Tables					
	Round	Square	Rectangle	Racetrack	Boat
Diameter	36"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Depth	N.A.	N.A.	24"–48"	36"–48"	48"
Width	N.A.	36"–54"	36"–168"	66"–168"	96"–168"

Actual Dimensions

Currency Table Top Thickness		
	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 1/8" core	1 1/8"	1 3/16"
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 3/8" core	1 3/8"	1 7/16"

*Worksurface thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.

Product Details

Table tops have a wood core with either a Low- or High-Pressure laminate surface.

Table tops are available in $1\frac{1}{8}$ " and $1\frac{3}{8}$ " core thickness.

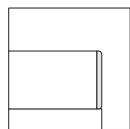
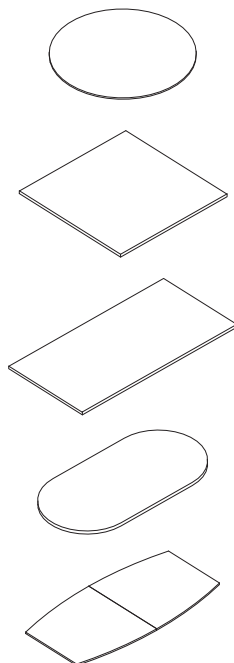


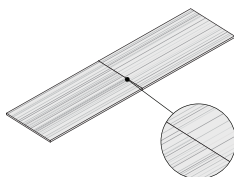
Table tops features a 3 mm square edge profile.



Currency table tops are available in the following shapes: round, square, rectangle, racetrack, and boat.

All tops are available parametrically in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

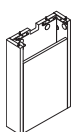
Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than $95\frac{3}{4}$ "W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than $119\frac{15}{16}$ "W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware.



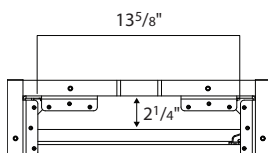
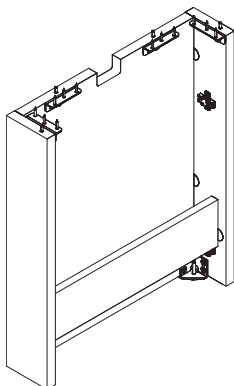
Low-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns.

All High-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops above 144"W will not have matching grain patterns.

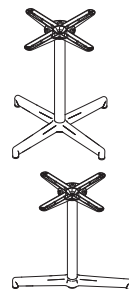
Woodgrain High-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops 120"W–144"W will have matching grain patterns.



Rectangular table base is available in Low- and High-Pressure Laminate, and accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.



Interior dimensions of rectangular base is $13\frac{5}{8}$ "W by $2\frac{1}{4}$ "D in the center to allow for floor power and data box placement.



Steel X- and T- bases are available in 26"W and 36"W.

Tip: When specifying a conference table, base size is predetermined by the selections made, and cannot be changed.



Steel post leg is 3" in diameter.



Steel column leg is 6" in diameter.



Steel square leg is available in three different heights to create a range of table applications, including conferencing, end tables, and coffee tables.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headset

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Table top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Edge profile

- 3 mm plastic

Rectangular table base

- Low-Pressure laminate

X- and T- base

- Paint
- Polished Chrome

Post leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Column leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Square leg

- Paint
- Polished Chrome

Hinged door power unit

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Power, Wiring & Cabling

Grommet option allows for either no grommet or hinged door power unit.

Hinged door power unit has two power outlets and openings for two data ports. The bottom of the units is open to allow pass-through of power and data cables to the floor. Available as an option on conference table tops and as a separate style number.

Rectangular table base

accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.

Round grommets are available as a separate style number, and are field installed. Grommets are $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and allows for cable and cord pass-through in the worksurface.

Currency Pedestals

Fixed and Mobile

A subset of the below Currency pedestals are being culled Spring 2024. See [Steelcase.com](https://www.steelcase.com) for information on replacement style numbers. New pedestal style numbers are available as quote only with FOE Fall 2024.

Fixed pedestals are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 21¹¹/₃₂"H or 27¹¹/₃₂"H.

Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 164

Top is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on pedestals.

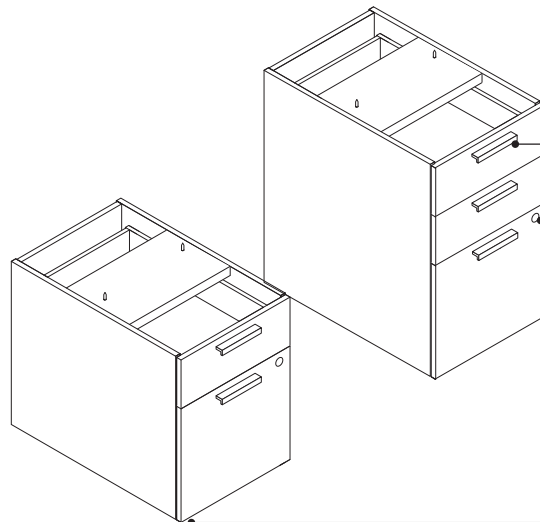
File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Mobile pedestals can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.

► Specifying, page 170

Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals do not fit under desks with reinforcement channels.

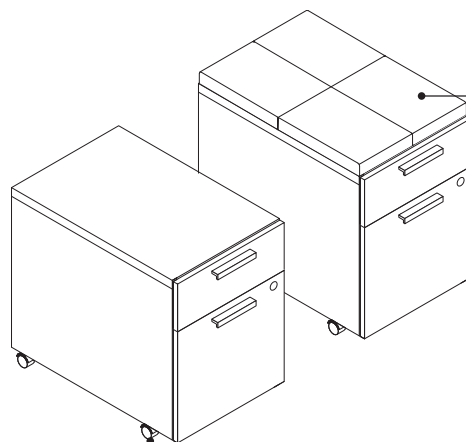
Top on mobile pedestal is 1¹/₈" thick and is available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate.



Pulls on pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₂" adjustable glide range.



Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.

► Specifying, page 172

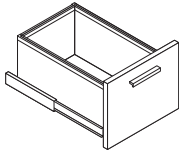
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel.

Actual Dimensions			
1.5-High Fixed Pedestals (Box/File)		Two-High Fixed Pedestals (Open/Box/File, Box/Box/File, and File/File)	
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 22 ¹³ / ₁₆ ", 24", 29 ¹ / ₁₆ ", and 30"	
Width	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	
Height	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	
1.5-High Mobile Pedestals (Box/File)		Two-High Mobile Pedestals (Open/Box/File, Box/Box/File, and File/File)	
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 22"	22"	
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	
Height	23 ² / ₅ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	

Product Details

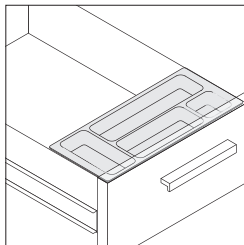
Drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

All pedestal file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing.

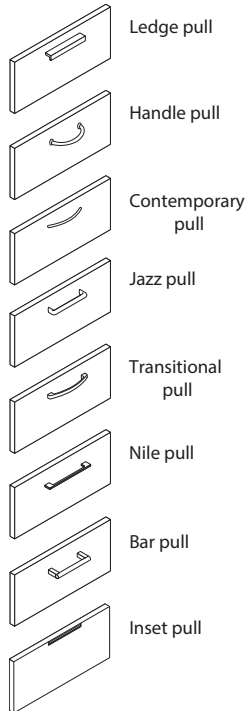
24"D, 29¹/₁₆"D, and 30"D pedestal file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing. ▶ See page 96



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is standard with pedestals with box drawers.

21³/₈"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other 1.5-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.

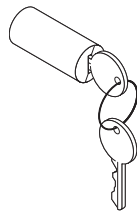
27⁵/₁₆"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other Two-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.



Pulls on pedestals are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Lock cylinders are available field-installed. Pedestals are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.

Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency storage products.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 572

Mobile pedestal cushion top is field installed with screws. See assembly instructions for details.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

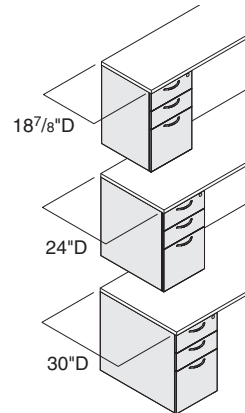
Counterweights are not needed when under worksurface pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are required when stacking storage (overheads and bookcases) is mounted to the worksurface, and less than the full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are not required when stacking storage is mounted to the worksurfaces, and is full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Pedestals match the depth of Universal worksurfaces exactly, or can be paired with Currency parametric common top.

Fixed pedestals are not to be used alone as a free-standing unit, and must be used with other furniture.

Pedestals using common tops must be attached to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, or a panel. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or back.

Surface Materials

Currency storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Pedestal case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Cushion top

- Upholstery
- ▶ Specifying, page 172

Application Topics

22¾"D and 29⅛"D pedestals are for use with desk and return shells. Their depth allows them to slide under a desk or return shell to create an array of storage configurations.

The thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate differs slightly. These slight dimensional differences are accounted for within SmartTools, and are important when specifying a parametric common top. Use SmartTools to specify an exact fit.

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶ Page 96

Currency Pedestals

Fixed Pedestals for Use with Shells

Fixed pedestals for use with shells are floor standing and can be retrofit to the underside of Currency desk shells.

Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

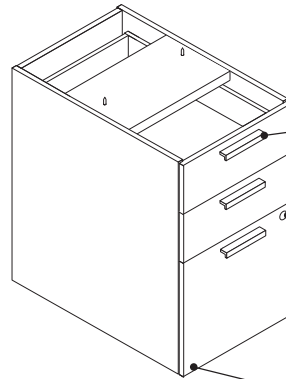
► Specifying, page 168

Top is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on pedestals.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.



Pulls on pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1½" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions

Two-High Fixed Pedestals for Use with Currency Desk Shells			
Application	Currency Desk Shell		
Style Number	CRDSHL		
Application Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	30"
Pedestal Depth	17 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	23 ³ / ₃₂ "	29 ³ / ₃₂ "
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₄ "
Height	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

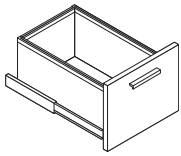
Two-High Fixed Pedestals for Use with Currency Desk Shell with Overhang			
Application	Currency Desk Shell with Overhang		
Style Number	CRDSHLO		
Application Depth	36"		
Pedestal Depth	29 ¹ / ₄ "		
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "		
Height	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "		

Two-High Fixed Pedestals for Use with Currency Bow Front Shells			
Application	Currency Bow Front Shell		
Style Number	CRDSHLB		
Application Depth	36"	42"	
Pedestal Depth	23 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₄ "	
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	
Height	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	

Two-High Fixed Pedestals for Use with Currency Return Shell			
Application	Currency Return Shell		
Style Number	CRRTNR and CRRTNL		
Application Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	
Pedestal Depth	17 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ²⁸ / ₃₂ "	
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	
Height	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	

Product Details

Drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.

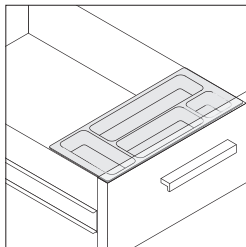


File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

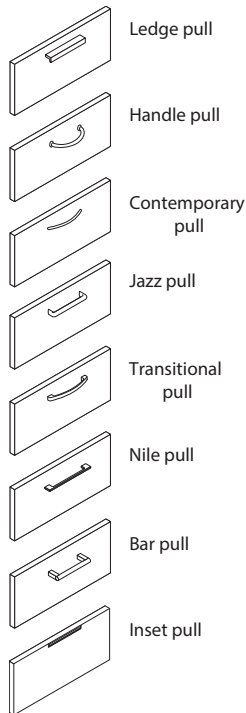
All pedestal file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing.

24"D and 30"D pedestal file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.

► See page 96



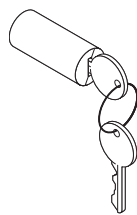
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is standard with pedestals with box drawers.



Pulls on pedestals are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Lock cylinders are available field-installed. Pedestals are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.

Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency storage products.

► Lock and Keying, page 572

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

Counterweights are not needed when under work surface pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are required when stacking storage (overheads and bookcases) is mounted to the worksurface, and less than the full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are not required when stacking storage is mounted to the work-surfaces, and is full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Connections

Fixed pedestals for use with shells are intended to attach under a Currency shell for security and support. Pedestals for use with shells depth is specified using the application depth (shell it is going underneath) to ensure an exact fit.

Fixed pedestals are not to be used alone as a free-standing unit, and must be used with other furniture.

Surface Materials

Currency storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Pedestal case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Cushion top

- Upholstery
- Specifying, page 172

Application Topics

The thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate

differs slightly. These slight dimensional differences are accounted for within SmartTools, and are important when specifying a parametric common top. Use SmartTools to specify an exact fit.

Storage capacities and dimensions

► Page 96

Currency One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage, and Lateral Files

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Currency low storage and lateral files are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 15³/₈"H, 21³/₈"H, or 27⁵/₁₆"H.

Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 244 and 250

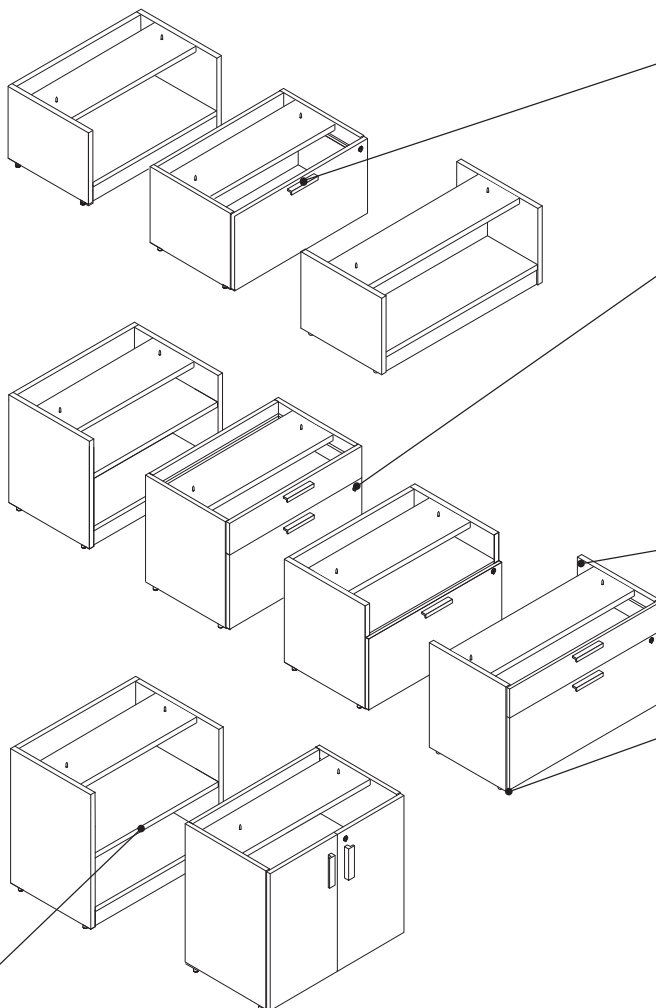
Tops can be optioned on to low storage and laterals, and are either 1¹/₈" or 1³/₈" thick. If no top is selected, low storage and laterals accommodate attachment to a worksurface or common top. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer and door fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on low storage and lateral files. Recessed back option has an unfinished back.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Adjustable shelf thickness is ³/₄".



Pull on low storage with doors and laterals is available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on low storage with doors and lateral files. Lock is located in the top left corner of the right handed door of low storage with doors. Lock is located in the bottom drawer of lateral files, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Recessed back option provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall.

Leveling glides adjust to install low storage and laterals on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions			
	One-High File	1.5-High Box/File and Open/File	Two-High File/File
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–30"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
	One-High Low Storage	1.5-High Low Storage	Two-High Low Storage
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"
Width	30"–42"	30"–42"	30"–42"
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

* The top (if specified) matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

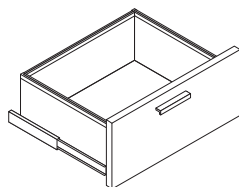
Tip: All heights are without top. Add either 1¹/₈" or 1³/₈" (depending on selection) to achieve overall height with top.

Tip: 1.5-High and Two-High open and doored low storage units, greater than 36"W, have a reinforcement brace under the adjustable shelf to maintain shelf structural integrity.

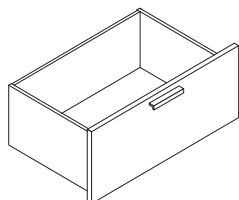
Tip: Parametric depth on lateral file units, and parametric depth and width on open low storage units, is specifiable in ¹/₁₆" increments.

Product Details

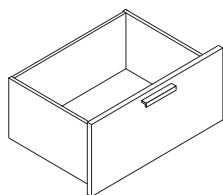
Drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

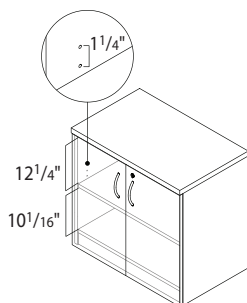


36"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.

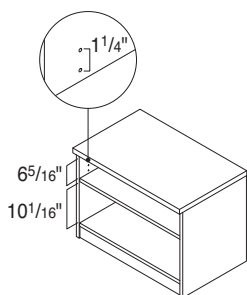


30"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.

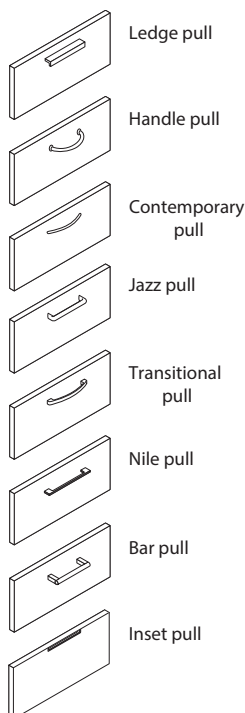
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be rolled out at a time.



Two-High lower storage has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 12 1/4" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space. Units greater than 36"W have a reinforcement brace to support structural integrity of the shelf and will have 1.06" less of storage clearance below the shelf.



1.5-High lower storage has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 6 5/16" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space. Units greater than 36"W have a reinforcement brace to support structural integrity of the shelf and will have 1.06" less of storage clearance below the shelf.

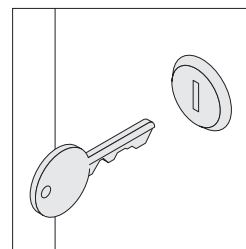


Pulls on low storage with doors and lateral files are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.

Lateral files receive the 320 mm Nile pull. All other storage units receive the 160 mm Nile pull.



Locks are available field-installed. Low storage with doors and lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with the locks separate.

Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency storage products.

► Lock and Keying, page 572

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

Counterweights are not needed when lateral files are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are required when stacking storage (overheads and bookcases) is mounted to the worksurface, and less than the full width of the worksurface.

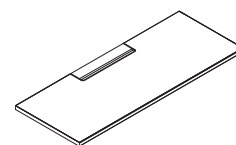
Counterweights are not required when stacking storage is mounted to the worksurfaces, and is full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Units with counterweights will ship with either standard or steel counterweights. Steel counterweight pricing will equal the price of two standard counterweights.

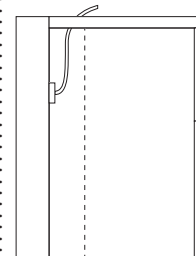
One adjustable shelf is included in 1.5-High and Two-High open and hinged door configurations.

Recessed back storage includes laminate front and sides. The back of the storage is inset 3 3/4" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Recessed back storage does not include a top.

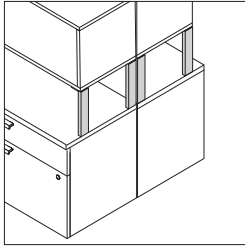


Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop are ordered separately through Universal Systems Worksurfaces. Specify option hinged door for power and data outlet access.

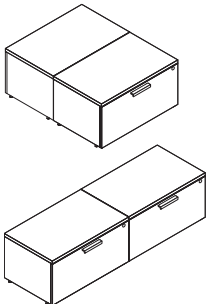
► See Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.



Currency storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.



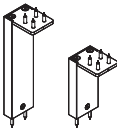
When One-High or 1.5-High storage is used in conjunction with intermediate supports or stanchions, specify no top open and order square edge tops with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop or common top separately.



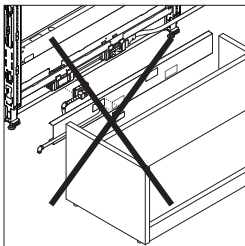
Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Side-by-side units with individual tops will result in a nominal $\frac{3}{32}$ " gap.

Wiring and Cabling



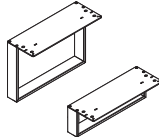
Use mid storage supports attached to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage to support the opposite end of stanchion mounted storage on an Answer beam. ▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



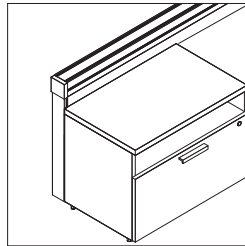
Recessed back units cannot be used to conceal base power infeed. ▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.

Application Topics

22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D low storage and laterals are for use with desk and return shells. Their depth allows them to slide under a desk or return shell to create an array of storage configurations.



Intermediate supports are used with Currency One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support, allowing for nesting of low storage. Use square edge tops with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop when used in beam applications.



Storage to beam connector attaches to One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage to Answer beam to support a beam segment. Connector must attach to a finished back. One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage can not be placed over Answer beam foot.

Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.

Surface Materials

Currency storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Low storage or lateral file case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

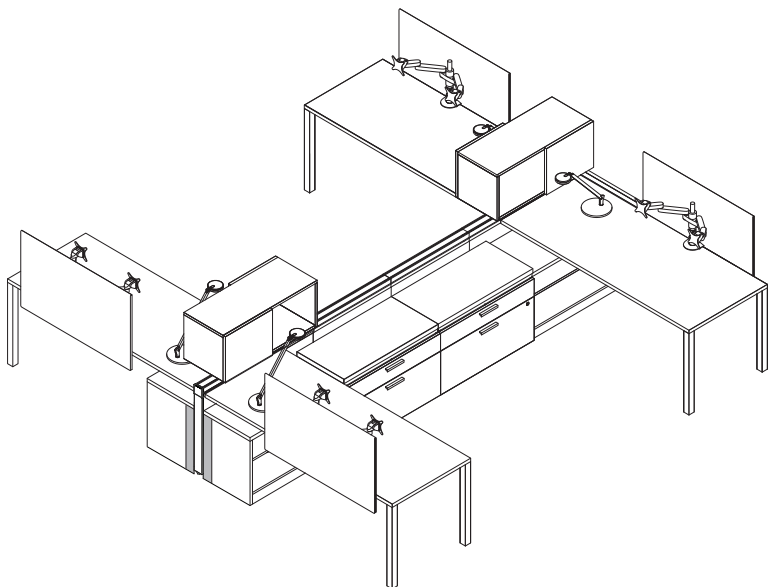
Fillers can be used with 18⁷/₈"D Currency One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High lower storage in conditions where 24"D worksurface is desired. The filler will fill the gap between storage and panel.

► Specifying page 175

Fillers attach to lower storage units and to the work-surface above. Fillers cannot be used with the storage-to-beam connector to provide support to beam.

Fillers are laminate with matching edge banding. They are available in three heights to match the height of Currency One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage without tops.

Fillers should not be used to enclose location of a base power feed.

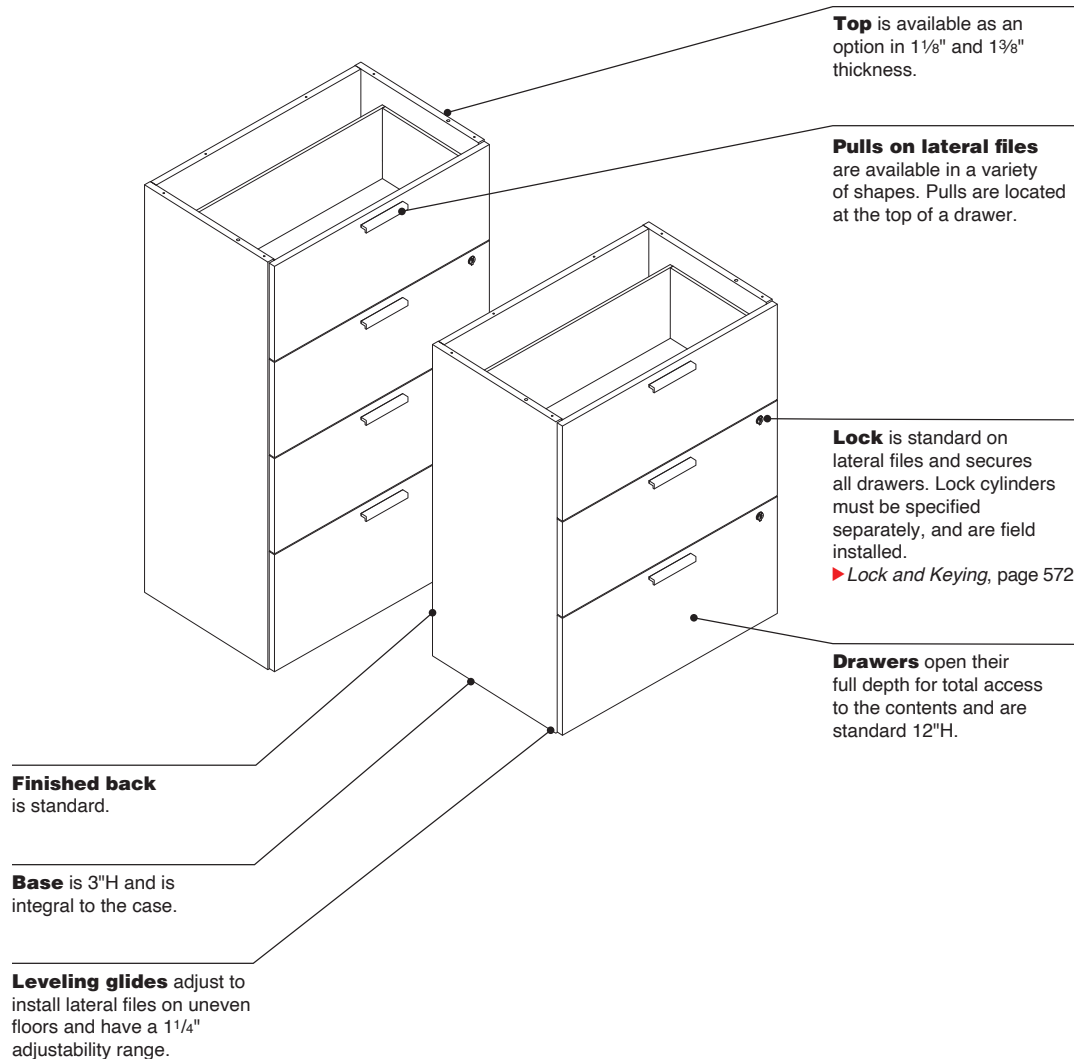


Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High	Two-High
Depth	1"	1"	1"
Width	5 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

Currency Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

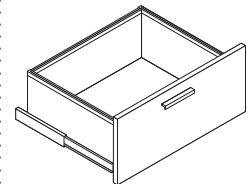
Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 248



Product Details

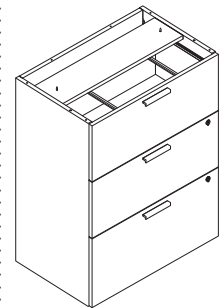
Laterals cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

Pulls are available in a variety of shapes.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black bore and dowel construction with a proud front.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



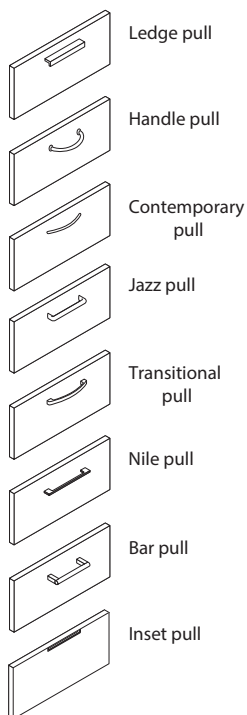
No-top option for lateral files is available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface.

Actual Dimensions

	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18 7/8"–30"	18 7/8"–30"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	39 1/5"	51 1/5"

Tip: Heights shown are without a top.

Tip: Parametric depth on lateral file units is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

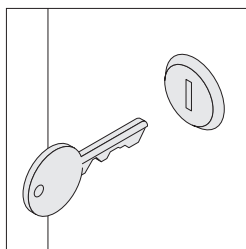


Pulls on lateral files are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

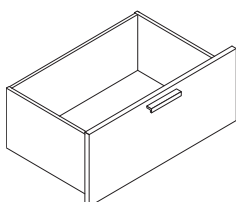
Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.

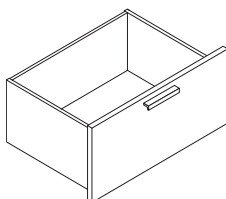
Lateral files receive the 320 mm Nile pull. All other storage units receive the 160 mm Nile pull.



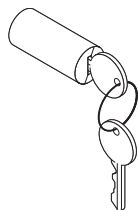
Locks are available field-installed. Lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with the locks separate.



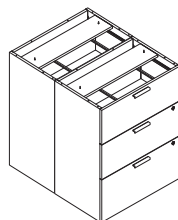
36"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



30"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field-installed lock cylinders (**LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR**) must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency products.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 572



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Surface Materials

Currency lateral files can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral file case

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

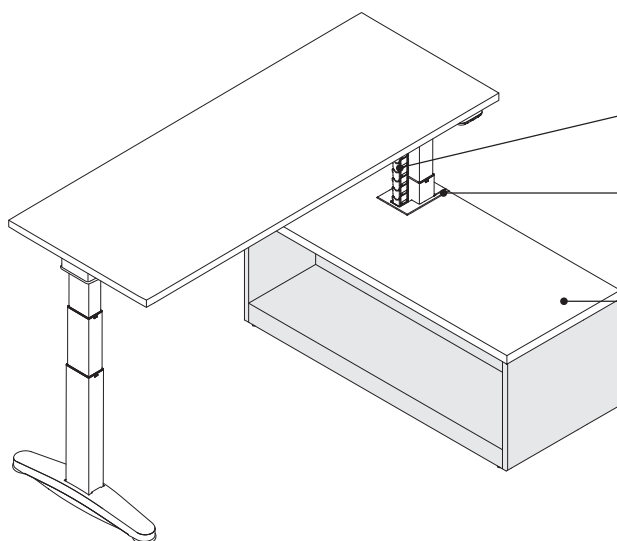
► Page 96

Currency One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD Applications

Currency One-High and 1.5-High open storage

are available with options to accommodate Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD leg integration. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with the open storage configuration.

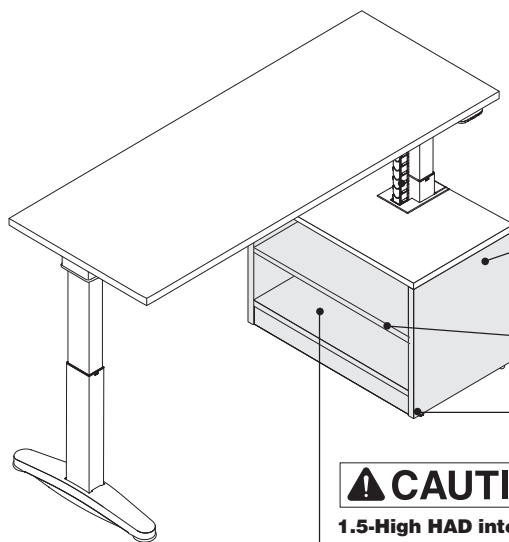
► Specifying, page 178



Wire manager keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

Grommet provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

Units come without tops. Currency tops for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD applications are ordered separately.



Usable depth in One-High and 1.5-High open storage is 10⁴/₅"D for Ology application and 9⁵/₈"D for Migration SE and Slim Leg HAD applications.

Shelf thickness is 3/4".

CAUTION

1.5-High HAD integrated storage can only be used with basic height Ology and Migration SE.

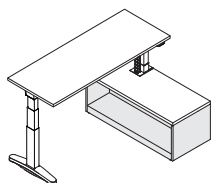
Leveling glides adjust to install on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions

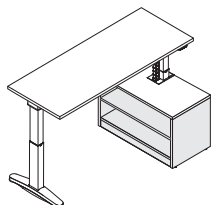
	One-High	1.5-High
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"
Usable Depth for Ology application	10 ² / ₅ "*	10 ² / ₅ "*
Usable Depth for Migration SE application	9 ³ / ₁₀ "	9 ³ / ₁₀ "
Width	30"–72"	30"–72"
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "

* Top depth is 18⁷/₈", case depth is 18", to align with any other open low storage (example: open credenza).

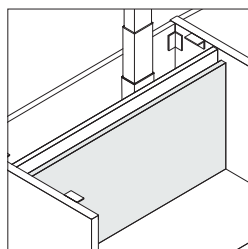
Product Details



One-High open storage can be used with Ology extended range desks, Ology basic range desks, Migration SE extended range desks, Migration SE basic range desks, and Slim Leg HAD.

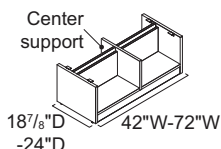
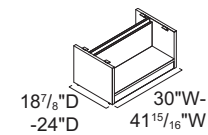


1.5-High open storage can be used with Ology basic range desks, Migration SE basic range desks, and Slim Leg HAD.

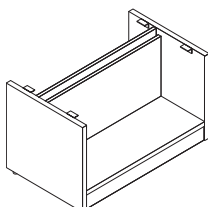


One-High and 1.5-High open storage have a merle painted steel, removable interior back panel to allow access to the base.

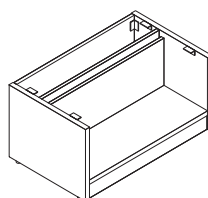
One-High and 1.5-High open storage cannot be interchanged. Use Ology open storage with Ology desk, Migration SE open storage with Migration SE desk, and Slim Leg HAD open storage with Slim Leg HAD.



Units smaller than 42"W have one opening. Units 42"W and larger have a center support.

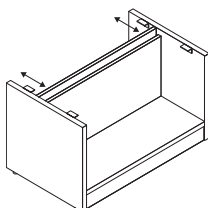


Open back



Finished back

Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD open units offer an option of open back or a finished back for use in applications where the back of the unit is exposed, such as an aisle-way.



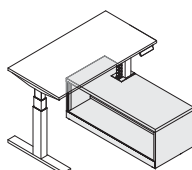
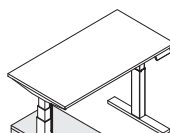
Open back units for Ology desks have 6" clearance. Open back units for Migration SE and Slim Leg HAD units have 7 1/2" clearance.

Integrated storage options that apply to One-High and 1.5-High units are only meant for use with the specified height-adjustable desk. For example, open storage specified for Migration SE cannot later be blended with Ology.

Integrated open laterals do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE worksurfaces. See actual dimensions chart on next page.

Application Topics

Base units are non-handed. Handedness is identified in the specification of the tops, which are ordered separately.

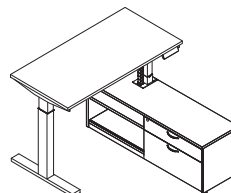


Application is determined by which leg of the desk is located inside the storage.

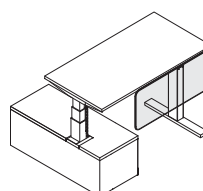
Location of the Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD port in tops is determined by the application orientation. If right leg is integrated into storage, it is a right application. Ology or Migration SE desks cannot be placed in the middle of the Currency common top.

Currency tops for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD application feature a cut-out for legs and are used on individual storage units.

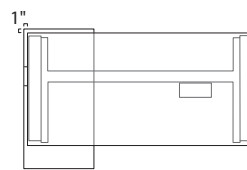
Currency common tops for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for leg integration.



Currency common tops for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD open units application are available when ganging height adjustable desk integrated storage units to other Currency lower storage units of the same height and depth.



Universal privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with a storage unit.



To help avoid pinch points, the Currency One-High and 1.5-High lower storage for height-adjustable desk application extends 1" past the back of the height-adjustable desk worksurface.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

HAD Integrated Storage Case Widths and Desk Dimensions

Ology Desk Depth

Case Width	23"	24"	29"	30"	35"	36"
30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
36"–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"–72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

Migration SE Desk Depth

Case Width	23"	24"	29"	30"	35"	36"
30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	●	N.A.	●	N.A.	●	N.A.
42"–72"	●	N.A.	●	N.A.	●	N.A.

Tip: C-leg only available with HAD integrated storage when desk is 29"D.

Slim Leg HAD Desk Depth

Case Width	28"	29"	30"	34"	35"	36"
30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"–72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

Currency Credenzas

Credenzas come in various depths, heights, and storage configurations. ▶ Specifying, pages 180, 184, and 190

Full storage credenzas are available in 18⁷/₈"D and 24"D, and 1.5-High and Two-High heights.

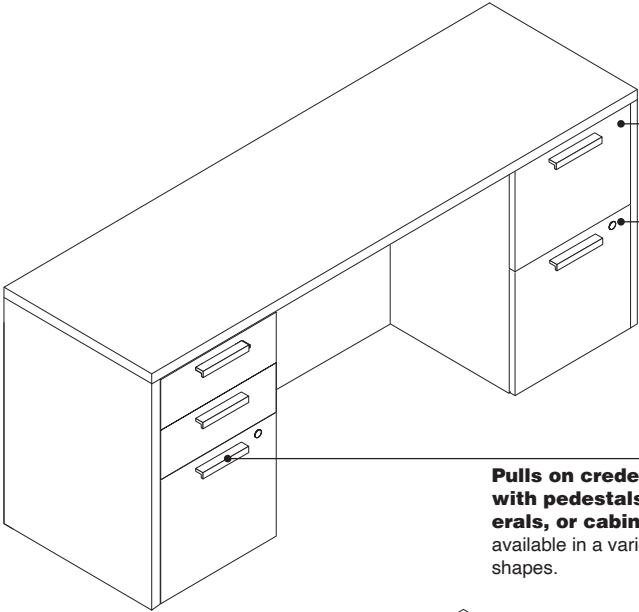
Tops are available in either 1¹/₈" or 1³/₈" thicknesses.

Finished back is included on all full storage credenzas.

Recessed-back option provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall applications.

Credenzas with kneespace are available in 18⁷/₈"D and 24"D, and single or double pedestal configurations.

Modesty panels are available on credenzas with kneespace in either full height or 1/4-height (24"D) or full height (18⁷/₈"D).

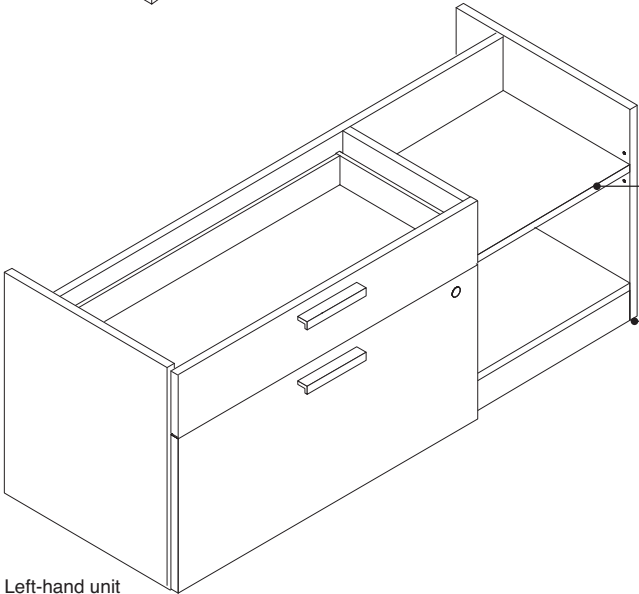


Drawers are a black bore and dowel construction.

Lock is standard on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets. Lock is located in either the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above, or the right-handed door. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 572

Pulls on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets are available in a variety of shapes.



Adjustable shelf thickness is 3/4".

Leveling glides adjust to install credenzas on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions

Currency Credenza Top Thickness

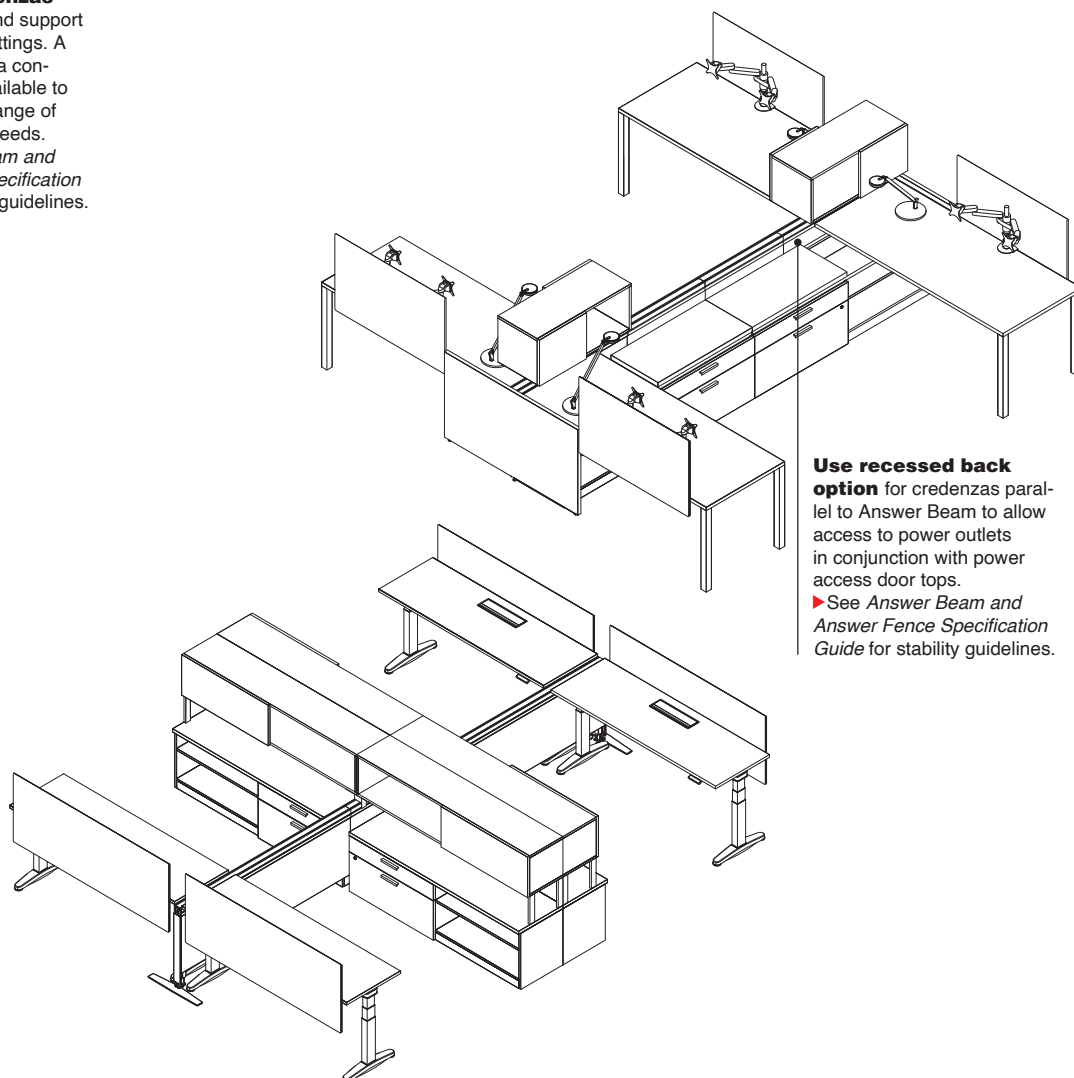
	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 ¹ / ₈ " core	1 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 ³ / ₈ " core	1 ³ / ₈ "	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

Tip: Top thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.

Currency credenzas

provide storage and support to beam based settings. A variety of credenza configurations are available to accommodate a range of applications and needs.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.



Use recessed back option for credenzas parallel to Answer Beam to allow access to power outlets in conjunction with power access door tops.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.

Actual Dimensions**Full Storage Credenzas**

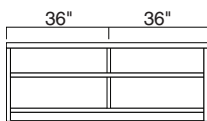
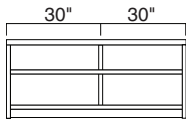
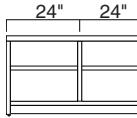
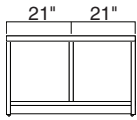
	Open/Open	Open/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Cabinet	Cabinet/ Cabinet
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"
Width	42"–72"	42"–72"	59.815", 65.815", and 71.815"	60"–72"	60"–72"
Height	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

Credenzas with Kneespace

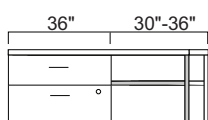
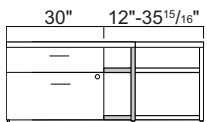
	Single Pedestal	Double Pedestal
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–24"
Width	60"–72"	60"–72"
Height	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

Tip: Credenzas with kneespace are standard with a 1¹/₈"-thick top, included in the overall height.

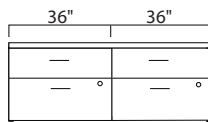
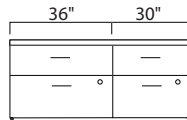
Product Details



Open/open credenzas are divided evenly with a single center support in all widths.



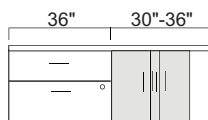
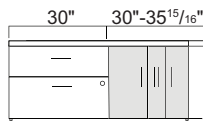
Open/lateral file credenzas 42"W-65 15/16"W receive a 30"W file drawer. 66"W open/lateral file credenzas and above receive a 36"W lateral file.



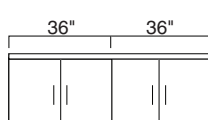
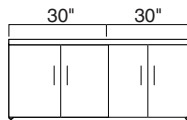
Lateral file/lateral file credenzas in 60"W include two 30"W file drawers.

Lateral file/lateral file credenzas in 66"W include one 36"W file drawer and one 30"W file drawer. Specify which side you want which size lateral file on.

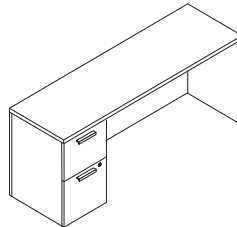
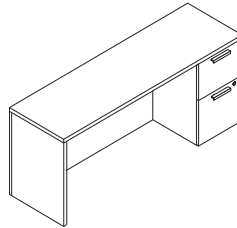
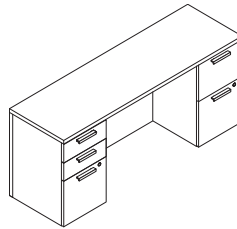
Lateral file/lateral file credenzas in 72"W include two 36"W file drawers.



Lateral file/cabinet credenzas 60"W-65 15/16"W receive a 30"W file drawer. 66"W lateral file/cabinet credenzas and above receive a 36"W lateral file.

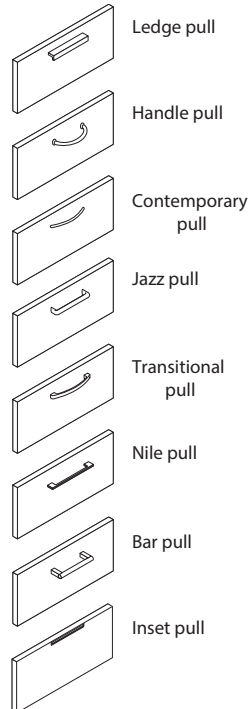


Cabinet/cabinet credenzas are divided evenly with a double center support on 60"W-72"W cases. All widths include four doors.



Credenzas with kneespace are available 60"-72"W and include either a left, right, or double pedestal configuration.

Reinforcing channels are ordered separately and must be used on credenzas that have 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace (70"W single pedestal units).

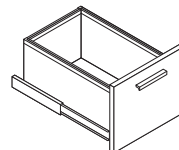


Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

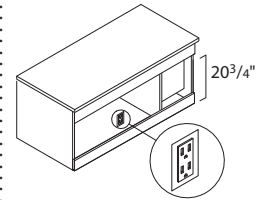
Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.

Lateral files receive the 320 mm nile pull. All other storage units receive the 160 mm nile pull.



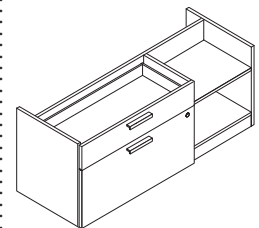
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.



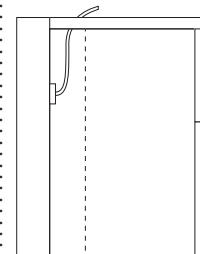
1/4-height modesty panels are intended for use up against a wall to provide 20 3/4" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the modesty panel for wall power access, or 13 3/4" of clearance from the top of the bottom stretcher to the bottom of the modesty panel. Top modesty and bottom stretcher are 6 1/2" tall. Bottom stretcher is included when 1/4-height modesty is specified.

Modesty panels and back panels have horizontal grain direction.

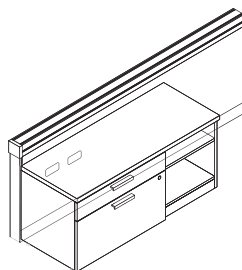
End panels have vertical grain direction.



Recessed-back credenzas inset the back of the storage by 3 3/4" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Storage does not include a top.

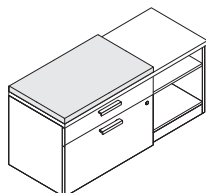


Currency credenza with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.



Square edge laminate top with 1/2" cord drop must be specified with door location that aligns with outlet location on Answer Beam.

Square edge laminate tops feature option power access door and can be used as individual storage tops or common tops.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

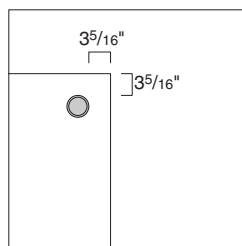


Basic cushion is available for use on 1.5-High and Two-High credenzas. Basic cushion is ordered separately and requires field installation.

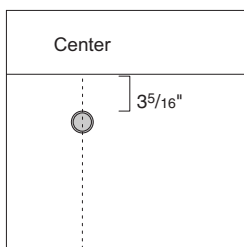
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Currency credenzas with a top only.

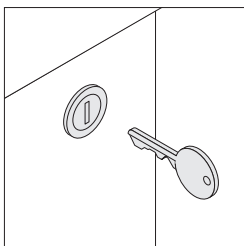
Grommets are 3" in diameter and available on kneespace credenzas.



Corner grommets are 3 5/16" from the edge of the worksurface.



Center grommets are 3 5/16" from the visitor side.



Locks are standard on credenzas. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
▶ Lock and Keying, page 572

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

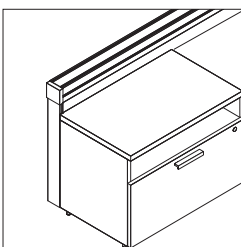
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are included in credenzas, or are available separately through service parts.

Counterweight type varies depending on size and storage configuration. Units with counterweights will ship with either standard or steel counterweights. Steel counterweight pricing will equal the price of two standard counterweights.

Storage capacities and dimensions

▶ See page 96

Application Topics

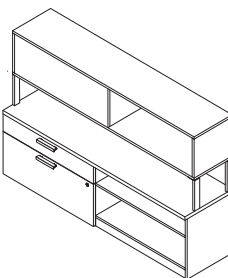


Credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer Beam using storage-to-beam connector. Use single-sided stanchion kit to connect to Answer Beam and use mid-storage supports.

Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.
▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Mid-storage supports can be used with credenzas to support the opposite end of stanchion-mounted storage on an Answer beam. These supports can also be used on both ends of an overhead unit to support if freestanding.



Mid-storage supports can be used on both ends of an overhead unit to the credenza unit. Credenza must be 1.5-High and include a lateral file.

Surface Materials

Currency credenzas

can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Credenza case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

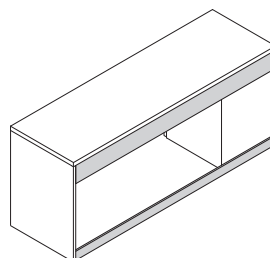
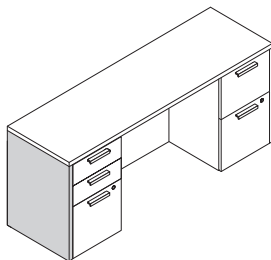
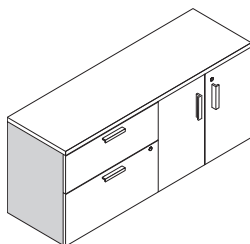
- Black

Currency Credenzas: Back Panel and End Panel Configurations

Back and end panel configurations vary depending on the modesty panel and storage options selected.

End Panel Over Back Panel

- All full storage credenzas
- Credenza with kneespace, full modesty panel



Back of credenza shown

Currency Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

► Specifying, pages 194 and 198

Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

When specifying stacking bookcases, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of storage below, materiality, and overall desired height of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with neighboring tall storage. Bookcase height is calculated on the backend.
► See *Specifying Stacking Bookcases*, page 84

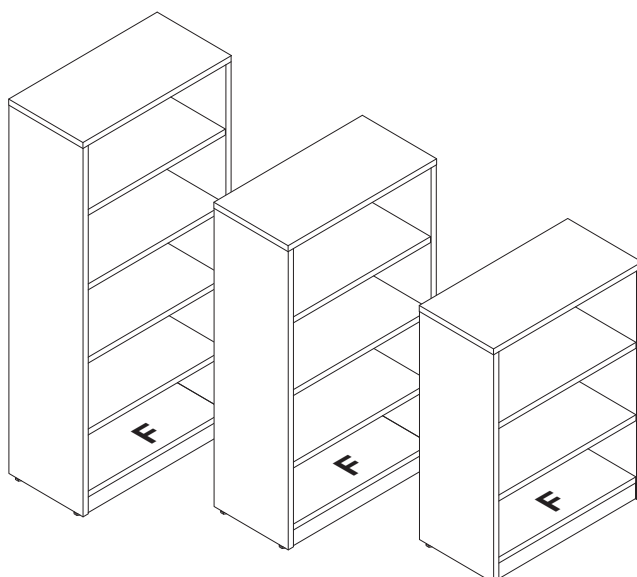
Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Finished back is standard.

Top shelf is 15" below the top of the stacking bookcase, aligning with Currency overhead bin height for a clean visual in applications with stacking bookcases and overheads.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Adjustable shelf thickness is 1".



Leveling glides adjust up to 1 1/4" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

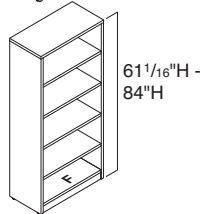
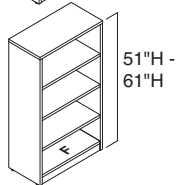
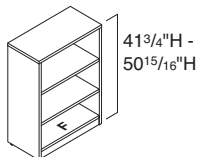
Actual Dimensions

	Bookcase	Stacking Bookcase
Depth	15"-24"	15"-24"
Width	24"-36"	24"-36"
Height	41 ³ / ₄ "-84"	N.A.
Application Height	N.A.	41 ³ / ₄ "-84"

Product Details

Bookcases cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

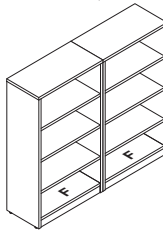
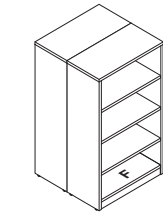


The number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

- 41³/₄"H – 2 adjustable shelves
- 47¹⁵/₁₆"H – 2 adjustable shelves
- 54¹/₈"H – 3 adjustable shelves
- 66¹/₂"H – 4 adjustable shelves
- 72"H – 4 adjustable shelves
- 78"H – 4 adjustable shelves
- 84"H – 4 adjustable shelves

► See *Bookcase Shelf Counts*, page 86.

Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Currency bookcases 66¹/₂"H and larger must be placed against a wall, if not ganged back-to-back.

When specifying stacking bookcases, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

When specifying stacking bookcases, selecting the overall application height desired ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage. For example, to specify a stacking bookcase that goes into an application with a Two-High low storage unit and a 72"H tower, specify 72"H application height on **CRBKS2H**. To specify a stacking bookcase that goes into an application with a 1.5-High low storage unit and a 72"H tower, specify 72"H application height on **CRBKS15H**.

Stacking bookcases must be used with One-High, 1.5-High, or Two-High laterals or lower storage. Stacking bookcases cannot be freestanding.

Surface Materials**Bookcase case**

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Adjustable shelf brackets

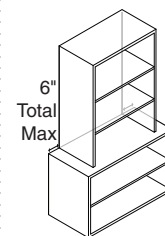
- Brushed nickel

Application Topics**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

► Page 96

66¹/₂"H-84"H freestanding bookcases need to be placed back-to-back or against the wall.

Stacking bookcases can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.



Stacking bookcase width must be within 6" of the under-worksurface storage width.

Currency Towers and Wardrobes

Towers and wardrobes

provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, pages 254–266 and 272

Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

Towers are available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and box and file drawers.

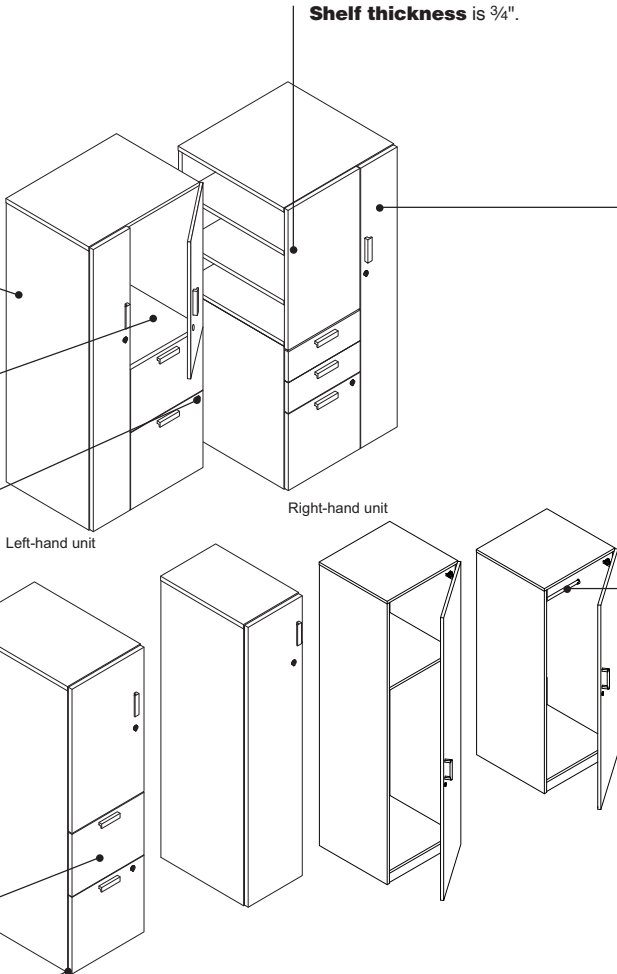
Locker space is 8" wide and standard with a coat hook on the hinge side of the door.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
► Lock and Keying, page 572

Finished back is standard.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable range.



The wardrobe side of dual door and side access towers 66"H and above receive a fixed top shelf.

Coat rods are black plastic coated steel and 0.745" in diameter. Coat rods are available on 24"D wardrobes.

Wardrobes 54 3/16"H and taller receive a fixed top shelf.

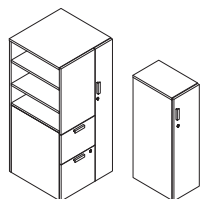
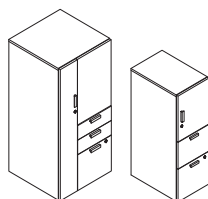
Actual Dimensions				
	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	18 7/8"–24"	18 7/8"–24"	24"	18 7/8"–24"
Width	15 29/32"	24"	24"	12"–24"
Height	41 3/4"–84"	41 3/4"–84"	41 3/4"–84"	41 3/4"–84"

Tip: Dimension ranges shown above are available in 1/16" increments parametrically.

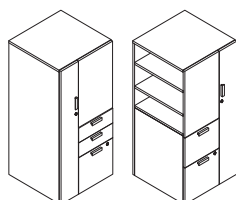
Product Details

Parametric height towers flex the height of the locker above the drawers. Drawer heights remain constant.

Towers and wardrobes cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

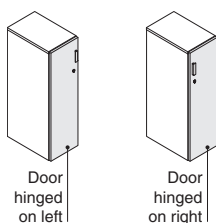
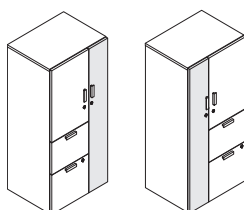


Towers and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Answer panels and other storage units.



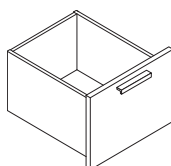
Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, and adjustable shelves.

Adjustable shelf count varies by height and style. Please see *Interior Configurations*, page 82, for more information.

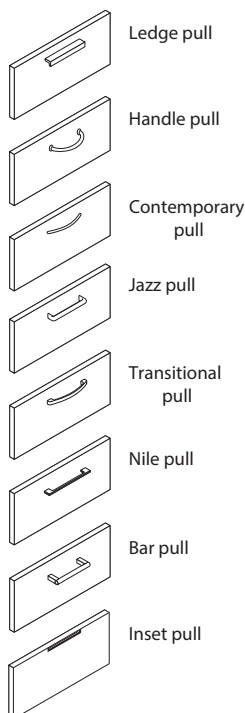


Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Box drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



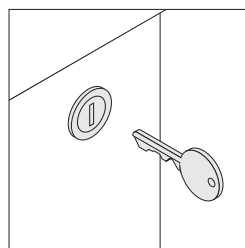
File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging file folders.



Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

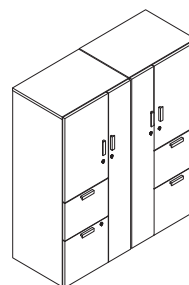
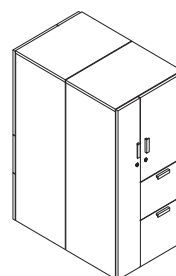
- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



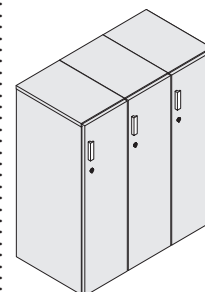
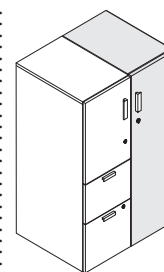
Locks come standard on towers and wardrobes. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 572



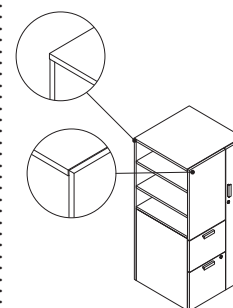
Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.



Wardrobes must be attached to adjacent storage, a wall, or in a run of multiple wardrobes, to ensure stability and prevent tipping. See *Wardrobe Stability Guidelines*, page 83, for details of how many wardrobes are required in the run based on wardrobe size.

Towers 72"H and taller must be attached to another unit or the wall.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



Side access tower construction is as follows:

- Front panel over top panel
- Top panel over back panel

Surface Materials

Currency storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: LPL headsets cannot be specified with HPL cases.

Tower door fronts and front panels will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.

Low storage or lateral file case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Tower drawer fronts

specified in High-Pressure Laminate will have High-Pressure Laminate on both the front and the back.

All other High-Pressure Laminate drawer fronts have High-Pressure Laminate on the front, and backer material on the back.

Currency Overheads and Organizers

A subset of the below Currency overhead and organizer styles are being culled this Spring 2024. See [Steelcase.com](https://www.steelcase.com) for information on replacement style numbers. New overheads and organizers style numbers are available as quote only with FOE Fall 2023.

Currency overheads and organizers provide storage above a worksurface and can be used in a variety of applications.

Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 208–228

Sliding door overheads

have a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and optional markerboard surface.

Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Hinged door overheads

have two, three, or four locking doors depending on width. Doors are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate.

Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

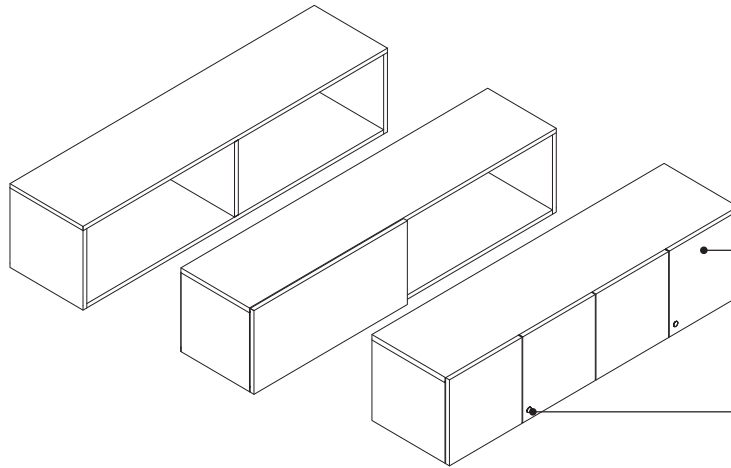
Open overheads have two equal-spaced openings.

Stacking overheads

have end panels that allow the storage to sit on top of a worksurface. Stacking overheads allow for easy installation, and do not require anchoring to a wall. Stacking overheads must be placed up against a wall or back to back with a similar height unit.

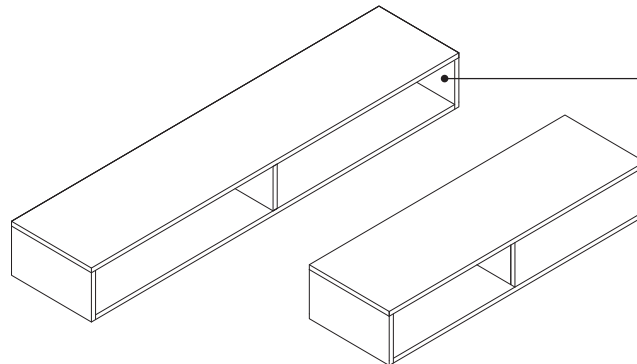
Stacking overheads

include a 1½" reveal for cable management.

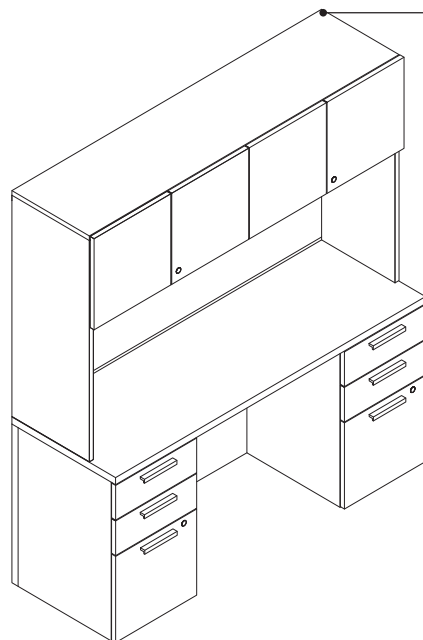


Personal overhead and organizer configurations provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

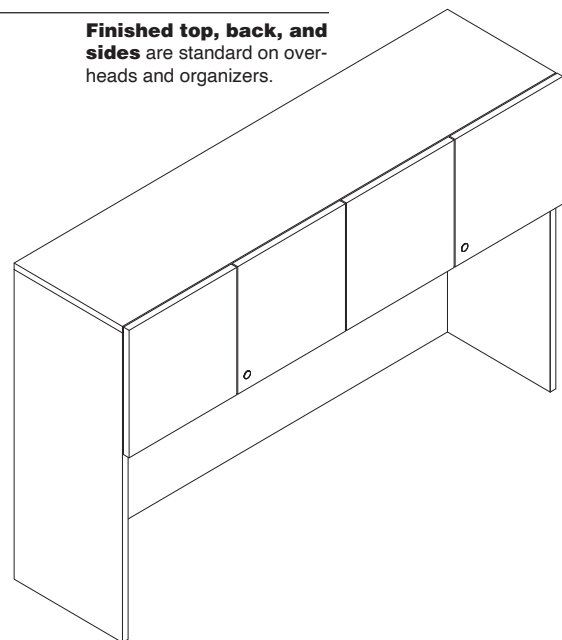
Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.



Shared overheads and organizer configurations provide dual sided access.



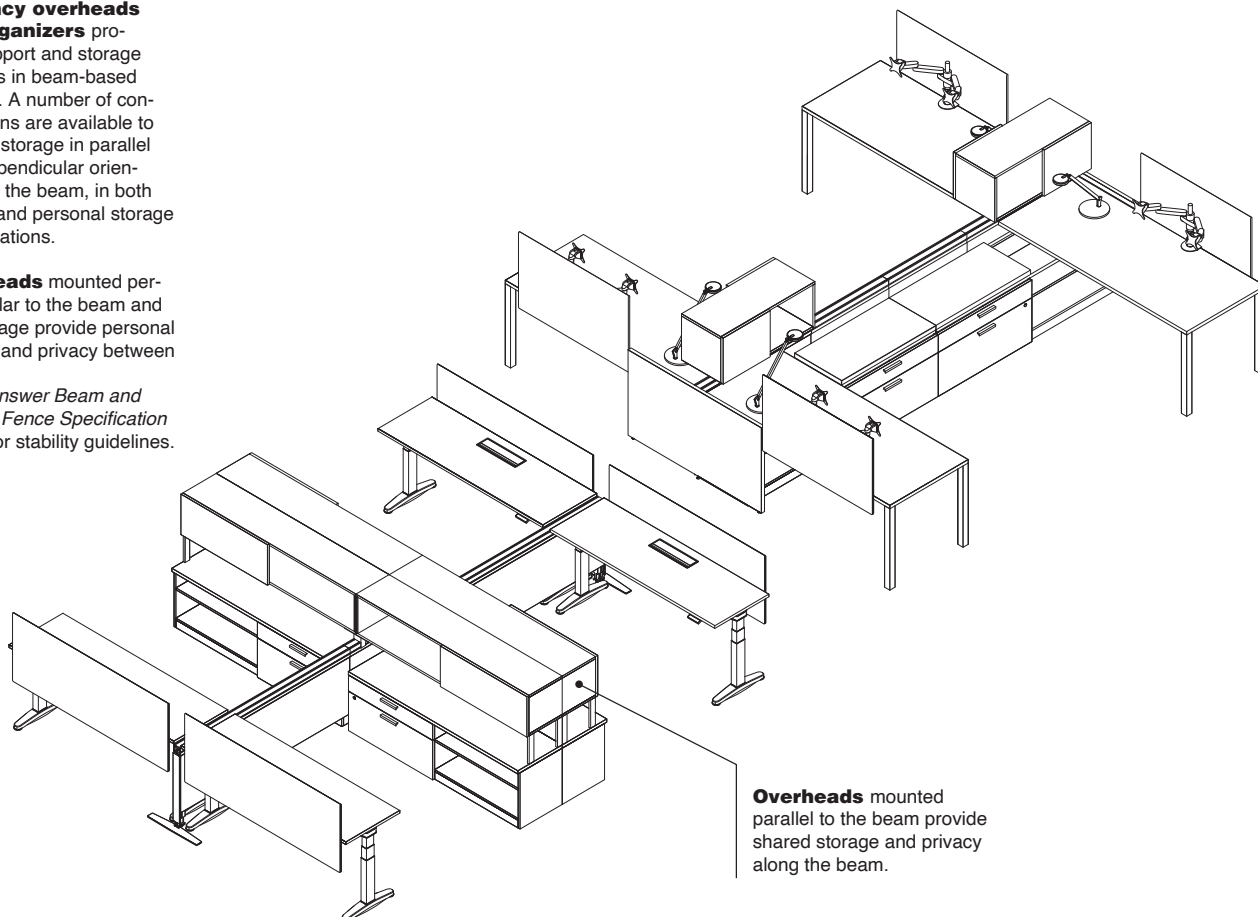
Finished top, back, and sides are standard on overheads and organizers.



Currency overheads and organizers provide support and storage for users in beam-based settings. A number of configurations are available to support storage in parallel and perpendicular orientation to the beam, in both shared and personal storage configurations.

Overheads mounted perpendicular to the beam and low storage provide personal storage and privacy between users.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.



Overheads mounted parallel to the beam provide shared storage and privacy along the beam.

Actual Dimensions

Standard Widths*

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

Single-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application**

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"
Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

Dual-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application***

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

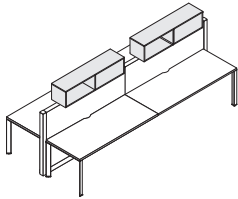
*Units are on module to match width of panel, Answer beam, or other 6" module product dimensions.

** Units are 3" wider than module to accommodate width of Answer beam.

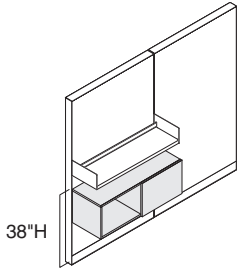
*** Units are 1¹/₂" wider than module to partially overlap the Answer beam.

Product Details

Currency overheads and organizers mount on Answer as face mount, top cap mount, and perpendicular face mount applications.

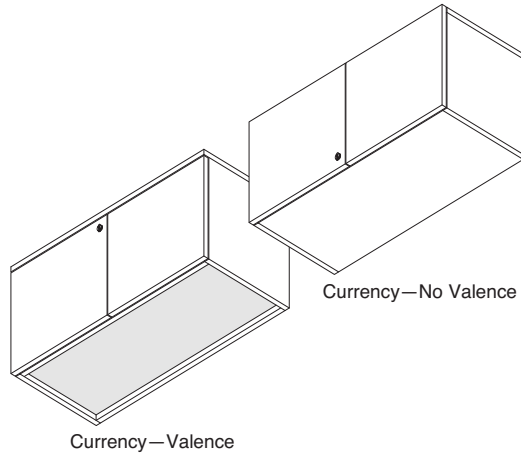


Two cap mount brackets are available in Answer Solutions Specification Guide for use with Currency overheads and organizers. ▶ See Stability Guidelines in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

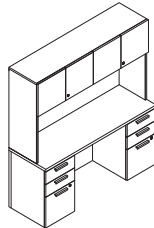


Currency overheads may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel mounted component prevents it from being seated upon. Overhead storage height accepts standard and A4 binders.

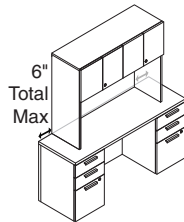
Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



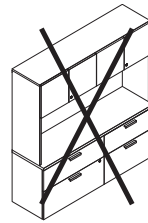
Currency overheads are designed differently than Currency overheads. Please note Currency overheads do not have a light-concealing valence. If light is still to be added to underside of overhead, refer to "actual dimension" tables of lighting options to confirm light width doesn't exceed case width.



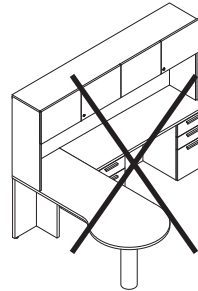
Stacking overheads attach to the top of a credenza, desk, desk shell, or Two-High freestanding laterals or low storage, using hardware included with the overhead unit. When placed on top of multiple lateral files or low storage, the storage units must be ganged together. Stacking overheads have a 1½" reveal for cable pass-through.



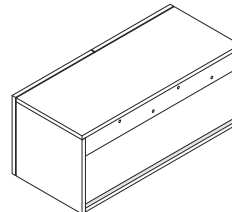
Under worksurface storage width must be no greater than 6" wider than stacking overhead.



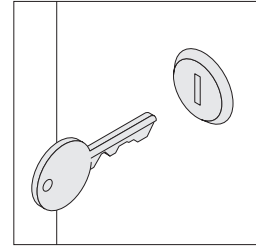
Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral credenza configurations.



Stacking overheads cannot be used with P- or D-shape freestanding work-surfaces.



Wall mount overheads have a 1" gap between the back panel and end panel.



Locks are standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

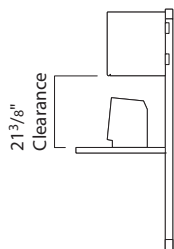
Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 572

Stacking overheads are designed to align with other Currency tall storage heights. 38"H stacking overheads align with 66"H tall storage. 44"H stacking overheads align with 72"H tall storage.

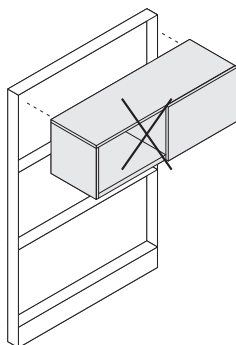
Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with other tall storage.

Application Topics

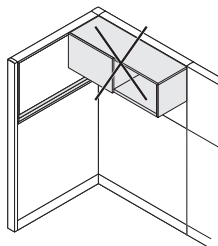


Clearance between work surface and bottom of overhead

is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.



Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

Bracket options

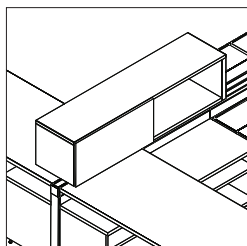
► See Page 67

Stability Guidelines

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Answer Beam Application

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Standard width overheads and organizers are on-module to align with Answer beam widths and should be used in parallel application with the beam.

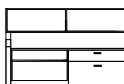
Overheads and organizers for perpendicular application

are intended for use only with Answer Beam. They are wider than module width to accommodate the width of the beam and remain on-module with storage below.

In all Answer Beam applications where overhead or organizer

are being mounted on Answer Beam, select the appropriate bracket option. Mid-storage support and stanchion kits for mounting with Answer Beam must be ordered separately.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



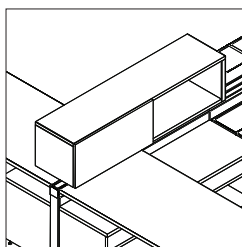
Units for single-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 3" wider than module width to fully overlap the beam and align with on-module storage on the other end.

Tip: Units for single-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.



Units for dual-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 1¹/₂" wider than module width to partially overlap the beam.

Tip: Units for dual-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.



Units for parallel application are on-module width and can be used anywhere along a beam.

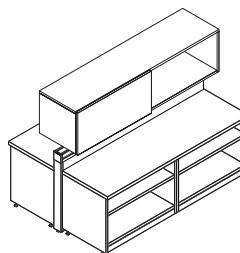
Low storage or credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer Beam using storage-to-beam connector.

Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.

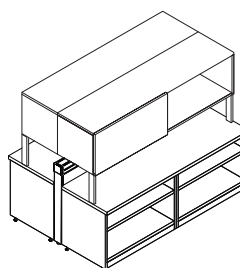
When overheads are placed side-by-side in parallel application to Answer beam, it is recommended that the units be ganged.

TSBAWAK is the style number for the ganging bracket to use for low and mid-storage in beam applications.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Shared storage in parallel application should always be centered over the beam.



Personal storage in parallel application can be used back-to-back.

Tip: Use centered stanchions and mid-storage supports to support the front edge of the overhead unit.

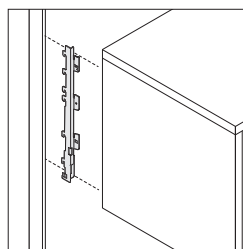
Overheads and organizers in parallel applications must not extend past end of beam.

Tip: Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

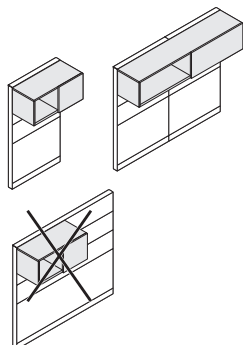
Stacking overheads can be shorter than the supporting work surface as long as a work surface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the work surface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

Connections

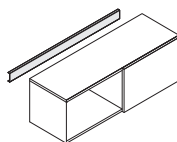


On-module attachment brackets are used to mount overheads on panels of the same width as overheads and are available as an option.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.



Width of overhead must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Overhead may span up to two frames.

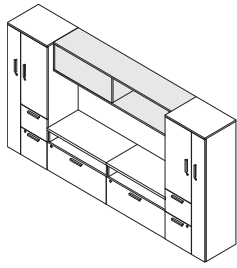


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to the wall of building.

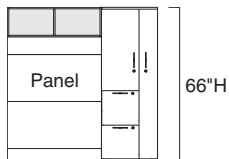
Laminate overheads and organizers up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.

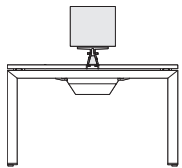
► See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.



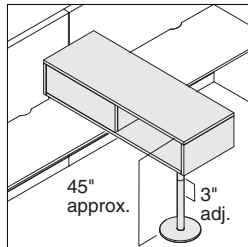
Overheads and organizers have many different attachment methods.
 ▶ See page 67.



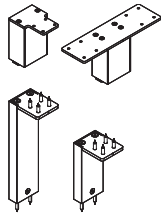
Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

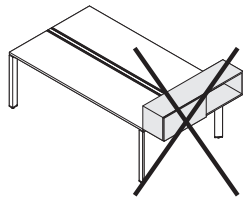
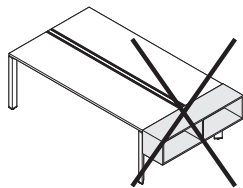


Column height at shortest level is 29⁷/₈"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling. Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".



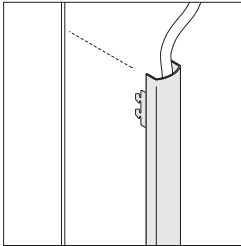
When ganging storage units together for Answer Beam application, use ganging bracket **AWAK**. When ganging overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications, use ganging bracket **TSBAWAK**. Use mid-storage supports or stanchion supports when mounting overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications.

▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Currency overheads and organizers cannot be used as end counter storage on FrameOne.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- White Markerboard (2977)
—sliding door only

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember chrome

On-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Bracket Options		
	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Select wall mount option. Brackets included.	N.A.
Suspended between Currency Towers	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.
Answer Panel Mount	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Brackets included.	N.A.
Answer Duo Support Column (Perpendicular)	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Brackets and column included.	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Top Cap Mount on Answer	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 72"W only. Sizes larger than 72"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Order brackets separately.	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 72"W only. Sizes larger than 72"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Answer Beam	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately, see <i>Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide</i> . Order brackets separately.	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately, see <i>Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide</i> .

Weight Capacity							
Overhead	Weight Capacity	Wall Mount Brackets		W/Answer Beam Dual-Sided Application		W/Answer Beam Single-Sided Application	
Width	lbs	Organizer	Shared	Organizer	Shared	Organizer	Shared
36"	157 ² / ₅	•	•				
42"	184 ¹ / ₂	•	•				
48"	211 ¹ / ₂	•	•				
54"	238 ³ / ₅	•	•				
60"	265 ³ / ₅	•	•				
61 ¹ / ₂ "	272 ² / ₅			•	•		
63"	279 ¹ / ₅					•	•
66"	292 ⁷ / ₁₀	•	•				
67 ¹ / ₂ "	299 ¹ / ₂			•	•		
69"	306 ¹ / ₅					•	•
72"	316 ⁷ / ₁₀	•	•				
73 ¹ / ₂ "	323 ¹ / ₂			•	•		
75"	330 ¹ / ₅					•	•

Currency Overheads and Organizers

New overhead and organizer style numbers are available as quote only with FOE Fall 2023.

Currency overheads and organizers provide storage above a worksurface and can be used in a variety of applications.

Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, pages 214–232

Sliding door overheads

have a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and optional markerboard surface.

Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Hinged door overheads

have two, three, or four locking doors depending on width. Doors are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate.

Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Open overheads have two equal-spaced openings.

Stacking overheads

have end panels that allow the storage to sit on top of a worksurface. Stacking overheads allow for easy installation, and do not require anchoring to a wall. Stacking overheads must be placed up against a wall or back to back with a similar height unit.

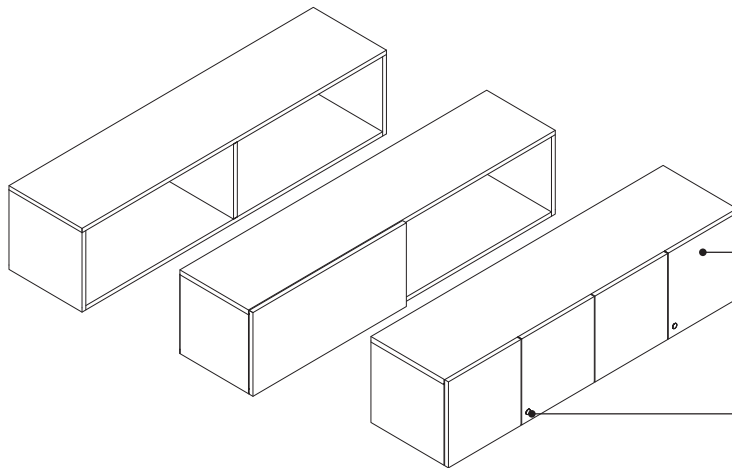
Stacking overheads

include a 1½" reveal for cable management.

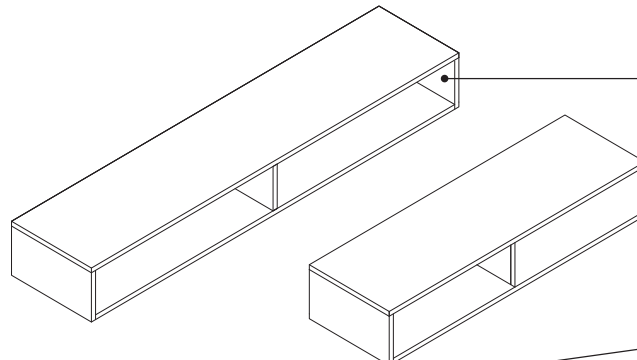
Tackboards for use with stacking overhead applications

will automatically deduct 2¼" from the overall width of tackboard and 1½" from the height of the tackboard to account for cable management clearance.

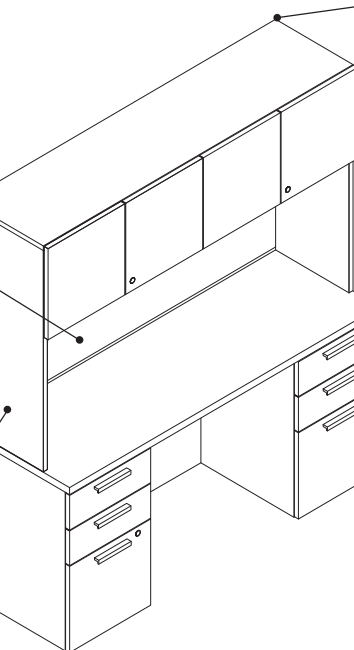
Stacking overheads are intended to go above Two-High Currency storage and desking.



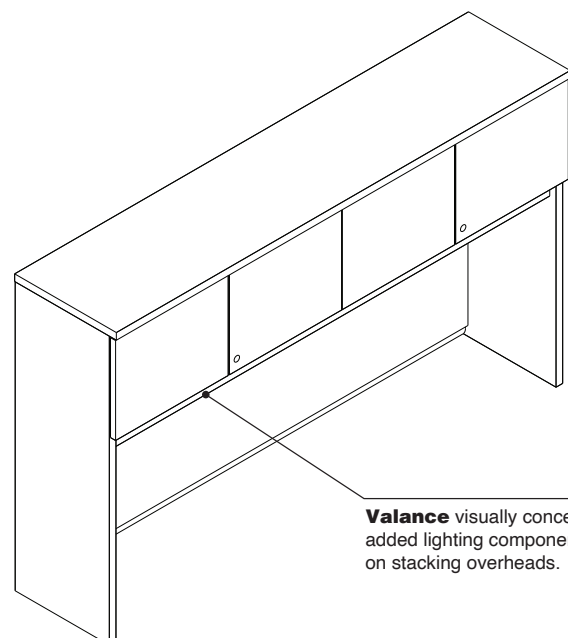
Personal overhead and organizer configurations provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.



Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.



Shared overheads and organizer configurations provide dual sided access.



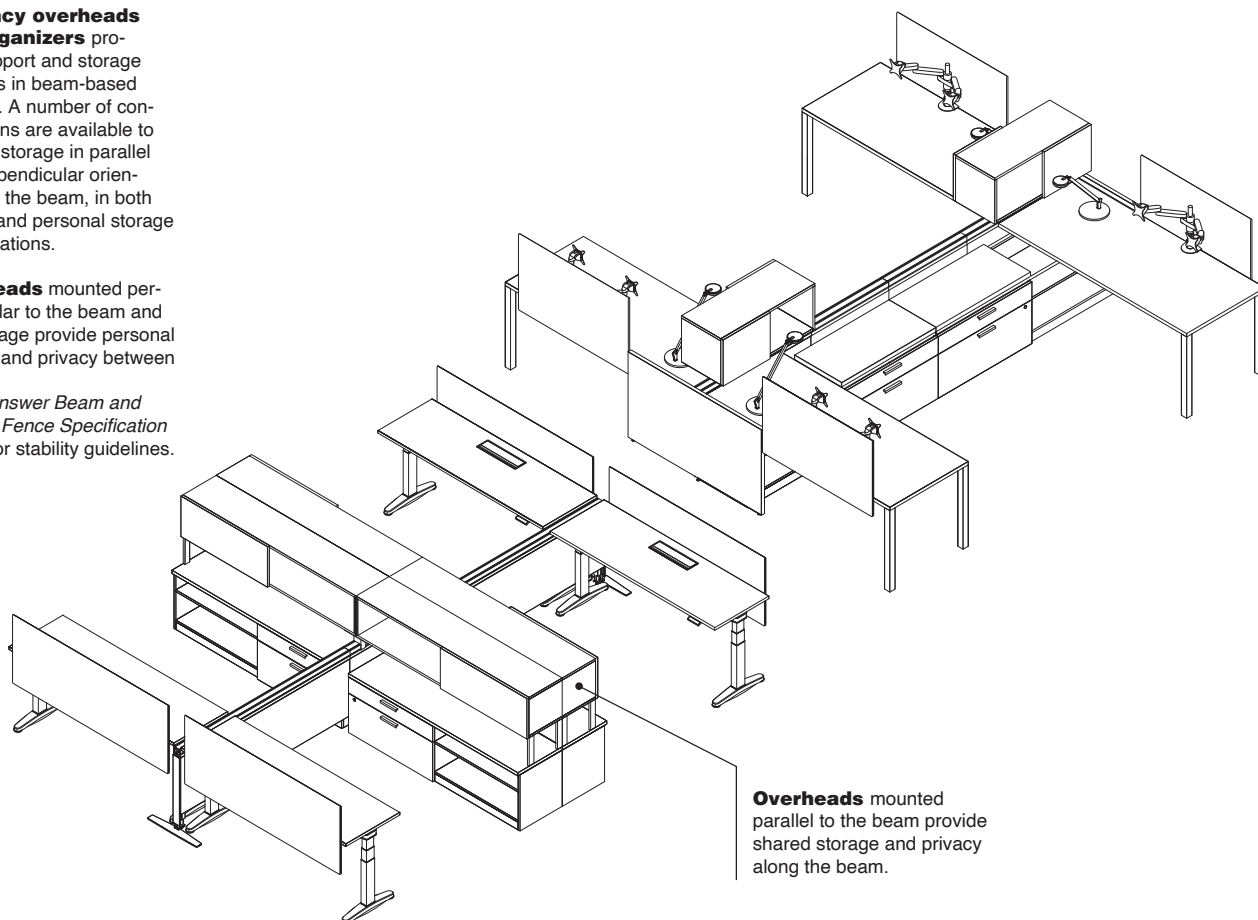
Finished top, back, and sides are standard on overheads and organizers.

Valance visually conceals added lighting components on stacking overheads.

Currency overheads and organizers provide support and storage for users in beam-based settings. A number of configurations are available to support storage in parallel and perpendicular orientation to the beam, in both shared and personal storage configurations.

Overheads mounted perpendicular to the beam and low storage provide personal storage and privacy between users.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.



Overheads mounted parallel to the beam provide shared storage and privacy along the beam.

Actual Dimensions

Standard Widths*

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	36"–75"	36"–75"	36"–75"
Storage Bin Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

Tip: Width is available parametrically in 1/16" inch increments.

Single-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application**

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"
Storage Bin Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

Dual-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application***

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "
Storage Bin Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

*Units are on module to match width of panel, Answer beam, or other 6" module product dimensions.

** Units are 3" wider than module to accommodate width of Answer beam.

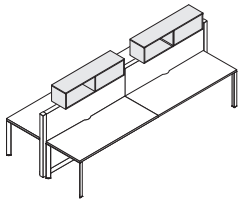
*** Units are 1¹/₂" wider than module to partially overlap the Answer beam.

Product Details

Overheads and organizers have varying counts of doors or openings based on door-type and width.

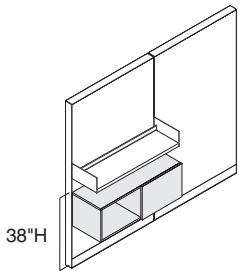
- Overheads with no doors less than 72"W have two openings.
- Overheads with no doors 72"W or wider have four openings.
- Organizers less than 72"W have two openings.
- Organizers 72"W or wider have four openings.
- Overheads with hinged doors less than 42"W have two doors.
- Overheads with hinged doors 42"W–65¹⁵/₁₆"W have three doors.
- Overheads with hinged doors 66"W or wider have four doors.
- Overheads with sliding doors always have one door that slides between two openings, any width.

Currency overheads and organizers mount on Answer as face mount, top cap mount, and perpendicular face mount applications.



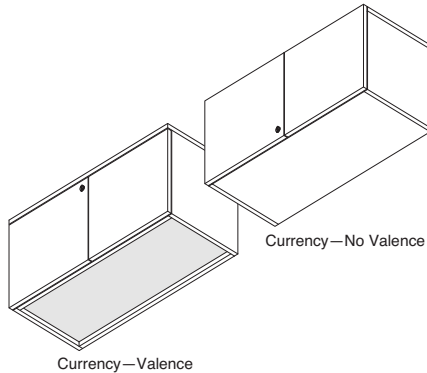
Two cap mount brackets are available in Answer Solutions Specification Guide for use with Currency overheads and organizers.

► See Stability Guidelines in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.



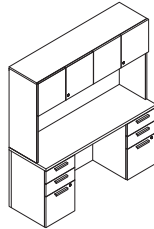
Currency overheads may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel mounted component prevents it from being seated upon. Overhead storage height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.

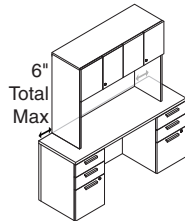


Currency overheads are designed differently than legacy overheads. Please note Currency overheads do not have a light-concealing valance. If light is still to be added to underside of overhead, refer to "actual dimension" tables of lighting options to confirm light width doesn't exceed case width.

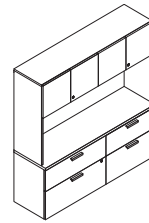
Light valances are available on stacking overheads only.



Stacking overheads attach to the top of a credenza, desk, desk shell, or Two-High freestanding laterals or low storage, using hardware included with the overhead unit. When placed on top of multiple lateral files or low storage, the storage units must be ganged together. Stacking overheads have a 1¹/₂" reveal for cable pass-through.

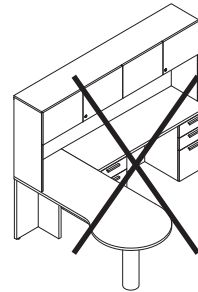


Under workspace storage width must be no greater than 6" wider than stacking overhead.

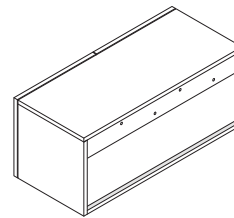


Stacking overheads can be used with lateral file/lateral credenza configurations, but must be specified parametrically.

- 60"W lateral/lateral credenza in LPL = 59.75"W stacking overhead.
- 60"W lateral/lateral credenza in HPL = 59.875"W stacking overhead.
- 66"W lateral/lateral credenza in LPL = 65.75"W stacking overhead.
- 66"W lateral/lateral credenza in HPL = 65.875"W stacking overhead.
- 72"W lateral/lateral credenza in LPL = 71.75"W stacking overhead.
- 72"W lateral/lateral credenza in HPL = 71.875"W stacking overhead.

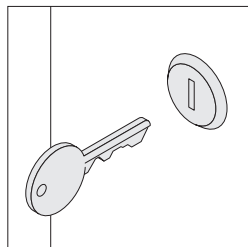


Stacking overheads cannot be used with P- or D-shape freestanding workspaces.



Wall mount overheads have a 1" gap between the back panel and end panel.

Wall mount organizers are available with modular width only. Parametric width is not available on wall mount organizers.



Locks are standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

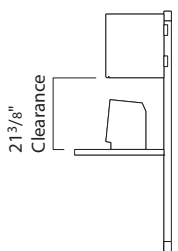
Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 572

Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application

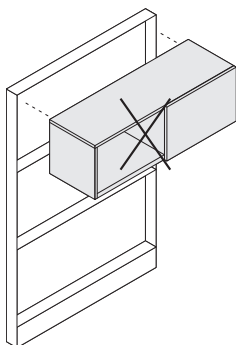
ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with other tall storage.

Application Topics

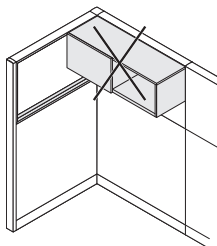


Clearance between worksurface and bottom of overhead

is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.



Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

Bracket options

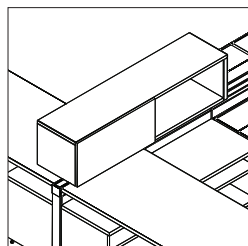
► Page 73

Stability Guidelines

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Answer Beam Application

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Standard width overheads and organizers are on-module to align with Answer beam widths and should be used in parallel application with the beam.

Overheads and organizers for perpendicular application

are intended for use only with Answer Beam. They are wider than module width to accommodate the width of the beam and remain on-module with storage below.

In all Answer Beam applications where overhead or organizer

are being mounted on Answer Beam, select the appropriate bracket option. Mid-storage support and stanchion kits for mounting with Answer Beam must be ordered separately.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



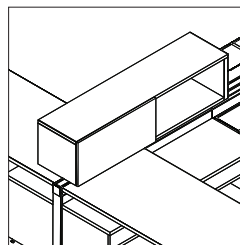
Units for single-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 3" wider than module width to fully overlap the beam and align with on-module storage on the other end.

Tip: Units for single-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.



Units for dual-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 1¹/₂" wider than module width to partially overlap the beam.

Tip: Units for dual-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.



Units for parallel application are on-module width and can be used anywhere along a beam.

Low storage or credenzas

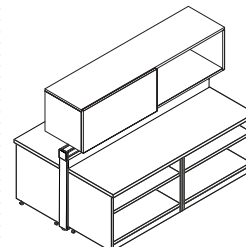
used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer Beam using storage-to-beam connector.

Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.

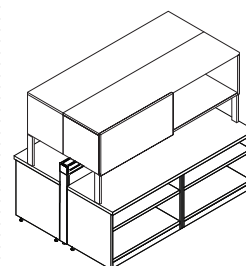
When overheads are placed side-by-side in parallel application to Answer beam, it is recommended that the units be ganged.

TSBAWAK is the style number for the ganging bracket to use for low and mid-storage in beam applications.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Shared storage in parallel application should always be centered over the beam.



Personal storage in parallel application can be used back-to-back.

Tip: Use centered stanchions and mid-storage supports to support the front edge of the overhead unit.

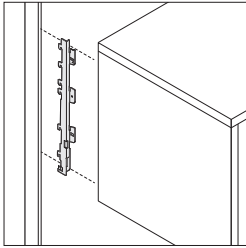
Overheads and organizers in parallel applications must not extend past end of beam.

Tip: Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

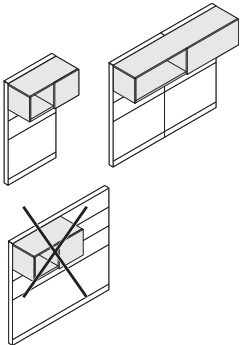
Stacking overheads can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

Connections

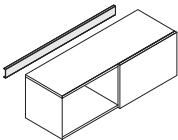


On-module attachment brackets are used to mount overheads on panels of the same width as overheads and are available as an option.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.



Width of overhead must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Overhead may span up to two frames.

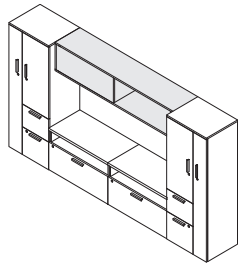


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to the wall of building.

Laminate overheads and organizers up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.

► See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

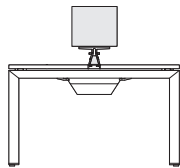


Overheads and organizers have many different attachment methods.

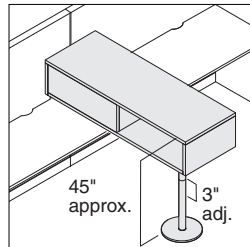
► See page 73.



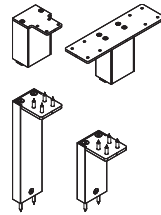
Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

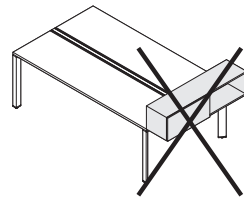
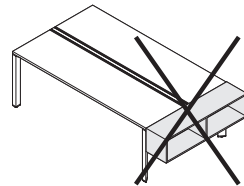


Column height at shortest level is 29⁷/₈"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling. Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".



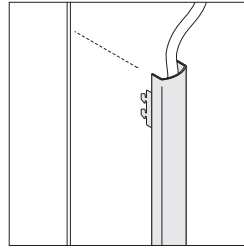
When ganging storage units together for Answer Beam application, use ganging bracket **AWAK**. When ganging overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications, use ganging bracket **TSBAWAK**. Use mid-storage supports or stanchion supports when mounting overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Currency overheads and organizers cannot be used as end counter storage on FrameOne.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- White Markerboard (2977) —sliding door only

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember chrome

On-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

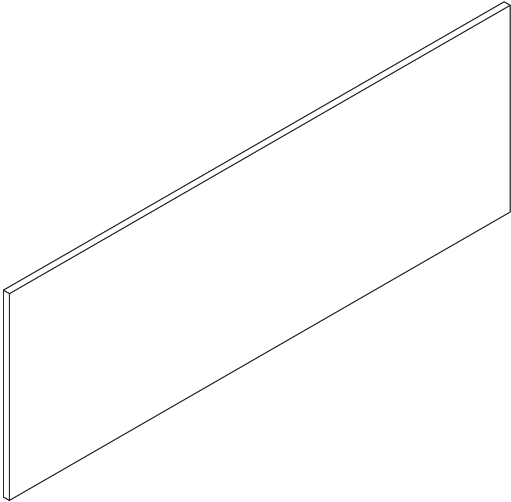
Bracket Options		
	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Select wall mount option. Brackets included.	N.A.
Suspended between Currency Towers	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.
Answer Panel Mount	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Brackets included.	N.A.
Answer Duo Support Column (Perpendicular)	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Brackets and column included.	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Top Cap Mount on Answer	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 72"W only. Sizes larger than 72"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Order brackets separately.	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 72"W only. Sizes larger than 72"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Answer Beam	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately, see <i>Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide</i> . Order brackets separately.	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately, see <i>Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide</i> .

Weight Capacity							
Overhead	Weight Capacity	Wall Mount Brackets		W/Answer Beam Dual-Sided Application		W/Answer Beam Single-Sided Application	
Width	lbs	Organizer	Shared	Organizer	Shared	Organizer	Shared
36"	157 ² / ₅	•	•				
42"	184 ¹ / ₂	•	•				
48"	211 ¹ / ₂	•	•				
54"	238 ³ / ₅	•	•				
60"	265 ³ / ₅	•	•				
61 ¹ / ₂ "	272 ² / ₅			•	•		
63"	279 ¹ / ₅					•	•
66"	292 ⁷ / ₁₀	•	•				
67 ¹ / ₂ "	299 ¹ / ₂			•	•		
69"	306 ¹ / ₅					•	•
72"	316 ⁷ / ₁₀	•	•				
73 ¹ / ₂ "	323 ¹ / ₂			•	•		
75"	330 ¹ / ₅					•	•

Currency Parametric Tackboards

Tackboards finish the space between an overhead unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface that is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and height.

► Specifying page 236



Actual Dimensions

Tackboard

Parametric Width Range	24"W—114"W
Parametric Height Range	9 1/2"H—47 1/2"H
Thickness	1"

Tip: Thickness includes core tackboard, spacer, and attachment hardware.

Product Details

Tackboards provide a fabric covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

The ends of wall-mounted tackboards are finished.

Connections

Tackboards attach with hook and loop fasteners. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

Surface Materials

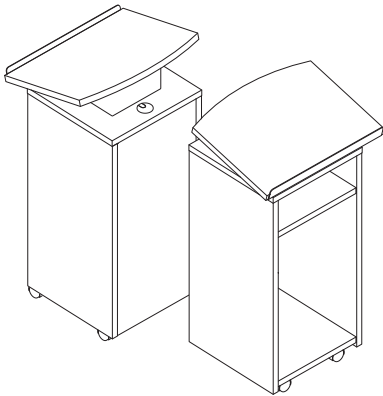
Tackboards

- Vertical surface fabric
 - Horizontal surface fabric
- Tip: Vertical application only available on 36"W–60"W.*

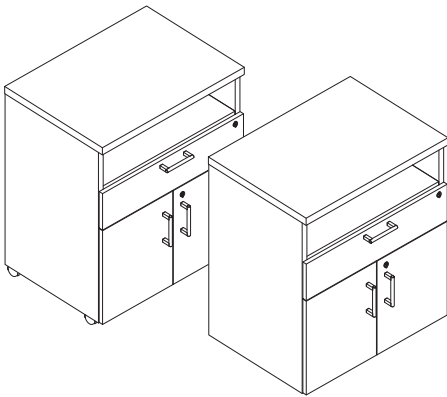
Currency Conference Room Furniture

Conference room furniture is available for use with conference tables to complete conferencing applications.
► Specifying, pages 238–240

Lectern



Service Cart



Actual Dimensions		
Currency Conference Room Furniture		
	Service Cart	Lectern
Depth	22"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	30", 36"	24"
Height	35 ¹ / ₄ " (with casters), 34 ⁵ / ₈ " (no casters)	44 ⁷ / ₈ "

Tip: Service cart height shown is with a 1¹/₈" top specification.

Product Details

Lecterns are on casters to provide easy mobility and includes a 6"H fixed shelf.

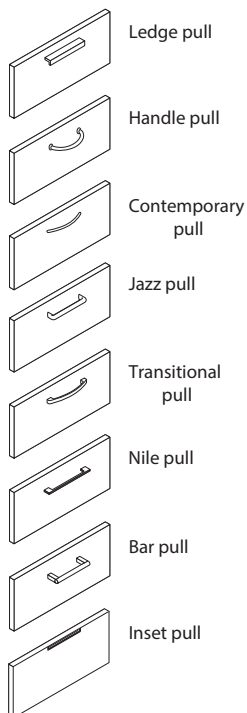
Service carts come in two widths to provide storage for conference supplies. The carts are available with and without casters to provide either easy mobility, or fixed storage.

Lock is standard on service carts. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 572

Casters come standard on lecterns, and are available as an option on service carts. Both include two locking and two non-locking casters. Locking casters are located on the front of the units for easy access.

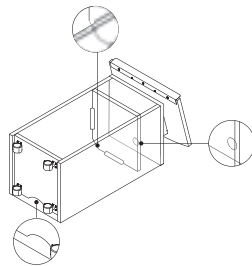
Leveling glides are available on service carts without casters, and adjust to install carts on uneven floors.



Pulls on service carts are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Three cable pass-throughs provide cable management within lectern.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headset

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

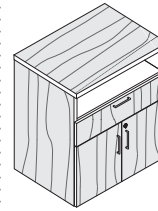
Lectern top support

- 0835 Black

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Grain Direction

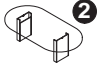
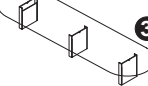
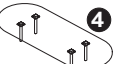
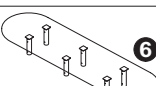
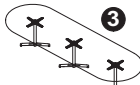


Tip: Service cart headsets will not have matching grain direction.

Currency Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations

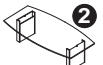
Table Top	Style Number	Depth	Width	Valid Base Options	# of Base
Rectangular	CRRECTBL	36"D	60"–72"W	Rectangular Base (18"W)	
		36 ¹ / ₁₆ "- 48"D	60"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Rectangular Base (24"W)	
			102"–168"W	Rectangular Base (24"W)	
		24"-36"D	36"–72"W	Square Leg	
				Post Leg (Steel, 3"W)	
			36"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Column (Steel, 6"W)	
			102"–168"W	Column (Steel, 6"W)	
		28"-38"D	60"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	T-Base (Steel, 26"W)	
			66"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	X-Base (Steel, 26"W)	
			102"–168"W	T-Base (Steel, 26"W)	
				X-Base (Steel, 26"W)	
		38 ¹ / ₁₆ "- 48"D	60"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	T-Base (Steel, 36"W)	
			66"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	X-Base (Steel, 36"W)	
			102"–168"W	T-Base (Steel, 36"W)	
				X-Base (Steel, 36"W)	

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Table Top	Style Number	Depth	Width	Valid Base Options	# of Base
Racetrack	CRRCTRKTBL	36"D	66"–72"W	Rectangular Base (18"W)	 2
		36 ¹ / ₁₆ "- 48"D	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Rectangular Base (24"W)	 2
			102"–168"W	Rectangular Base (24"W)	 3
		36"-48"D	66"–72"W	Post Leg (Steel, 3"W)	 4
			66"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Column (Steel, 6"W)	 4
			102"–168"W	Column (Steel, 6"W)	 6
		36"-38"D	66"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	T-Base (Steel, 26"W)	 2
				X-Base (Steel, 26"W)	 2
			102"–168"W	T-Base (Steel, 26"W)	 3
				X-Base (Steel, 26"W)	 3
		38" ¹ / ₁₆ "- 48"D	66"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	T-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 2
			78"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	X-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 2
			102"–168"W	T-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 3
				X-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 3

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

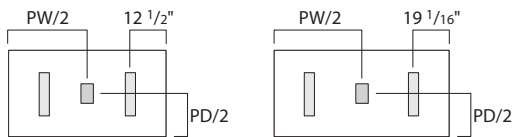
Currency Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations, continued

Table Top	Style Number	Depth	Width	Valid Base Options	# of Base
Boat	CRBTTBL	48"D	96"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	T-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 2
				X-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 2
				Rectangular Base (24"W)	 2
				Column (Steel, 6"W)	 4
			102"–168"W	T-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 3
				X-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 3
				Rectangular Base (24"W)	 3
				Column (Steel, 6"W)	 6
Round	CRRTBL		36"–54"W	Square Leg	 4
				Post Leg (Steel, 3"W)	 4
			36"–38"W	X-Base (Steel, 26"W)	 1
			38 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"W	X-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 1
Square	CRSQTBL		36"–54"W	Square Leg	 4
				Post Leg (Steel, 3"W)	 4
				X-Base (Steel, 36"W)	 1

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

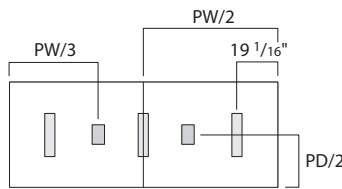
Hinged Door Power Unit and Rectangular Base Locations

Boat, Racetrack, and Rectangular Tops

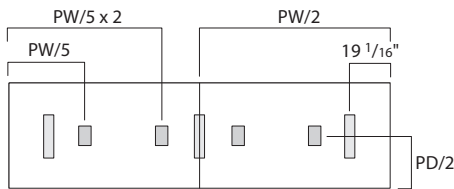


PW ≤ 72

PW > 72 and < 94 1/2"



PW ≥ 94 1/2" and < 141 3/4"

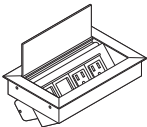


PW ≥ 141 3/4"

PW = Planned Width
PD = Planned Depth

Rectangular Base Location = 
Hinged Door Power Unit = 

Hinged Door Power Unit



Product Details

Hinged door power unit provides two electrical outlets and two open ports for data adapters. Power unit features a hinged door that opens 90° for access to power and data and is flush with the worksurface when closed. It has a 6' cord with grounded plug. Available on conference table tops only.

Hinged door power unit is field installed in a factory cut hole.

Surface Materials

- Power Unit**
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- Outlet**
- Black plastic only
- Power Cord**
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5 ³ / ₈ "
Width	8 ³ / ₈ "
Height	3 ¹ / ₂ "
Power cord length	6'

Tower and Wardrobe Interior Configurations

Towers

Single-Door Towers and Dual-Door Towers with Box/File (CRTWBFL, CRTWBFR, CRTWDBFL, CRTWDBFR)

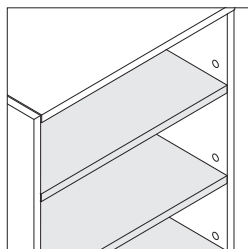
- $H < 48"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf
- $48" \leq H < 66"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 1 adjustable shelf
- $66" \leq H < 79"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 2 adjustable shelves
- $H \geq 79"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 3 adjustable shelves

Single-Door Towers and Dual-Door Towers with File/File (CRTWFLL, CRTWFFR, CRTWDFLL, CRTWDFFR)

- $H < 54"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf
- $54" \leq H < 66"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 1 adjustable shelf
- $66" \leq H < 79"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 2 adjustable shelves
- $H \geq 79"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 3 adjustable shelves

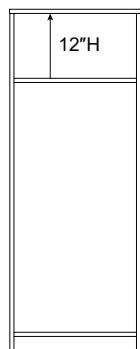
Side Access Towers (CRTWSABBFL, CRTWSABBFR, CRTWSAFL, CRTWSAFFR)

- $H < 48"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf
- $48" \leq H < 66"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 1 adjustable shelf
- $66" \leq H < 79"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 2 adjustable shelves
- $H \geq 79"$ = 1 fixed bottom shelf and 3 adjustable shelves

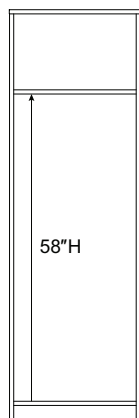


Wardrobes

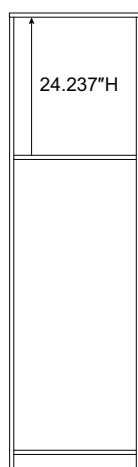
Wardrobes offer a fixed top shelf. See below for storage opening heights by wardrobe height.



$H < 72"$ Wardrobes



$72" - 83^{15/16}"$ Wardrobes



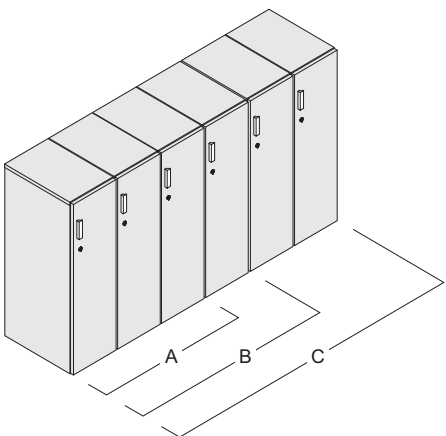
$84"$ Wardrobes

Wardrobe Stability Guidelines

Wardrobes must be attached to adjacent storage, a wall, or in a run of multiple wardrobes, to ensure stability and prevent tipping. If application is a run of wardrobes, see below for minimum wardrobe number rules by size.

Wardrobe Guidelines

Dimensions Depth	Height	Width	Minimum Wardrobe Number
$18\frac{7}{8}" \leq D \leq 24"$	$H \leq 70"$	Any	3
$18\frac{7}{8}" \leq D \leq 24"$	$H > 70"$	$W \geq 15"$	4
$18\frac{7}{8}" \leq D \leq 24"$	$H > 70"$	$W < 15"$	6



- A. Wardrobes 70"H or shorter must be attached to two other wardrobes, totaling a run of three wardrobes.
- B. Wardrobes taller than 70"H with 15"W or greater must be attached to three other wardrobes, totaling a run of four wardrobes.
- C. Wardrobes taller than 70"H and narrower than 15"W must be attached to five other wardrobes, totaling a run of six wardrobes.

Specifying Stacking Bookcases

When specifying stacking bookcases,

selecting the correct worksurface thickness of storage below, materiality, and overall desired height of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with neighboring tall storage. Bookcase height is calculated on the back-end. For example, to specify a stacking bookcase that goes into an application with a Two-High low storage unit and a 66¹/₂"H tower, specify 66¹/₂"H application height on **CRBKS2H**. To specify a stacking bookcase that goes into an application with a 1.5-High low storage unit and a 66¹/₂"H tower, specify 66¹/₂"H application height on **CRBKS15H**.

See matrix to the right for what each combination of specifiable options results in for physical stacking bookcase height.

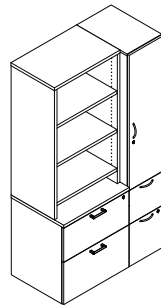
Worksurface Thickness, Materiality, Application Height, and Stacking Overhead Height

When specifying stacking bookcases, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of storage below, materiality, and overall desired height of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with neighboring tall storage. Bookcase height is calculated on the back-end. For example, to specify a stacking bookcase that goes into an application with a Two-High low storage unit and a 66¹/₂"H tower, specify 66¹/₂"H application height on **CRBKS2H**. To specify a stacking bookcase that goes into an application with a 1.5-High low storage unit and a 66¹/₂"H tower, specify 66¹/₂"H application height on **CRBKS15H**.

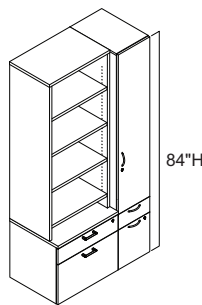
Place on top of	Stacking Bookcase Style Number	Application Height (Tall storage height or desired low storage + stacking bookcase overall height)	Stacking Bookcase Height			
			Top Surface Details of Low Storage beneath			
			Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
			1 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₈ "
One-High Currency Storage	CRBKS1H	41 ³ / ₄ "	25 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹ / ₄ "	25"
One-High Currency Storage	CRBKS1H	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	31 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	31 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	31 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "
One-High Currency Storage	CRBKS1H	54 ¹ / ₈ "	37 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	37 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	37 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	37 ³ / ₈ "
One-High Currency Storage	CRBKS1H	66 ¹ / ₂ "	50 ¹ / ₃₂ "	49 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	49 ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	49 ³ / ₄ "
One-High Currency Storage	CRBKS1H	72"	55 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	55 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	55 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	55 ¹ / ₄ "
One-High Currency Storage	CRBKS1H	78"	61 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	61 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	61 ¹ / ₄ "
One-High Currency Storage	CRBKS1H	84"	67 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	67 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	67 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	67 ¹ / ₄ "
1.5-High Currency Storage	CRBKS15H	41 ³ / ₄ "	19 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	19 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "	19"
1.5-High Currency Storage	CRBKS15H	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	25 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "
1.5-High Currency Storage	CRBKS15H	54 ¹ / ₈ "	31 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	31 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	31 ⁵ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₈ "
1.5-High Currency Storage	CRBKS15H	66 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₃₂ "	43 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	44"	43 ³ / ₄ "
1.5-High Currency Storage	CRBKS15H	72"	49 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	49 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	49 ¹ / ₂ "	49 ¹ / ₄ "
1.5-High Currency Storage	CRBKS15H	78"	55 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	55 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	55 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₄ "
1.5-High Currency Storage	CRBKS15H	84"	61 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₄ "
Two-High Currency Storage	CRBKS2H	41 ³ / ₄ "	13 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	13 ¹ / ₃₂ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	13"
Two-High Currency Storage	CRBKS2H	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	19 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	19 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ³ / ₁₆ "
Two-High Currency Storage	CRBKS2H	54 ¹ / ₈ "	25 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	25 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₈ "
Two-High Currency Storage	CRBKS2H	66 ¹ / ₂ "	38 ¹ / ₃₂ "	37 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	38"	37 ³ / ₄ "
Two-High Currency Storage	CRBKS2H	72"	43 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	43 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	43 ¹ / ₄ "
Two-High Currency Storage	CRBKS2H	78"	49 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	49 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	49 ¹ / ₂ "	49 ¹ / ₄ "
Two-High Currency Storage	CRBKS2H	84"	55 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	55 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	55 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tall storage height or desired low storage plus stacking bookcase overall height.

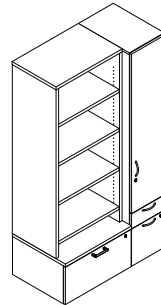
**Top surface details of low storage beneath.



CRBKS2H on top of Two-High low storage next to a 84"H tower.



CRBKS15H on top of 1.5-High low storage next to a 84"H tower.



CRBKS1H on top of One-High low storage next to a 84"H tower.

Worksurface Thickness, Materiality, Application Height, and Stacking Overhead Height

When specifying stacking overheads, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of storage below, materiality, and desired overall height of the application ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with neighboring tall storage when applicable. Overhead height is calculated on the back-end. Stacking overheads are intended to go on top of Two-High Currency storage or desking.

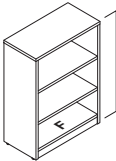
Application Height (Tall storage height or desired low storage + stacking bookcase overall height)	Stacking Overhead Height			
	Top Surface Details of Low Storage beneath			
	Low-Pressure Laminate		High-Pressure Laminate	
	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"
41 3/4"H	13 9/32"	13 1/32"	13 1/4"	13"
47 15/16"H	19 1/2"	19 7/32"	19 7/16"	19 3/16"
54 1/8"H	25 21/32"	25 13/32"	25 5/8"	25 3/8"
66 1/2"H	38 1/32"	37 25/32"	38"	37 3/4"
72"H	43 17/32"	43 9/32"	43 1/2"	43 1/4"
78"H	49 17/32"	49 9/32"	49 1/2"	49 1/4"
84"H	55 17/32"	55 9/32"	55 1/2"	55 1/4"

Bookcase Shelf Counts

Bookcase Shelf Counts by Height

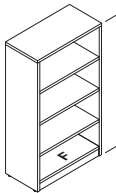
See below for count of adjustable shelves by height for freestanding bookcase, **CRBK**.

2 Adjustable Shelves



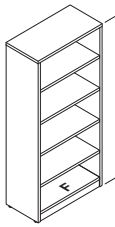
41 3/4" H -
50 15/16" H

3 Adjustable Shelves



51" H -
61" H

4 Adjustable Shelves



61 1/16" H -
84" H

Modular Height	Number of Adjustable Shelves
41 3/4"	2
47 15/16"	2
54 1/8"	3
66 1/2"	4
72"	4
78"	4
84"	4

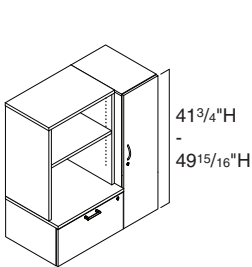
Stacking Bookcase Shelf Counts by Height

For Use with One-High Currency Low Storage

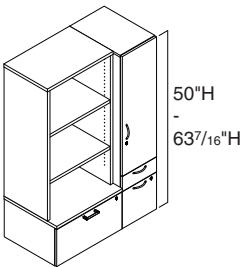
See below for count of adjustable shelves by height for stacking bookcases.

- Stacking bookcases for use with One-High Currency low storage, **CRBKS1H**, are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

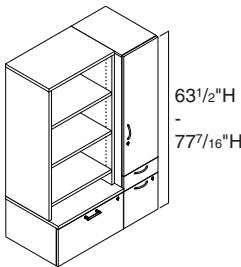
1 Adjustable Shelf



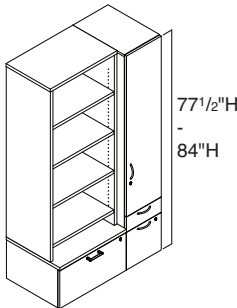
2 Adjustable Shelves



3 Adjustable Shelves



4 Adjustable Shelves



Tip: The number of adjustable shelves per stacking bookcase depends on the overall application height of low storage plus stacking bookcase.

Modular Height	Number of Adjustable Shelves
41 3/4"	1
47 15/16"	1
54 1/8"	2
66 1/2"	3
72"	3
78"	4
84"	4

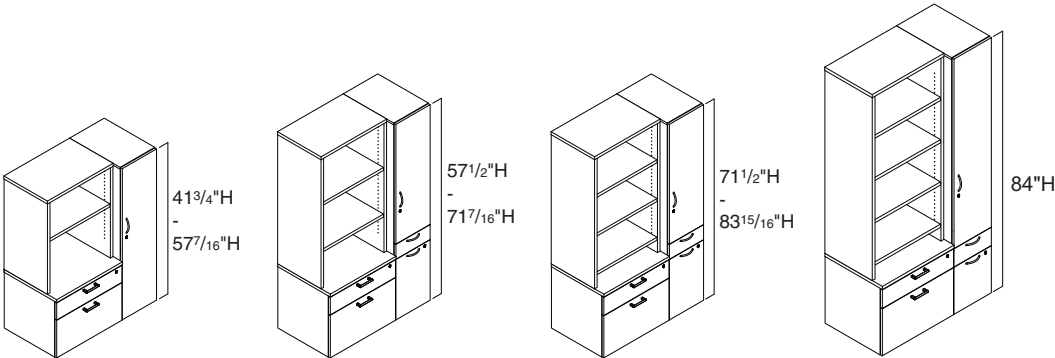
Stacking Bookcase Shelf Counts by Height, continued

For Use with 1.5-High Currency Low Storage

See below for count of adjustable shelves by height for stacking bookcases.

- Stacking bookcases for use with 1.5-High Currency low storage, **CRBKS15H**, are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

1 Adjustable Shelf 2 Adjustable Shelves 3 Adjustable Shelves 4 Adjustable Shelves



Tip: The number of adjustable shelves per stacking bookcase depends on the overall application height of low storage plus stacking bookcase.

Modular Height	Number of Adjustable Shelves
41 3/4"	1
47 15/16"	1
54 1/8"	1
66 1/2"	2
72"	3
78"	3
84"	4

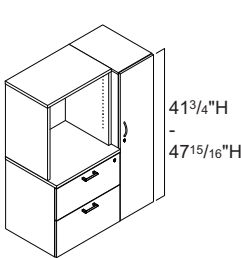
Stacking Bookcase Shelf Counts by Height, continued

For Use with Two-High Currency Low Storage

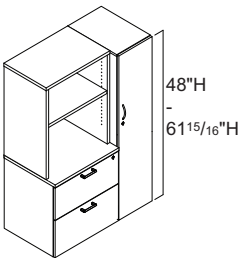
See below for count of adjustable shelves by height for stacking bookcases.

- Stacking bookcases for use with Two-High Currency low storage, **CRBKS2H**, are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

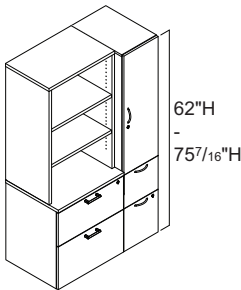
Cubby Only



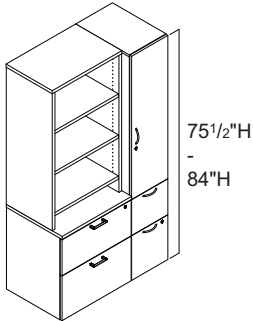
1 Adjustable Shelf



2 Adjustable Shelves



3 Adjustable Shelves

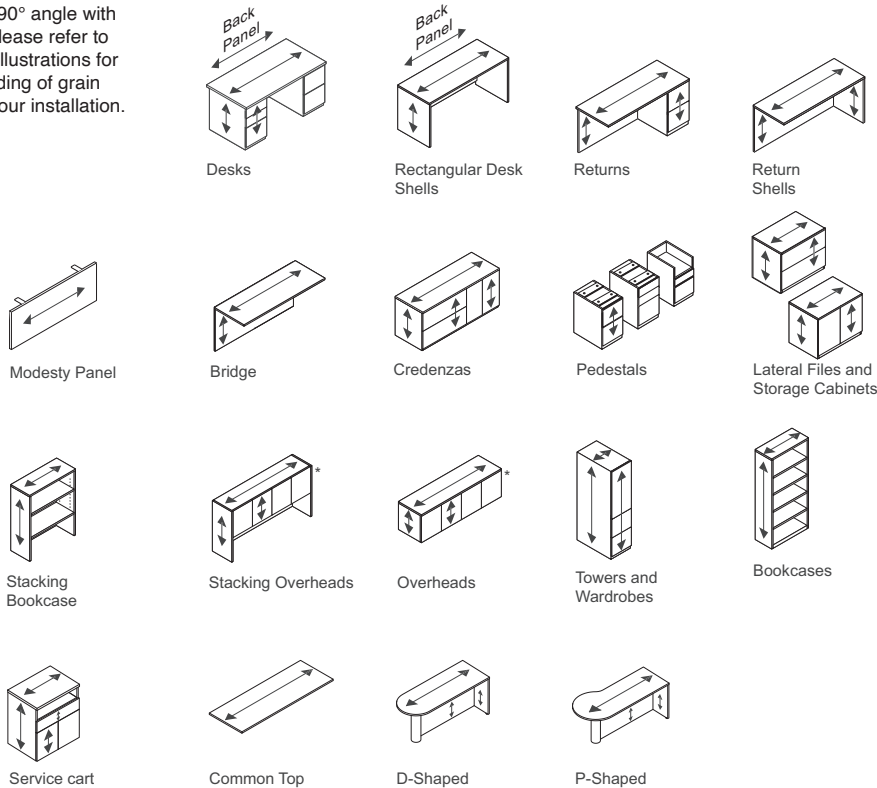


Tip: The number of adjustable shelves per stacking bookcase depends on the overall application height of low storage plus stacking bookcase.

Modular Height	Number of Adjustable Shelves
41 ³ / ₄ "	Cubby only
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Cubby only
54 ¹ / ₈ "	1
66 ¹ / ₂ "	2
72"	2
78"	3
84"	3

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



* 36"W–61½"W overhead back panels have vertical grain direction. 63"W–75"W overhead back panels have horizontal grain direction.

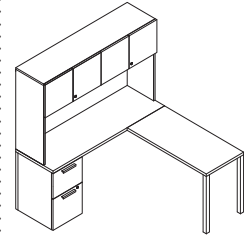
Towers, wardrobes, bookcases, returns, return shells, and bridges back/modesty panels have vertical grain direction.

Desks, desk shells, and credenza back/modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

Product Details



3 mm radius front edge profile
(1⅛" thick and 1⅜" thick)



3 mm Edge Profile Locations

User side only Worksurfaces:

Desks
Desk shells
Credenzas
Returns
Bridges

Tops:

Lateral files
Lower storage
Credenzas
Storage cabinets
Overhead storage and wall-mounted overhead storage
Towers
Wardrobes
Bookcases

Currency Style Conversion List

Styles being culled in October 2023, except those with *asterisk*		Replacement Styles	
1.5-High Full Storage Credenza			
CRCD15HFS	Credenza—1.5-High	CRCD15HFSOO	Credenza—1.5-High, Open/Open
Culled October 2023		CRCD15HFSLFR	Credenza—1.5-High, Open/Lateral
		CRCD15HFSLFL	Credenza—1.5-High, Lateral/Open
		CRCD15HFSLL	Credenza—1.5-High, Lateral/Lateral
Two-High Full Storage Credenza			
CRCD2HFS	Credenza—Two-High	CRCD2HFSOO	Credenza—Two-High, Open/Open
Culled October 2023		CRCD2HFSLFR	Credenza—Two-High, Open/Lateral
		CRCD2HFSLFL	Credenza—Two-High, Lateral/Open
		CRCD2HFSLL	Credenza—Two-High, Lateral/Lateral
		CRCD2HFSLCLFL	Credenza—Two-High, Lateral/Cabinet
		CRCD2HFSLCLFR	Credenza—Two-High, Cabinet/Lateral
		CRCD2HFSCC	Credenza—Two-High, Cabinet/Cabinet
Two-High Credenzas with Kneespace			
CRCD2HKS	Credenza—Two-High with Kneespace	CRCD2HKSSPL	Credenza—Two-High, Kneespace, Single Ped Left Hand
Culled October 2023		CRCD2HKSSPR	Credenza—Two-High, Kneespace, Single Ped Right Hand
		CRCD2HKSDP	Credenza—Two-High Kneespace, Double Ped
One-High Lateral File			
CRL1H*	Lateral—One High, File*	No style number change, not being culled in October	
1.5-High Lateral File			
CRL15H	Lateral—1.5-High	CRL15HOF	Lateral—1.5-High, Open/File
Culled October 2023		CRL15HBF	Lateral—1.5-High, Box/File
Two-High Lateral File			
CRL2H*	Lateral—Two-High, File/File*	No style number change, not being culled in October	
Three-High Lateral File			
CRL3H*	Lateral—Three-High, File/File/File*	No style number change, not being culled in October	
Four-High Lateral File			
CRL4H*	Lateral—Four-High, File/File/File/File*	No style number change, not being culled in October	
One-High Low Storage			
CRLS1H*	Low Storage—One-High, Open*	No style number change, not being culled in October	
1.5-High Low Storage			
CRLS15H	Low Storage—1.5-High	CRLS15HO	Low Storage—1.5-High, Open
Culled October 2023		CRLS15HD	Low Storage—1.5-High, Cabinet

Styles being culled in October 2023, except those with *asterisk*		Replacement Styles	
Two-High Low Storage			
CRLS2H	Low Storage—Two-High	CRLS2HO	Low Storage—Two-High, Open
Culled October 2023		CRLS2HD	Low Storage—Two-High, Cabinet
Single Door Tower			
CRTW	Tower—Single Door with Drawers	CRTWBFL	Tower—Single Door, Box/File, Door HL
Culled October 2023		CRTWBFR	Tower—Single Door, Box/File, Door HR
		CRTWFFL	Tower—Single Door, File/File, Door HL
		CRTWFFR	Tower—Single Door, File/File, Door HR
Dual Door Tower			
CRTWD	Tower—Dual Door with Drawers	CRTWDBFL	Tower—Dual Door, Box/File, Wardrobe L
Culled October 2023		CRTWDBFR	Tower—Dual Door, Box/File, Wardrobe R
		CRTWDFFL	Tower—Dual Door, File/File, Wardrobe L
		CRTWDFFR	Tower—Dual Door, File/File, Wardrobe R
Side Access Tower			
CRTWSA	Tower—Side Access	CRTWSABBFL	Tower—Side Access, BBF, Wardrobe L
Culled October 2023		CRTWSABBFR	Tower—Side Access, BBF, Wardrobe R
		CRTWSAFFL	Tower—Side Access, FF, Wardrobe L
		CRTWSAFFR	Tower—Side Access, FF, Wardrobe R
Wardrobe			
CRWD	Wardrobe	CRWDL	Wardrobe—Door Hinged Left
Culled October 2023		CRWDR	Wardrobe—Door Hinged Right
Styles being culled in April 2024, except those with *asterisk*		Replacement Styles	
Desk			
CRDSK	Desk	CRDSHL	Desk—Shell
		CRDSKSPR	Desk—Single Ped, RH
		CRDSKSPL	Desk—Single Ped, LH
		CRDSKDP	Desk—Double Ped
Returns			
CRRTN	Return	CRRTNR	Return—Shell, RH
		CRRTNL	Return—Shell, LH
		CRRTNSPR	Return—Single Ped, RH
		CRRTNSPL	Return—Single Ped, LH
Bridges			
CRBRG*	Bridge*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
Common Tops			
CRHADCT*	Top, Common, HAD Application*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRCT*	Top, Common, Rectangular / Worksurfaces*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
Tackboard			
CRTB	Tackboard	CRTBWM	Tackboard, Wallmount
Bookcase			
CRBK*	Bookcase—15"D*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	

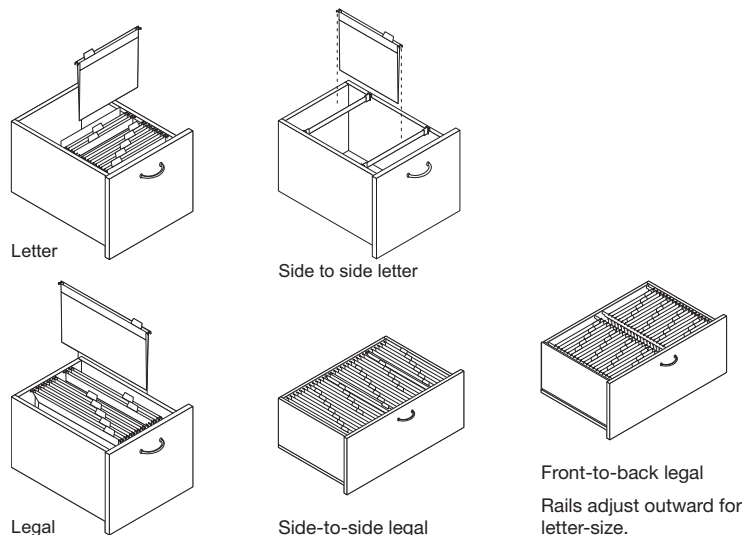
Currency Style Conversion List, continued

Styles being culled in April 2024, except those with *asterisk*		Replacement Styles	
Stacking bookcase			
CRBKS	Stacking Bookcase	CRBKS1H	Bookcase—Stacking on One-High
		CRBKS15H	Bookcase—Stacking on 1.5-High
		CRBKS2H	Bookcase—Stacking on Two-High or Desk
Filler Panel			
CRFP*	Filler Panel*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
Storage to Beam Connectors			
CRSTBC*	Storage to Beam Connector*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
Power Units			
AWVHD*	Hinged Door Power Unit*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
Tables			
CRRTBL*	Table—Round*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRSQTBL*	Table—Square*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRRECTBL*	Table—Rectangle*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRRCTRKTBL*	Table—Racetrack*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRBTTBL*	Table—Boat*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
Bases			
CRRECB*	Base—Rectangular Base*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRSXB*	Base—Steel X-Base*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRSTB*	Base—Steel T-Base*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRPB*	Base—Post Leg*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRSQB*	Base—Square Leg*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	
CRCLMB*	Base—Column Leg*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024	

Styles being culled in April 2024, except those with *asterisk*		Replacement Styles
Modesty Panel		
CRMP*	Modesty Panel, 13.75"H*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024
Conference Furniture		
CRSC*	Service Cart, 22"D, 34 ³ / ₄ "H*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024
CRLCTRN*	Lectern, 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D, 24"W, 44 ⁷ / ₈ "H*	No style number change, not being culled in April 2024

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

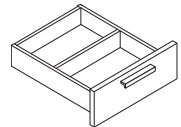
Filing Types



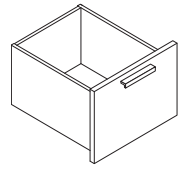
Fixed Pedestal Drawers

For fixed pedestals, desks, returns, credenzas, and towers

6"H Box Drawers

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
	24"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
	30"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "

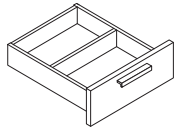
12"H File Drawers

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
		D	W	H			
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
	24"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	12" side-to-side
	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	12" side-to-side
	30"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	12" side-to-side

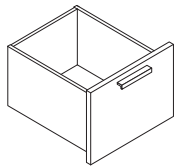
Tip: All units under 24"D will have the 18⁷/₈"D unit drawer dimensions on parametric pedestals.

Mobile Pedestal Drawers

For mobile pedestals

6"H Box Drawers

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D Unit	14"	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
22"D Unit	16"	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "

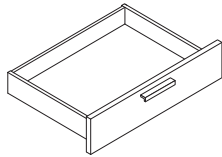
12"H File Drawers

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
	D	W	H			
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D Unit	14"	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	14" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
22"D Unit	16"	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	16" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	16" front-to-back 12" side-to-side

Tip: All units under 22"D will have the 18⁷/₈"D unit drawer dimensions on parametric mobile pedestals.

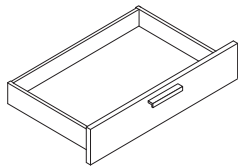
Lateral File Drawers

For lateral files and credenzas

30"W Box Drawers

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
22 ³ / ₄ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
30"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "

Tip: All units under 24"D will have the 18"D and 22³/₄"D drawer dimensions on parametric credenzas.

36"W Box Drawers

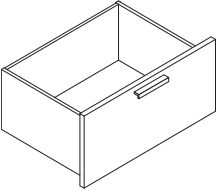
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
22 ³ / ₄ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
30"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "

Tip: All units under 24"D will have the 18"D and 22³/₄"D drawer dimensions on parametric credenzas.

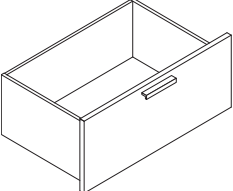
Lateral File Drawers, continued

For lateral files and credenzas

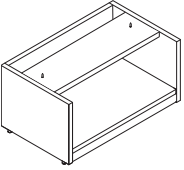
30"W File Drawers

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
		D	W	H			
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
	22 ³ / ₄ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
	24"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	30" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	15" front-to-back + 10" 25" side-to-side
	30"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	30" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	15" front-to-back + 10" 25" side-to-side
<i>Tip: All units under 24"D will have the 18"D and 22³/₄"D drawer dimensions on parametric credenzas.</i>						*Two rows	
<i>**Three-High and Four-High lateral files have an inside clearance height of 10¹/₄" on top drawer and third drawer down.</i>							

36"W File Drawers

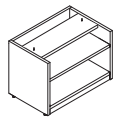
	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
		D	W	H			
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
	22 ³ / ₄ "D Unit	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
	24"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	30" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	30" front-to-back 31" side-to-side
	30"D Unit	15 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "**	30" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	30" front-to-back 31" side-to-side
<i>Tip: All units under 24"D will have the 18"D and 22³/₄"D drawer dimensions on parametric credenzas.</i>						*Two rows	
<i>**Three-High and Four-High lateral files have an inside clearance height of 10¹/₄" on top drawer and third drawer down.</i>							

One-High Low Storage Units

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	30"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
	36"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	34 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
	42"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	40 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
	30"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
	36"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "
	42"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	40 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₅ "

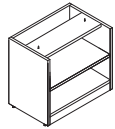
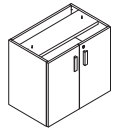
Lateral File Drawers, continued

For lateral files and credenzas

1.5-High Low Storage Units

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
30"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	34 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	40 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
30"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	40 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "

Tip: Please see Understanding pages for above shelf usable height and below shelf usable height.

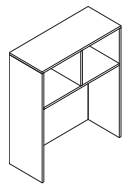
Two-High Low Storage Units

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
30"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	34 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17"	40 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
30"W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D	21"	28 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D	21"	34 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D	21"	40 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
30"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
36"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "
42"W x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₆ "	40 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₅ "

Tip: Please see Understanding pages for above shelf usable height and below shelf usable height.

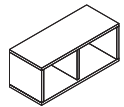
Overheads and Organizers

Stacking Overhead



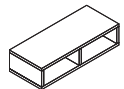
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
36"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
42"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	39 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
48"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	45 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
54"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	51 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
60"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "

Overhead



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		H (for Panel Mount)	H (for all other)
	D (for Panel Mount and Wall Mount)	W		
36"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
42"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	39 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
48"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	45 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
54"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	51 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
60"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "

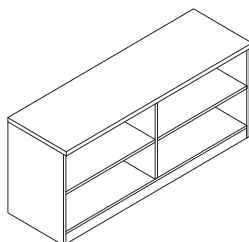
Organizer



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		H (for Panel Mount)	H (for all other)
	D (for Panel Mount and Wall Mount)	W		
36"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	6 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	6 ² / ₅ "
42"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	39 ⁴ / ₅ "	7 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	7 ² / ₅ "
48"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	45 ⁴ / ₅ "	8 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	8 ² / ₅ "
54"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	51 ⁴ / ₅ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	9 ² / ₅ "
60"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	10 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	10 ² / ₅ "
66"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	11 ² / ₅ "
72"W	13 ¹ / ₆ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	12 ² / ₅ "

Credenzas

Open Side, Two-High

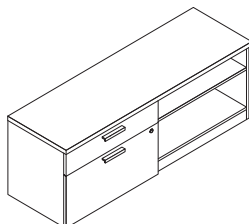


Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Tip: For parametric credenzas, open side flexes in width, lateral file will remain 30"W or 36"W pending overall unit size.

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	11"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
48"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	17"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
60"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	29"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
66"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	29"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
72"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	35"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
42"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	11"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
48"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	17"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
60"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
66"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
72"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	35"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "

Open Side, 1.5-High

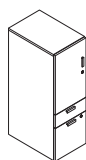


Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Tip: For parametric credenzas, open side flexes in width, lateral file will remain 30"W or 36"W pending overall unit size.

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	11 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
48"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	17 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
60"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
66"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
72"W x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	35 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
42"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	11 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
48"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	17 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
60"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
66"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
72"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	35 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "

Towers

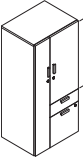
Single Door,
Box/FileShelf
Space

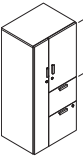
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹ / ₄ "
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	31 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	43 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
72"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	49 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
78"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	55 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
84"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹ / ₄ "
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	31 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	43 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
72"H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	49 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
78"H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	55 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
84"H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

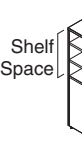
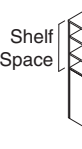
Single Door,
File/FileShelf
Space

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	13 ¹ / ₃₂ "
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	19 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹³ / ₃₂ "
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	37 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "
72"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	43 ⁹ / ₃₂ "
78"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	49 ⁹ / ₃₂ "
84"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	55 ⁹ / ₃₂ "
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	13 ¹ / ₃₂ "
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	19 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	25 ¹³ / ₃₂ "
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	37 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "
72"H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	43 ⁹ / ₃₂ "
78"H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	49 ⁹ / ₃₂ "
84"H x 24"D	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	147 ³ / ₃₂ "	55 ⁹ / ₃₂ "

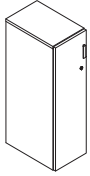
Towers, continued

Dual Door, Box/File	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	41¾"H x 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	19⅞"
	47⅝"H x 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	25¼"
	54⅞"H x 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	31⅝"
	66½"H x 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	43⅜"
	72"H x 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	49⅝"
	78"H x 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	55⅝"
	84"H x 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	61⅝"
	41¾"H x 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	19⅞"
	47⅝"H x 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	25¼"
	54⅞"H x 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	31⅝"
	66½"H x 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	43⅜"
	72"H x 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	49⅝"
	78"H x 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	55⅝"
	84"H x 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	61⅝"

Dual Door, File/File	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	41¾"H X 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	13⅜"
	47⅝"H X 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	19⅞"
	54⅞"H X 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	25⅜"
	66½"H X 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	37⅝"
	72"H X 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	43⅞"
	78"H X 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	49⅞"
	84"H X 18⅞"D	17⅜"	14⅞"	55⅞"
	41¾"H X 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	13⅜"
	47⅝"H X 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	19⅞"
	54⅞"H X 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	25⅜"
	66½"H X 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	37⅝"
	72"H X 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	43⅞"
	78"H X 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	49⅞"
	84"H X 24"D	22⅝"	14⅞"	55⅞"

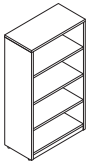
Side Access	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	41¾"H X 24"D	15⅜"	22¼"	12⅜"
	47⅝"H X 24"D	15⅜"	22¼"	18⅞"
	54⅞"H X 24"D	15⅜"	22¼"	24⅝"
	66½"H X 24"D	15⅜"	22¼"	37⅝"
	72"H X 24"D	15⅜"	22¼"	42⅝"
	78"H X 24"D	15⅜"	22¼"	48⅝"
	84"H X 24"D	15⅜"	22¼"	54⅝"

Wardrobes



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 12"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 12"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ³¹ / ₃₂ "
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 12"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	49 ¹ / ₅ "
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 12"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ⁴ / ₇ "
72"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 12"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	67"
78"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 12"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	73"
84"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 12"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	79"
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 12"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 12"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ³¹ / ₃₂ "
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 12"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	49 ¹ / ₅ "
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 12"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ⁴ / ₇ "
72"H x 24"D x 12"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	67"
78"H x 24"D x 12"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	73"
84"H x 24"D x 12"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	79"
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 24"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 24"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ³¹ / ₃₂ "
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 24"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	49 ¹ / ₅ "
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 24"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ⁴ / ₇ "
72"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 24"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	67"
78"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 24"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	73"
84"H x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 24"W	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	79"
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 24"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 24"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ³¹ / ₃₂ "
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 24"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	49 ¹ / ₅ "
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 24"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	61 ⁴ / ₇ "
72"H x 24"D x 24"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	67"
78"H x 24"D x 24"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	73"
84"H x 24"D x 24"W	22 ¹ / ₅ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	79"

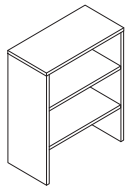
Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions				Row of Binders Accommodated
	D	W	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	
Height X Depth X Width					
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
72"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
78"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
72"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
78"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
72"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
78"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
72"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
78"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
72"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
78"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
72"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4
78"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₃₂ "	4

Stacking Bookcases

Stacking Bookcases on top of One-High Currency Storage



Size/Type

Inside Dimensions

D

W

Top Shelf
SpaceBottom
Shelf Space2nd from
Bottom
SpaceRow of
Binders
Accommodated

Application—Height X Depth X Width

41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	8 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
72"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
78"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	8 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
72"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
78"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	8 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
72"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
78"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	8 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
72"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
78"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	8 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
72"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
78"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	8 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
72"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
78"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4
84"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	4

Tip: Stacking bookcase shelves can be adjusted in 32 mm increments for maximum flexibility.

Stacking Bookcases

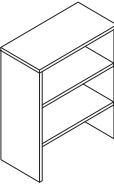
Stacking Bookcases on top of 1.5-High Currency Storage

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	2nd from Bottom Space	Row of Binders Accommodated
	D	W				
Application—Height X Depth X Width						
41¾"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	49/32"	N.A.	1
47 15/16"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	10 15/32"	N.A.	1
54 1/8"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	16 21/32"	N.A.	1
66 1/2"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	15 5/32"	12 25/32"	2
72"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	6 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
78"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	12 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
84"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	4 15/16"	12 25/32"	4
41¾"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	49/32"	N.A.	1
47 15/16"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	10 15/32"	N.A.	1
54 1/8"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	16 21/32"	N.A.	1
66 1/2"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	15 5/32"	12 25/32"	2
72"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	6 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
78"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	12 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
84"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 1/8"	21 25/32"	12 27/32"	4 15/16"	12 25/32"	4
41¾"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	49/32"	N.A.	1
47 15/16"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	10 15/32"	N.A.	1
54 1/8"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	16 21/32"	N.A.	1
66 1/2"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	15 5/32"	12 25/32"	2
72"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	6 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
78"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	12 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
84"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	4 15/16"	12 25/32"	4
41¾"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	49/32"	N.A.	1
47 15/16"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	10 15/32"	N.A.	1
54 1/8"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	16 21/32"	N.A.	1
66 1/2"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	15 5/32"	12 25/32"	2
72"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	6 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
78"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	12 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
84"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 1/8"	27 25/32"	12 27/32"	4 15/16"	12 25/32"	4
41¾"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	49/32"	N.A.	1
47 15/16"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	10 15/32"	N.A.	1
54 1/8"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	16 21/32"	N.A.	1
66 1/2"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	15 5/32"	12 25/32"	2
72"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	6 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
78"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	12 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
84"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	4 15/16"	12 25/32"	4
41¾ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	49/32"	N.A.	1
47 15/16"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	10 15/32"	N.A.	1
54 1/8"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	16 21/32"	N.A.	1
66 1/2"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	15 5/32"	12 25/32"	2
72"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	6 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
78"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	12 13/16"	12 25/32"	3
84"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 1/8"	33 25/32"	12 27/32"	4 15/16"	12 25/32"	4

Tip: Stacking bookcase shelves can be adjusted in 32 mm increments for maximum flexibility.

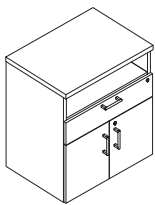
Stacking Bookcases

Stacking Bookcases on top of Two-High Currency Storage

	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	2nd from Bottom Space	Row of Binders Accommodated
		D	W				
	Application—Height X Depth X Width						
	41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
	66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	72"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	78"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	84"H x 15"D x 24"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
	66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	72"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	78"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	84"H x 24"D x 24"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
	66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	72"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	78"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	84"H x 15"D x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
	66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	72"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	78"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	84"H x 24"D x 30"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	41 ³ / ₄ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
	66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	72"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
	78"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	84"H x 15"D x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3
	41 ³ / ₄ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
	54 ¹ / ₈ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	1
	66 ¹ / ₂ "H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2
72"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	2	
78"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3	
84"H x 24"D x 36"W	23 ¹ / ₈ "	33 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	12 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	3	

Tip: Stacking bookcase shelves can be adjusted in 32 mm increments for maximum flexibility.

Service Cart



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Opening	Box Drawer	Cabinet
	D	W	H	H	H
22"D x 30"W	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	7"	5"	15 ⁷ / ₈ " *
22"D x 36"W	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	7"	5"	15 ⁷ / ₈ " *
* Excluding shelf					

Blending Currency with Elective Elements

Currency can be blended with Elective Elements to create beautiful, cost effective applications.

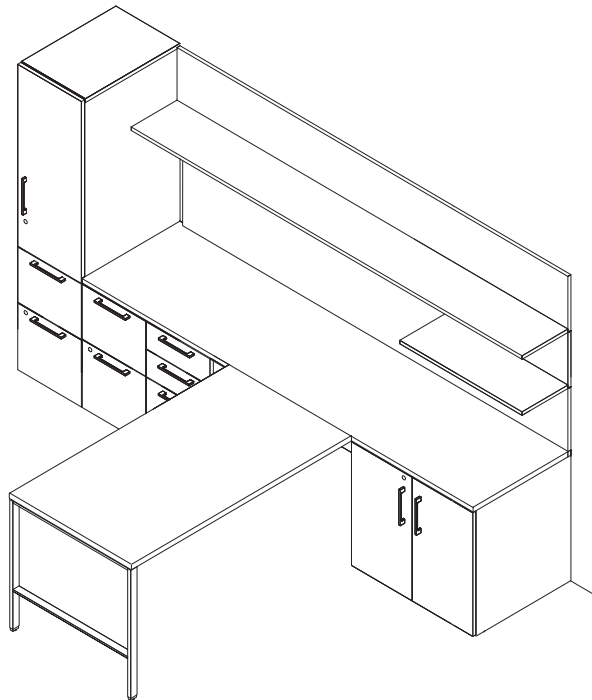
Use Elective Elements components in a Currency application to dial up the overall aesthetic. Components suggested to use include:

- Veneer worksurfaces
- Gate leg
- Floating shelves and back panels
- Glass front overheads and towers
- Hanging modesty panels
- ▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*

Use Currency components in an Elective Elements application to value engineer. Components suggested to use include:

- HPL worksurfaces
- Under worksurface storage
- Towers
- Overheads

Graphic is shown with nile pulls, as nile pulls are available on both Currency and Elective Elements.

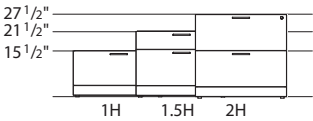


Currency and Elective Elements Blended Private Office

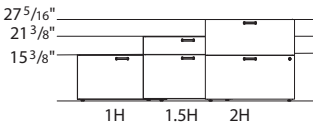
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Product Type
1	CRCT	30"D x 54"W, 1 1/8" thick	Parametric Common Top
1	CRCT	24"D x 91 1/2"W, 1 1/8" thick	Parametric Common Top
1	CRLS2HD	24"D x 30"W, double door, no top	Lower Storage Two-High
1	CRPD2H	24"D, box/box/file	Fixed Pedestal Two-High
1	CRPD2H	24"D, file/file	Fixed Pedestal Two-High
1	CRTWFFL	24"D, 66 1/5"H, file/file, hinged left	Tower Single Door
1	E6FSH	12"H x 12"D x 30"W, 3/4" thick, 2 brackets	Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel
1	E6FSH	12"H x 12"D x 96"W, 3/4" thick, 5 brackets	Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel
1	E6GBP	30"H x 60"W	Magnetic Back Painted Glass
1	E6LBPSH	15"H x 30"W x 3/4" thick, 2 brackets	Floating Back Panel
1	EEAWST	66"H x 25 1/2"W	Parametric Tackboard
1	E6GL30127	Gate leg, 30"D x 27 5/8"H	Gate Leg
1	TSATPL14	In-Line Support Plate	In-Line Support Plate

It is not recommended to blend Currency
underworksurface storage with Elective Elements
underworksurface storage. As heights vary slightly,
along with headsets and pull placement variations.

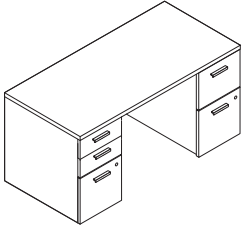
Elective Elements



Currency



Desk and Desk Shells X 4/24



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. Pedestals and end panels are 30"D.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Full depth end panels are required for any stand alone desk shell. When one or more clear-access end panels are used, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Desk and desk shells with pedestal, if specified: – Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset – Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected – High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected • 1 1/8" thick top: – Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1 • 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1 • Finished back • Modesty panel, full or quarter height • Bore and dowel drawer construction: black • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions • Lock plug • Counterweight, if selected • 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides • Desk shells shipped ready to assemble • Desk with pedestal(s) shipped fully assembled • One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"D • 30"D • 36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 24" depth. Specify 30" depth. Specify 36" depth.
Width	• 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 84"W • 92"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 54"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width. Specify 84"Width. Specify 92"Width.
Support—Right	• Box/box/file pedestal • Clear-access end panel • File/file pedestal • Full depth end panel • Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file pedestal. Specify with clear-access end panel. Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with full depth end panel. Specify with open/box/file pedestal.
Support—Left	• Box/box/file pedestal • Clear-access end panel • File/file pedestal • Full depth end panel • Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file pedestal. Specify with clear-access end panel. Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with full depth end panel. Specify with open/box/file pedestal.
Counterweight	• No counterweight • With counterweight	No cost +\$200	Specify no counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Modesty Panel	• Full • Quarter height	No cost No cost	Specify with full panel. Specify with quarter height panel.
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 1/8" • 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 1/8" thickness. Specify with 1 3/8" thickness.

▶ Options, continued on next page

X 4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pull	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify <i>with inset pull</i> .
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> .
Keys	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify <i>with key plug</i> .
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

3/4/24 = Last order entry

April 14, 2024

Desk and Desk Shells, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		LPL Case	HPL Case	

Desk Shell with Two Full Depth or Clear Access End Panels **4/24**

24"	36"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 665	\$ 730	+\$100
24"	42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 697	\$ 769	+\$105
24"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 729	\$ 803	+\$109
24"	54"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 753	\$ 829	+\$112
24"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 762	\$ 839	+\$113
24"	66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 799	\$ 879	+\$120
24"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 826	\$ 909	+\$124
24"	84"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$1162	\$1279	+\$174
24"	96"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$1383	\$1521	+\$207
30"	36"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 712	\$ 785	+\$107
30"	42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 739	\$ 814	+\$111
30"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 775	\$ 853	+\$117
30"	54"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 799	\$ 879	+\$120
30"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 806	\$ 887	+\$122
30"	66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 841	\$ 925	+\$125
30"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$ 874	\$ 960	+\$132
36"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$1085	\$1193	+\$162

Specification Information

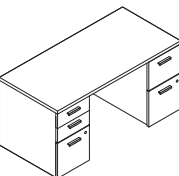
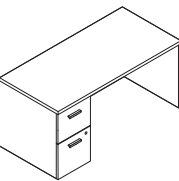
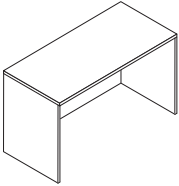
• Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		LPL Case	HPL Case	
		LPL	HPL	Top Surface HPL
		Headset	Headset	Headset

Desk with One Full Depth or Clear Access End Panel and One Pedestal **4/24**

30"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$1656	\$1739	\$1872	+\$198
30"	66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$1754	\$1840	\$1980	+\$210
30"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$1849	\$1942	\$2089	+\$222
36"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$1940	\$2037	\$2192	+\$233

Desk with Two Pedestals **4/24**

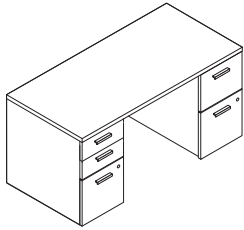
30"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$2184	\$2293	\$2467	+\$262
30"	66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$2305	\$2419	\$2602	+\$277
30"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$2422	\$2544	\$2739	+\$291
36"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSK	\$2538	\$2664	\$2867	+\$304



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Desk and Desk Shells



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: Desk shells wider than 72"W not available 18⁷/₈"D–23¹⁵/₁₆"D.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Full depth end panels are required for any stand alone desk shell. When one or more clear-access end panels are used, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• 28⁷/₁₆"H desk and desk shells with pedestal, if specified: – Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset – Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected – High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected • 1¹/₈" thick top: – Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1 • 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1 • Finished back • Modesty panel, full or quarter height • Bore and dowel drawer construction: black • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions • Lock plug • One counterweight on single pedestal desk, if selected • Two counterweights on dual pedestal desk, if selected • 1¹/₄" adjustable leveling glides • Desk shells shipped ready to assemble • Desk with pedestal(s) shipped fully assembled • One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	• 18⁷/₈"D • 24"D • 30"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 ⁷ / ₈ " depth. Specify 24" depth. Specify 30" depth.
Width	• 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 54"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width. Specify 84"Width. Specify 96"Width.
Support—Right	• Box/box/file pedestal • Clear-access end panel • File/file pedestal • Full depth end panel • Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with box/box/file pedestal</i> . Specify <i>with clear-access end panel</i> . Specify <i>with file/file pedestal</i> . Specify <i>with full depth end panel</i> . Specify <i>with open/box/file pedestal</i> .
Support—Left	• Box/box/file pedestal • Clear-access end panel • File/file pedestal • Full depth end panel • Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with box/box/file pedestal</i> . Specify <i>with clear-access end panel</i> . Specify <i>with file/file pedestal</i> . Specify <i>with full depth end panel</i> . Specify <i>with open/box/file pedestal</i> .
Counterweight	• No counterweight • With counterweight	–\$100 per counterweight No cost	Specify <i>no counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Modesty Panel	• Full • Quarter height	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full panel</i> . Specify <i>with quarter height panel</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	• 1¹/₈" • 1³/₈"	No cost +\$160	Specify <i>with 1¹/₈" thickness</i> . Specify <i>with 1³/₈" thickness</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Grommet Location	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• Left	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with left grommet</i> .
	• Right	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with right grommet</i> .
	• Center	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with center grommet</i> .
	• Right and left	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with right and left grommet</i> .
	• Right and center	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with right and center grommet</i> .
	• Left and center	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with left and center grommet</i> .
Pull	• Right, left, and center	+\$120	Specify <i>with right, left, and center grommet</i> .
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify <i>with inset pull</i> .
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
Keys	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify <i>with key plug</i> .
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 72"W or greater desk shells cannot receive center grommet due to required center support.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Desk and Desk Shells, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	Modular Depth	• U.S. Base Prices		
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height			18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	30"
					Parametric Depth	N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " –24"

Desk Shell with Two Full Depth or Clear Access End Panels

Low-Pressure Laminate Case

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

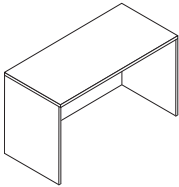
36"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 625	\$ 665	\$ 712
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 655	\$ 697	\$ 739
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 685	\$ 729	\$ 775
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 708	\$ 753	\$ 799
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 716	\$ 762	\$ 806
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 751	\$ 799	\$ 841
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 776	\$ 826	\$ 874
84"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	N.A.	\$1162	\$1230
96"	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "–96"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	N.A.	\$1383	\$1463

High-Pressure Laminate Case

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 686	\$ 730	\$ 785
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 719	\$ 769	\$ 814
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 752	\$ 803	\$ 853
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 777	\$ 829	\$ 879
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 786	\$ 839	\$ 887
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 824	\$ 879	\$ 925
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	\$ 852	\$ 909	\$ 960
84"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	N.A.	\$1279	\$1350
96"	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "–96"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDShL	N.A.	\$1521	\$1606

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Modular Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height			24"	30"
				Parametric Depth	N.A.	24 ¹ / ₁₆ " –30"

Single Pedestal Desk

Pedestal Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Headset

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$1673	\$1756
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$1766	\$1854
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$1857	\$1949

Pedestal Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and High-Pressure Laminate Headset

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$1752	\$1839
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$1850	\$1940
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$1945	\$2042

Pedestal Left, High-Pressure Laminate Case and Headset

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$1878	\$1972
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$1984	\$2080
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPL	\$2086	\$2189

Pedestal Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Headset

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$1673	\$1756
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$1766	\$1854
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$1857	\$1949

Pedestal Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and High-Pressure Laminate Headset

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

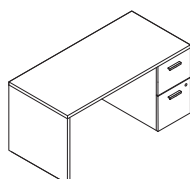
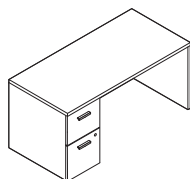
60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$1752	\$1839
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$1850	\$1940
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$1945	\$2042

Pedestal Right, High-Pressure Laminate Case and Headset

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$1878	\$1972
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$1984	\$2080
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKSPR	\$2086	\$2189

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Desk and Desk Shells, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	Modular Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height			24"	30"
				Parametric Depth	N.A.	24 ¹ / ₁₆ " –30"

Dual Pedestal Desk

Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Headset

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2275	\$2384
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2390	\$2505
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2501	\$2622

Low-Pressure Laminate Case and High-Pressure Laminate Headset

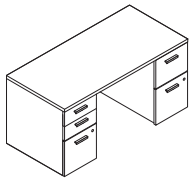
Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2378	\$2493
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2499	\$2619
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2616	\$2744

High-Pressure Laminate Case and Headset

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

60"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2544	\$2667
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2673	\$2802
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKDP	\$2799	\$2939

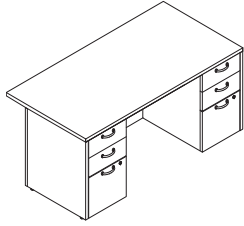


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Desk and Desk Shells with Overhang



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. Pedestals and end panels are 30"D.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Full depth end panels are required for any stand alone desk shell. When one or more clear-access end panels are used, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 26	- Desk and desk shells with pedestal, if specified: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected 1 1/8" thick top: - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1 - Finished back - Modesty panel, full height - Bore and dowel drawer construction: black - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions - Lock plug - Two counterweights on desks, if selected 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides - Desk shells shipped ready to assemble - Desk with pedestal(s) shipped fully assembled - One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W 84"W 96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 54"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width. Specify 84"Width. Specify 96"Width.
Support—Right	- Box/box/file pedestal - Clear-access end panel - File/file pedestal - Full depth end panel - Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with box/box/file pedestal</i> . Specify <i>with clear-access end panel</i> . Specify <i>with file/file pedestal</i> . Specify <i>with full depth end panel</i> . Specify <i>with open/box/file pedestal</i> .
Support—Left	- Box/box/file pedestal - Clear-access end panel - File/file pedestal - Full depth end panel - Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with box/box/file pedestal</i> . Specify <i>with clear-access end panel</i> . Specify <i>with file/file pedestal</i> . Specify <i>with full depth end panel</i> . Specify <i>with open/box/file pedestal</i> .
Counterweight	- No counterweight - With counterweight	-\$200 No cost	Specify <i>no counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8" 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify <i>with 1 1/8" thickness</i> . Specify <i>with 1 3/8" thickness</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Grommet Location	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• Left	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with left grommet</i> .
	• Right	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with right grommet</i> .
	• Center	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with center grommet</i> .
	• Right and left	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with right and left grommet</i> .
	• Right and center	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with right and center grommet</i> .
	• Left and center	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with left and center grommet</i> .
Pull	• Right, left, and center	+\$120	Specify <i>with right, left, and center grommet</i> .
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify <i>with inset pull</i> .
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
Keys	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify <i>with key plug</i> .
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 72"W or greater desk shells cannot receive center grommet due to required center support.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Desks and Desk Shells with Overhang, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height		• LPL Case	• HPL Case

Desk Shell with 6" Overhang

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	36"	36"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$ 860	\$ 946
36"	42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$ 890	\$ 979
36"	48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$ 920	\$1012
36"	54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$ 949	\$1043
36"	60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$ 954	\$1049
36"	66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$ 990	\$1089
36"	72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$1085	\$1193
36"	84"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$1377	\$1514
36"	96"	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "–96"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSHLO	\$1610	\$1770

Specification Information

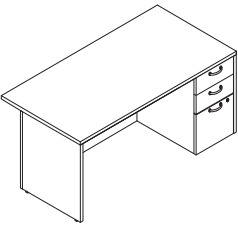
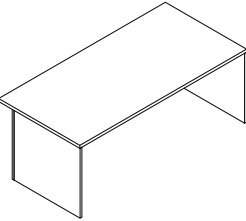
• Dimensions				• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Modular Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height		• LPL Case with Headset	• LPL Case with HPL Headset	• HPL Case with Headset

Desk—Single Pedestal, Right-Hand, 6" Overhang

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	60"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKOSPR	\$1926	\$2012	\$2150
36"	66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKOSPR	\$2035	\$2127	\$2274
36"	72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKOSPR	\$2140	\$2237	\$2392

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Modular Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height		LPL Case with Headset	LPL Case with HPL Headset	HPL Case with Headset

Desk—Single Pedestal, Left-Hand, 6" Overhang

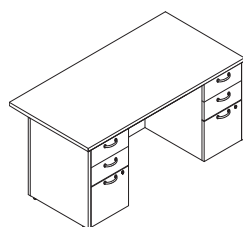
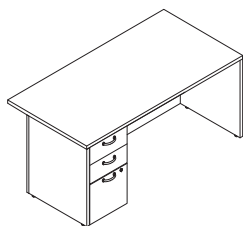
Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	60"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKOSPL	\$1926	\$2012	\$2150
36"	66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKOSPL	\$2035	\$2127	\$2274
36"	72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKOSPL	\$2140	\$2237	\$2392
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Desk—Dual Pedestal, 6" Overhang

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

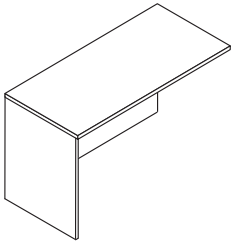
36"	60"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKODP	\$2458	\$2571	\$2752
36"	66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKODP	\$2601	\$2721	\$2912
36"	72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRDSKODP	\$2738	\$2864	\$3067
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Return and Return Shells X 4/24



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Specify either a left or right support.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 20 - Return and return shells: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected 1 1/8" thick top: - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1 - Finished back - Modesty panel, full or quarter height - Bore and dowel drawer construction: black - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions - Lock plug - Attachment hardware 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides - Returns shipped fully assembled - Return shells shipped ready to assemble	Style number

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width 42"W 48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width.
Support—Right - Box/box/file pedestal - File/file pedestal - Full depth end panel - Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file pedestal. Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with full depth end panel. Specify with open/box/file pedestal.
Support—Left - Box/box/file pedestal - File/file pedestal - Full depth end panel - Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file pedestal. Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with full depth end panel. Specify with open/box/file pedestal.
Modesty Panel - Full - Quarter height	No cost No cost	Specify with full panel. Specify with quarter height panel.
Worksurface Thickness 1 1/8" 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 1/8" thickness. Specify with 1 3/8" thickness.
Case Finish - Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X 4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Pull	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify with ledge pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify with inset pull.
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify with nile pull.
	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify with transitional pull.
Keys	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify with key plug.
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify with master key plug.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case	
						Top Surface HPL

Return Shell with One Full Depth End Panel **4/24**

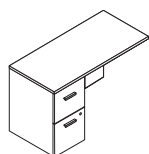
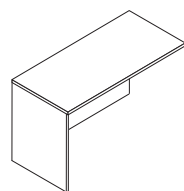
24"	42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTN	\$610	\$670	+\$ 92
24"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTN	\$665	\$730	+\$100

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case	
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	Top Surface HPL

Return with One Pedestal **4/24**

24"	42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTN	\$1263	\$1325	\$1426	+\$153
24"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTN	\$1382	\$1451	\$1562	+\$165



Left-hand unit

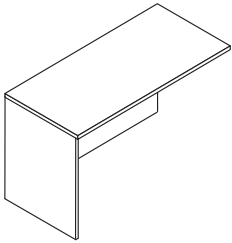
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Return and Return Shells



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: Return with one pedestal is not available in 18⁷/₈"D or 36"W.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Specify either a left or right support pending style number. Left-hand styles will only prompt Support-Left. Right hand styles will only prompt Support-Right.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• 28⁷/₁₆"H return and return shells: – Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset – Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected – High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected • 1¹/₈" thick top: – Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1 • 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1 • Finished back • Modesty panel, full or quarter height • Bore and dowel drawer construction: black • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions • Lock plug • Attachment hardware • 1¹/₄" adjustable leveling glides • Returns shipped fully assembled • Return shells shipped ready to assemble	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth	• 18⁷/₈"D • 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 ⁷ / ₈ " depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width	• 36"W • 42"W • 48"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width.
Support—Right	• Box/box/file pedestal • File/file pedestal • Full depth end panel • Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file pedestal. Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with full depth end panel. Specify with open/box/file pedestal.
Support—Left	• Box/box/file pedestal • File/file pedestal • Full depth end panel • Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file pedestal. Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with full depth end panel. Specify with open/box/file pedestal.
Modesty Panel	• Full • Quarter height	No cost No cost	Specify with full panel. Specify with quarter height panel.
Worksurface Thickness	• 1¹/₈" • 1³/₈"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 ¹ / ₈ " thickness. Specify with 1 ³ / ₈ " thickness.
Case Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Grommet Location	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• Left	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with left grommet</i> .
	• Right	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with right grommet</i> .
	• Center	+\$ 40	Specify <i>with center grommet</i> .
	• Right and left	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with right and left grommet</i> .
	• Right and center	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with right and center grommet</i> .
	• Left and center	+\$ 80	Specify <i>with left and center grommet</i> .
Pull	• Right, left, and center	+\$120	Specify <i>with right, left, and center grommet</i> .
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify <i>with inset pull</i> .
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> .
Keys	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify <i>with key plug</i> .
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Return and Return Shells, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	Modular Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height			18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
				Parametric Depth	N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " –24"

Return Shell with One Full Depth End Panel

Left Hand, Low-Pressure Laminate Case

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNL	\$562	\$592
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNL	\$580	\$610
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNL	\$632	\$665

Left Hand, High-Pressure Laminate Case

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNL	\$617	\$650
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNL	\$637	\$670
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNL	\$694	\$730

Right Hand, Low-Pressure Laminate Case

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

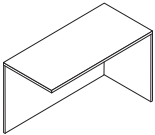
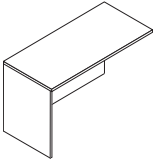
36"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNR	\$562	\$592
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNR	\$580	\$610
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNR	\$632	\$665

Right Hand, High-Pressure Laminate Case

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNR	\$617	\$650
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNR	\$637	\$670
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	CRRTNR	\$694	\$730

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Height	Modular Depth		LPL Case with Headset	LPL Case with HPL Headset	HPL Case with Headset

Return with One Pedestal

Left Hand

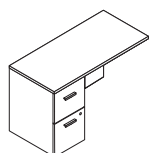
Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

42"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRRTNSPL	\$1263	\$1325	\$1426
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRRTNSPL	\$1382	\$1451	\$1562

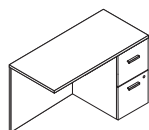
Right Hand

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

42"	N.A.	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRRTNSPR	\$1263	\$1325	\$1426
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRRTNSPR	\$1382	\$1451	\$1562



Left-hand unit



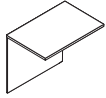
Right-hand unit

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bridges



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22 - Bridge: – Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1 – High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1, if selected - Attachment bracket 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1 - Modesty panel, full or quarter height - Shipped ready to assemble	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	18⁷/₈"D 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 ⁷ / ₈ " depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width	36"W 42"W 48"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width.
Modesty Panel	- Full - Quarter height	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full panel</i> . Specify <i>with quarter height panel</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	1¹/₈" 1³/₈"	No cost +\$160	Specify <i>with 1¹/₈" thickness</i> . Specify <i>with 1³/₈" thickness</i> .
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Grommet Location	- No grommet - Center	No cost +\$ 40	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> . Specify <i>with center grommet</i> .

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Currency

			• U.S. Base Prices		
• Dimensions			• Style	Modular	
Modular	Parametric	Height	Number	Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " 24"
Width	Width			Parametric	N.A. 18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
				Depth	24"

Low-Pressure Laminate Case

Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	N.A.	287/16"	CRBRG	\$433	\$456
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	287/16"	CRBRG	\$461	\$485
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	287/16"	CRBRG	\$495	\$521

High-Pressure Laminate Case

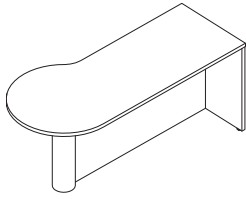
Tip: Pricing includes Low-Pressure Laminate top. For High-Pressure Laminate top pricing, refer to SmartTools.

36"	N.A.	287/16"	CRBRG	\$477	\$502
42"	36 1/16"—42"	287/16"	CRBRG	\$508	\$534
48"	42 1/16"—48"	287/16"	CRBRG	\$544	\$573



▶ See page 1 for details.

D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 28

Standard Includes

- Worksurface:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
- Column leg: paint price group 1
- Adjusting leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

Style number

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 1/8" • 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 1/8" thickness. Specify with 1 3/8" thickness.
Base Finish	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Modesty Panel	• No modesty panel • Quarter height • Full	No cost +\$158 +\$279	Specify without modesty panel. Specify with quarter height panel. Specify with full panel.
Handedness	• Left-hand • Right-hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand. Specify with right-hand.

Tip: Right-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with left-hand returns. Left-hand P-shape worksurfaces pair with right-hand returns.



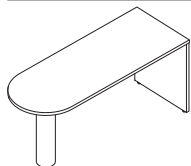
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Modular Depth C	Parametric Depth	Modular Width Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices					
				48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
				48"W– 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W



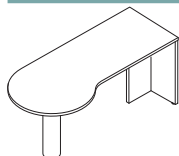
D-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

CRDWKSF	30"	30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$1008	\$1052	\$1114	\$1184	\$1248	\$1310
	36"	36"		\$1109	\$1156	\$1226	\$1295	\$1397	\$1467

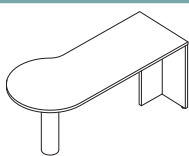
D-Shape, High-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

CRDWKSF	30"	30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$1261	\$1315	\$1393	\$1481	\$1559	\$1639
	36"	36"		\$1386	\$1447	\$1531	\$1620	\$1745	\$1834

Specification Information, continued



Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

Tip: The difference between depth B and depth C must be at least 6" and at most 12".

P-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

CRPWKSF	24"	24"–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	\$1215	\$1279	\$1416	\$1621	N.A.
	30"	30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	\$1279	\$1345	\$1490	\$1705	N.A.
	36"	36"	N.A.	\$1342	\$1414	\$1564	\$1791	N.A.

P-Shape, High-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

CRPWKSF	24"	24"–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	\$1518	\$1597	\$1768	\$2026	N.A.
	30"	30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	\$1597	\$1682	\$1861	\$2132	N.A.
	36"	36"	N.A.	\$1679	\$1766	\$1955	\$2237	N.A.

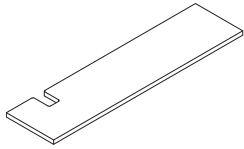


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Common Tops HAD Application



Right-hand unit

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: When specifying a Currency parametric common top over a run of storage, use SmartTools to determine the correct dimension to be specified. See Understanding pages for more details.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• 1/8" thick common top for Ology and Migration SE application: – Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected	Style number	
	• 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1 • 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1 • Width: 30"W–96"W (LPL), 30"W–120"W (HPL) • Depth: 18 7/8"D–24"D (LPL and HPL)		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18 7/8"D • 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Desk Type	• Migration SE • Ology • Slim Leg HAD	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with Migration SE. Specify with Ology. Specify with Slim Leg HAD.
Desk Depth	• 23"D • 28"D • 29"D • 30"D • 34"D • 35"D • 36"D	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify 23" desk depth. Specify 28" desk depth. Specify 29" desk depth. Specify 30" desk depth. Specify 34" desk depth. Specify 35" desk depth. Specify 36" desk depth.
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 1/8" • 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 1/8" thickness. Specify with 1 3/8" thickness.
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Handedness	• Left-hand • Right-hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand. Specify with right-hand.
Leg Type	• C Leg • T Leg	No cost No cost	Specify with C leg. Specify with T leg.



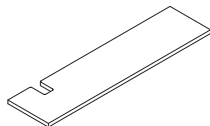
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	• U.S. Base Prices					
				30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
			Parametric Width	30"W– 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W– 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W– 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W– 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Right-hand unit

Common Top HAD Application—Low-Pressure Laminate

CRHADCT	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$153	\$165	\$179	\$193	\$199	\$206
	24"	24"		\$181	\$195	\$211	\$228	\$235	\$243

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	• U.S. Base Prices					
				66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
			Parametric Width	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

Common Top HAD Application—Low-Pressure Laminate, continued

CRHADCT	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$237	\$266	\$303	\$341	\$386	\$436
	24"	24"		\$280	\$314	\$358	\$396	\$441	\$491

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	• U.S. Base Prices			
				102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
			Parametric Width	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

Common Top HAD Application—Low-Pressure Laminate, continued

CRHADCT	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	24"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Specifying Information continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

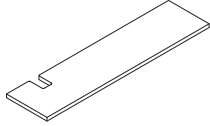
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Common Tops HAD Application, continued

► Specifying Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	• U.S. Base Prices					
				30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
			Parametric Width	30"W– 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W– 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W– 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W– 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Right-hand unit

Common Top HAD Application—High-Pressure Laminate

CRHADCT	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$204	\$221	\$238	\$256	\$264	\$275
	24"	24"	\$241	\$260	\$281	\$304	\$313	\$324

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	• U.S. Base Prices					
				66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
			Parametric Width	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

Common Top HAD Application—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

CRHADCT	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$317	\$353	\$399	\$453	\$512	\$580
	24"	24"	\$373	\$419	\$477	\$528	\$588	\$655

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	• U.S. Base Prices			
				102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
			Parametric Width	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

Common Top HAD Application—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

CRHADCT	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$655	\$741	\$839	\$ 946
	24"	24"	\$721	\$815	\$923	\$1041

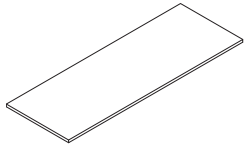


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Common Tops/Worksurface



Tip: When specifying a Currency parametric common top over a run of storage, use SmartTools to determine the correct dimension to be specified. See Understanding pages for more details.

Tip: Worksurfaces being used as a table, up to 84"W, require four legs and appropriate reinforcing channels. Worksurfaces 84 1/16"W–120"W require six legs and appropriate reinforcing channels.

Tip: Reinforcing channels are ordered separately and must be used with tops larger than 54"W for 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace.

Tip: Any top used as a table with legs, equal to or larger than 30"Dx72"W requires two reinforcing channels.

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30 • 1/8" thick common top: – Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1 • 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1 • Depth: 12"D–36"D • Width: 15"W–96"W (LPL), 15"W–120"W (HPL)		Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 1/8"	No cost	Specify with 1 1/8" thickness.
	• 1 3/8"	+\$160	Specify with 1 3/8" thickness.
Grommet Location	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• Left	+\$ 40	Specify with left grommet.
	• Right	+\$ 40	Specify with right grommet.
	• Center	+\$ 40	Specify with center grommet.
	• Right and center	+\$ 80	Specify with right and center grommet.
	• Left and center	+\$ 80	Specify with left and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	+\$120	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.



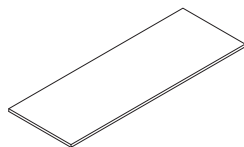
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Mod. Width	U.S. Base Prices								
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth		15¾"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
			Para. Width	15"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
				-17	23	-29	-35	-41	-47	-53	-59	-65
				15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W



Parametric Common Top/Worksurface—Low-Pressure Laminate

CRCT	12"	12"–17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$ 98	\$106	\$114	\$124	\$134	\$144	\$173	\$186	\$199
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$109	\$118	\$126	\$137	\$150	\$160	\$193	\$206	\$222
	24"	24"–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$124	\$134	\$143	\$154	\$160	\$173	\$206	\$220	\$233
	30"	30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$178	\$190	\$199	\$208	\$222	\$233	\$265	\$284	\$303
	36"	36"		\$211	\$227	\$238	\$247	\$258	\$268	\$303	\$317	\$329

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices											
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod.	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W	
			Width											
			Para.	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W	
			Width	-71	-77	-83	-89	-95	-101	-107	-113	-119		
				15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W		

Parametric Common Top/Worksurface—Low-Pressure Laminate, continued

CRCT	12"	12"–17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$233	\$261	\$332	\$351	\$372	\$389	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$259	\$288	\$368	\$389	\$413	\$433	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	24"–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$262	\$292	\$392	\$434	\$449	\$482	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	30"–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		\$329	\$361	\$463	\$485	\$506	\$523	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	36"	36"		\$356	\$386	\$485	\$583	\$605	\$631	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Specifying Information continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

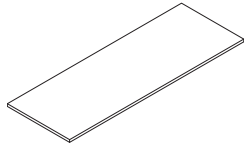
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Common Tops/Worksurface, continued

► Specifying Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Mod. Width Para. Width	U.S. Base Prices								
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth		15¾"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
				15"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
				—17	23	—29	—35	—41	—47	—53	—59	—65
				15⅙"W	15⅙"W	15⅙"W	15⅙"W	15⅙"W	15⅙"W	15⅙"W	15⅙"W	15⅙"W



Parametric Common Top/Worksurface—High-Pressure Laminate

CRCT	12"	12"—17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$131	\$141	\$151	\$165	\$180	\$192	\$231	\$247	\$264
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"—23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$145	\$157	\$170	\$184	\$201	\$213	\$256	\$275	\$297
	24"	24"—29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$165	\$180	\$191	\$206	\$213	\$231	\$275	\$294	\$311
	30"	30"—35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$237	\$252	\$264	\$280	\$297	\$311	\$352	\$380	\$404
	36"	36"	\$283	\$303	\$318	\$329	\$343	\$356	\$404	\$423	\$438

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices										
• Number	• Mod. Depth	• Para. Depth	• Mod. Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
			• Para. Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
			—71	—77	—83	—89	—95	—101	—107	—113	—119		
			15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W		

Parametric Common Top/Worksurface—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

CRCT	12"	12"—17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$311	\$347	\$443	\$468	\$496	\$519	\$543	\$567	\$592	\$617
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"—23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$344	\$385	\$491	\$519	\$550	\$577	\$602	\$631	\$657	\$683
	24"	24"—29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$348	\$390	\$524	\$578	\$599	\$642	\$669	\$699	\$728	\$756
	30"	30"—35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$438	\$481	\$618	\$646	\$674	\$697	\$727	\$754	\$780	\$806
	36"	36"	\$475	\$515	\$646	\$778	\$808	\$841	\$873	\$905	\$936	\$968



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Round and Square Tables

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg height is only an option when a base type of "Square Leg" is selected.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 32	- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic square edge - Table base - Ships ready to assemble	Style number	

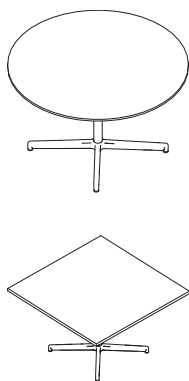
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Base Type	• Square leg	See Leg Height	Specify <i>with square leg</i> .
	• X-base	+\$ 462	Specify <i>with X-base</i> .
	• Post leg	+\$1840	Specify <i>with post leg</i> .
X-base Finish	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+\$ 168	Specify <i>with polished chrome</i> .
Post Leg Base Finish	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify paint color number.
Square Leg Base Finish	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Column Finish	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+\$ 168	Specify <i>with polished chrome</i> .
Square Leg Height	• 28"H	+\$ 780	Specify <i>with 28" leg height</i> .
	• 16"H	+\$ 884	Specify <i>with 16" leg height</i> .
	• 19"H	+\$ 924	Specify <i>with 18" leg height</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 1/8"	No cost	Specify <i>with 1 1/8" thickness</i> .
	• 1 3/8"	+\$160	Specify <i>with 1 3/8" thickness</i> .



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Numbers	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices	
	Modular Diameter/ Width	Parametric Diameter/ Width	LPL	HPL

Round Table

CRRTBL	36"	36"—41.9375"	\$523	\$ 655
	42"	42"—47.9375"	\$680	\$ 851
	48"	48"—53.9375"	\$780	\$ 976
	54"	54"	\$915	\$1143

Square Table

CRSQTBL	36"	36"—41.9375"	\$523	\$ 655
	42"	42"—47.9375"	\$680	\$ 851
	48"	48"—53.9375"	\$780	\$ 976
	54"	54"	\$915	\$1143

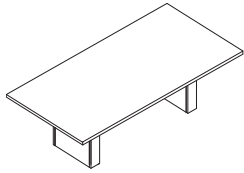


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables



Tip: 36"W–59¹⁵/₁₆"W rectangular shaped tops are also available. For the complete parametric size offering and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than 95³/₄"W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than 119¹⁵/₁₆"W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware. Low-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns. All High-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops above 144"W will not have matching grain patterns. Woodgrain High-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops 120"W–144"W will have matching grain patterns.

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Tip: Selecting hinged door grommet option results in cut out in table top. Power unit ships separately and is field installed.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 - Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic square edge - Ships ready to assemble - Reinforcing channel, if required, dependent on table size and base option	Style number

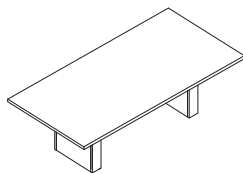
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Top Surface Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	- No cost - Prices at right - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i>.
Base Type	- Column - Post leg - Rectangle base - Square leg - T-base - X-base	- Prices below - Prices below - Prices below - Prices below - Prices below - Prices below	- Specify <i>with column</i>. - Specify <i>with post leg</i>. - Specify <i>with rectangle base</i>. - Specify <i>with square leg</i>. - Specify <i>with T-base</i>. - Specify <i>with X-base</i>.
Worksurface Thickness	1 1⁄8" 1 3⁄8"	- No cost +\$160	- Specify <i>with 1 1⁄8" thickness</i>. - Specify <i>with 1 3⁄8" thickness</i>.
Grommet	- No grommet - Hinged door	- No cost +\$529	- Specify <i>without grommet</i>. - Specify <i>with hinged door</i>.

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options	Paint Price	Polished	High-Pressure Laminate
		Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Chrome	Price Group 1
Column	+\$323	+\$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Post Leg	+\$460	+\$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base					
17 ⁹ / ₁₆ "W	+\$780	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$196
23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "W	+\$879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$220
Square Leg					
16"H	+\$221	+\$33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"H	+\$231	+\$33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ¹ / ₄ "H	+\$195	+\$33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
T-base					
26"W	+\$317	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.
36"W	+\$395	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.
X-base					
26"W	+\$359	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.
36"W	+\$462	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Mod. Depth Para. Depth		Mod. Width Para. Width	U.S. Base Prices								
				60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
				60"W— 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W— 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W— 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W— 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W— 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W— 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W— 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W— 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W— 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Tip: For the complete range of parametric sizes available, please refer to SmartTools.

Rectangle Table—Low-Pressure Laminate

CRRECTBL	24"	24"—29.9375"		\$ 595	\$ 643	\$ 686	\$ 727	\$ 772	\$ 818	\$ 867	\$ 915	\$ 964
	30"	30"—35.9375"		\$ 643	\$ 686	\$ 728	\$ 773	\$ 819	\$ 868	\$ 920	\$ 970	\$1024
	36"	36"—41.9375"		\$ 688	\$ 737	\$ 788	\$ 834	\$ 884	\$ 937	\$ 995	\$1049	\$1106
	42"	42"—47.9375"		\$ 756	\$ 809	\$ 867	\$ 919	\$ 973	\$1032	\$1095	\$1155	\$1218
	48"	48"		\$ 833	\$ 892	\$ 954	\$1010	\$1073	\$1136	\$1236	\$1304	\$1376

► Specifying Information continued from above

Style Number	Dimensions Mod. Depth Para. Depth		Mod. Width Para. Width	U.S. Base Prices								
				114"W	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W	156"W	162"W	168"W
				114"W— 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W— 125 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	126"W— 137 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	138"W— 143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	144"W— 149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	150"W— 155 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	156"W— 161 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	162"W— 167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	168"W

Rectangle Table—Low-Pressure Laminate

CRRECTBL	24"	24"—29.9375"		\$1018	\$1074	\$1127	\$1237	\$1293	\$1349	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	30"—35.9375"		\$1080	\$1139	\$1197	\$1312	\$1370	\$1434	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	36"	36"—41.9375"		\$1166	\$1232	\$1294	\$1419	\$1483	\$1550	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	42"	42"—47.9375"		\$1284	\$1356	\$1422	\$1562	\$1631	\$1705	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	48"	48"		\$1449	\$1529	\$1606	\$1763	\$1842	\$1925	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Specifying Information continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

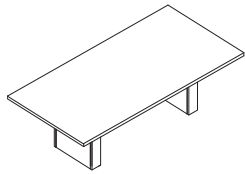
► See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables, continued

► Specifying Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Mod. Width Para. Width	U.S. Base Prices								
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth		60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
				60"W— 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W— 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W— 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W— 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W— 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W— 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W— 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W— 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W— 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Tip: For the complete range of parametric sizes available, please refer to SmartTools.

Rectangle Table—High-Pressure Laminate

CRRECTBL	24"	24"—29.9375"		\$ 743	\$ 803	\$ 858	\$ 908	\$ 965	\$1022	\$1084	\$1143	\$1204
	30"	30"—35.9375"		\$ 803	\$ 858	\$ 909	\$ 966	\$1023	\$1085	\$1149	\$1212	\$1280
	36"	36"—41.9375"		\$ 860	\$ 920	\$ 985	\$1042	\$1106	\$1171	\$1244	\$1311	\$1384
	42"	42"—47.9375"		\$ 945	\$1012	\$1084	\$1148	\$1216	\$1290	\$1370	\$1443	\$1523
	48"	48"		\$1040	\$1115	\$1192	\$1263	\$1339	\$1419	\$1544	\$1629	\$1719

► Specifying Information continued on from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions		Mod. Width Para. Width	• U.S. Base Prices								
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth		114"W	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W	156"W	162"W	168"W
				114"W— 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W— 125 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	126"W— 137 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	138"W— 143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	144"W— 149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	150"W— 155 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	156"W— 161 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	162"W— 167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	168"W

Rectangle Table—High-Pressure Laminate

CRRECTBL	24"	24"—29.9375"		\$1273	\$1341	\$1409	\$1545	\$1616	\$1687	\$1763	\$1842	\$1927
	30"	30"—35.9375"		\$1348	\$1423	\$1497	\$1640	\$1712	\$1793	\$1874	\$1956	\$2045
	36"	36"—41.9375"		\$1458	\$1539	\$1618	\$1775	\$1853	\$1937	\$2024	\$2117	\$2211
	42"	42"—47.9375"		\$1604	\$1695	\$1778	\$1953	\$2039	\$2131	\$2227	\$2326	\$2433
	48"	48"		\$1812	\$1911	\$2008	\$2204	\$2302	\$2407	\$2515	\$2628	\$2660

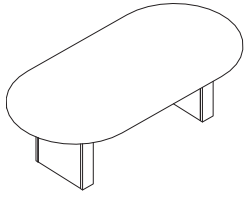


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Racetrack Tables



Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than 95 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than 119 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware. Low-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns. All High-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops above 144"W will not have matching grain patterns. Woodgrain High-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops 120"W–144"W will have matching grain patterns.

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Tip: Selecting hinged door grommet option results in cut out in table top. Power unit ships separately and is field installed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32 • Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic square edge • Table base • Ships ready to assemble • Reinforcing channel, if required, dependent on table size and base option	Style number

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Surface Finish • Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Base Type • Column • Post leg • Rectangle base • T-base • X-base	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with column. Specify with post leg. Specify with rectangle base. Specify with T-base. Specify with X-base.
Worksurface Thickness • 1$\frac{1}{8}$" • 1$\frac{3}{8}$"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thickness. Specify with 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thickness.
Grommet • No grommet • Hinged door	No cost +\$529	Specify without grommet. Specify with hinged door.

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Polished Chrome	High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1
Column	+\$323	+\$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Post Leg	+\$460	+\$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base						
17 $\frac{9}{16}$ "W	+\$780	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$196
23 $\frac{9}{16}$ "W	+\$879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$220
T-base						
26"W	+\$317	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.	N.A.
36"W	+\$395	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.	N.A.
X-base						
26"W	+\$359	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.	N.A.
36"W	+\$462	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.	N.A.



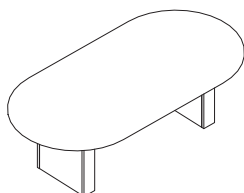
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod. Width	Para. Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W
								66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 96 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Racetrack Table—Low-Pressure Laminate

• CRRCTRKTBL	36"	36"–41.9375"	\$ 773	\$ 826	\$ 877	\$ 929	\$ 985	\$1044	\$1102	\$1162	\$1226
	42"	42"–47.9375"	\$ 850	\$ 909	\$ 964	\$1022	\$1083	\$1149	\$1211	\$1279	\$1348
	48"	48"	\$ 935	\$1001	\$1061	\$1125	\$1192	\$1297	\$1367	\$1443	\$1523

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod. Width	Para. Width	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W	156"W	162"W	168"W
								120"W– 125 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	126"W– 137 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	138"W– 143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	144"W– 149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	150"W– 155 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	156"W– 161 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	162"W– 167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	168"W

Racetrack Table—Low-Pressure Laminate

• CRRCTRKTBL	36"	36"–41.9375"	\$1294	\$1359	\$1490	\$1559	\$1626	\$1700	\$1778	\$1858
	42"	42"–47.9375"	\$1422	\$1494	\$1640	\$1713	\$1790	\$1870	\$1955	\$2043
	48"	48"	\$1606	\$1687	\$1850	\$1934	\$2021	\$2112	\$2207	\$2232



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

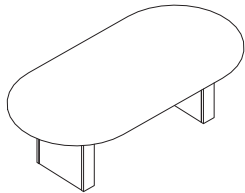
► See page 1 for details.

Racetrack Tables, continued

► Specifying Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod. Width	Para. Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W
								66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Racetrack Table—High-Pressure Laminate

• Style Number	• Dimensions Mod. Depth	• Dimensions Para. Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	Mod. Width	Para. Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W
• CRRCTRKTBL	36"	36"–41.9375"	\$ 966	\$1032	\$1097	\$1161	\$1231	\$1305	\$1379	\$1453	\$1532			
	42"	42"–47.9375"	\$1064	\$1136	\$1204	\$1278	\$1356	\$1436	\$1514	\$1598	\$1686			
	48"	48"	\$1169	\$1253	\$1325	\$1406	\$1491	\$1621	\$1708	\$1804	\$1903			

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod. Width	Para. Width	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W	156"W	162"W	168"W
								120"W– 125 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	126"W– 137 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	138"W– 143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	144"W– 149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	150"W– 155 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	156"W– 161 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	162"W– 167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	168"W

Racetrack Table—High-Pressure Laminate

• Style Number	• Dimensions Mod. Depth	• Dimensions Para. Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	Mod. Width	Para. Width	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W	156"W	162"W	168"W
• CRRCTRKTBL	36"	36"–41.9375"	\$1618	\$1698	\$1864	\$1948	\$2033	\$2125	\$2223	\$2321			
	42"	42"–47.9375"	\$1778	\$1868	\$2049	\$2141	\$2237	\$2337	\$2443	\$2554			
	48"	48"	\$2008	\$2109	\$2312	\$2418	\$2527	\$2641	\$2759	\$2791			

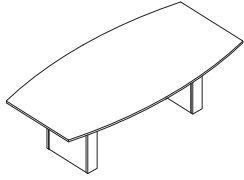


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Boat-Shaped Table



Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than 95¾"W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than 119½"W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware. Low-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns. All High-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops above 144"W will not have matching grain patterns. Woodgrain High-Pressure Laminate two-piece tops 120"W–144"W will have matching grain patterns.

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Tip: Selecting hinged door grommet option results in cut out in table top. Power unit ships separately and is field installed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 32	- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic square edge - Table base - Ships ready to assemble - Reinforcing channel, if required, dependent on table size and base option	Style number	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Base Type	• Column	Prices below	Specify <i>with column</i> .
	• Rectangle base	Prices below	Specify <i>with rectangle base</i> .
	• T-base	Prices below	Specify <i>with T-base</i> .
	• X-base	Prices below	Specify <i>with X-base</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	• 1½"	No cost	Specify <i>with 1½" thickness</i> .
	• 1¾"	+\$160	Specify <i>with 1¾" thickness</i> .
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>without grommet</i> .
	• Hinged door	+\$529	Specify <i>with hinged door</i> .

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Polished Chrome	High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1
Column	+\$323	+\$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base					
179/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
239/16"W	+\$879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$220
T-base					
26"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"W	+\$395	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.
X-base					
26"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"W	+\$462	+\$24	+\$35	+\$168	N.A.



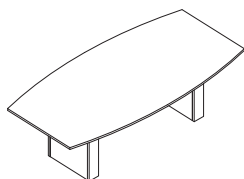
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices									
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod. Width	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W
			Para. Width	96"W—101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W—113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W—125 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	126"W—137 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	138"W—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	144"W—149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	150"W—155 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Boat-Shaped Table—Low-Pressure Laminate

CRBTTBL	48"	48"		\$1297	\$1367	\$1443	\$1523	\$1606	\$1687	\$1850	\$1934	\$2021

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices		
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod.	156"W	162"W	168"W
			Width			
			Para. Width	156"W– 161 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	162"W– 167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	168"W

Boat-Shaped Table—Low-Pressure Laminate

CRBTTBL	48"	48"		\$2112	\$2207	\$2232

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices									
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod. Width	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W
			Para. Width	96"W—101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W—113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W—125 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	126"W—137 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	138"W—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	144"W—149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	150"W—155 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

Boat-Shaped Table—High-Pressure Laminate

CRBTTBL	48"	48"		\$1621	\$1708	\$1804	\$1903	\$2008	\$2109	\$2312	\$2418	\$2527

► Specifying Information continued from above

• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices		
	Mod. Depth	Para. Depth	Mod.	156"W	162"W	168"W
			Width			
			Para.	156"W–	162"W–	168"W
			Width	161 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	

Boat-Shaped Table—High-Pressure Laminate

CRBTTBL	48"	48"		\$2641	\$2759	\$2791



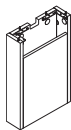
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Table Bases

Rectangular Base



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Base: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic - Ships ready to assemble		Style number	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	18"W 24"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18"Width. Specify 24"Width.
Base Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		LPL	HPL
4 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	17 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28"	CRRECB	\$780	\$ 976
4 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	28"	CRRECB	\$879	\$1099
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel T-base and X-base

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Column: paint - Base: paint price group 1 - Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic - Ships ready to assemble	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 26"W • 36"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 26"Width. Specify 36"Width.
Base Finish	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished chrome	No cost +\$ 24 +\$ 35 +\$168	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with polished chrome</i> .
Column Finish	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished chrome	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with polished chrome</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.

T-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	CRSTB	\$317
36"	2 1/4"	CRSTB	\$395
.	.	.	.

X-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	CRSXB	\$359
36"	2 1/4"	CRSXB	\$462
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

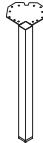
Legs and Table Bases, continued

Post Leg



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
• Post leg: paint price group 1 • Adjusting leveling glides • Ships ready to assemble			Style number
Options			U.S. Price
Base Finish	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Base Price
3"	3"	27 ³ / ₄ "	CRPB \$460

Square Legs



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Square legs: paint price group 1 • Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic • Quantity: one • Ships ready to assemble		Style number	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base Finish	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$41	Specify paint color number.
Width	• 16"W	Prices at right	Specify 16"Width.
	• 19"W	Prices at right	Specify 19"Width.
	• 28"W	Prices at right	Specify 28"Width.
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
			• U.S. Base Price
2"	2"	15¼"	CRSQB
2"	2"	18¼"	CRSQB
2"	2"	27¼"	CRSQB

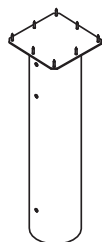


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

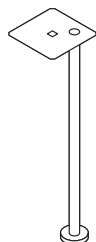
► See page 1 for details.

Column Leg



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
- Column leg: paint price group 1 - Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic - Ships ready to assemble			Style number
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base Finish		No cost +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
6"	6"	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRCLMB
			\$323

Post Leg



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
- Post leg: paint price group 1 - Adjusting leveling glides - Ships ready to assemble			Style number
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic (Primary Finish)		No cost +\$19	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
27 ³ / ₈ "	TSATP27	\$193	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Table Bases, continued

Supports and Channels

Standard Includes

- Worksurface supports and channels: black paint

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:
:	:	:

In-Line Support Plate

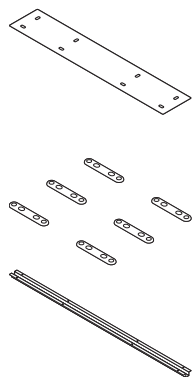
14"D	TSATPL14	\$105
20"D	TSATPL20	\$105
:	:	:

Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$148
:	:	:

Reinforcing Channels

39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 74
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 77
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 81
72"W	TSATRC72	\$174
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Support

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Intermediate support: paint - Attachment hardware	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic (Primary Finish)	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Storage Bracing Options	No brace	No cost	Specify <i>without brace</i> .

Specification Information

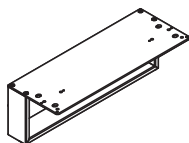
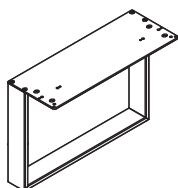
Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with One-High Currency Storage

16"	28½"	UFS1610H	\$323
:	:	:	:

For Use with 1.5-High Currency Storage

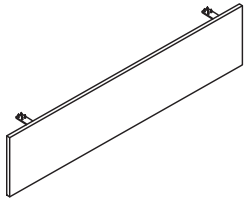
16"	28½"	UFS1615H	\$323
:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panel



Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Bracket: paint price group 1, Merle - Ships ready to assemble		Style number

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modesty Panel Finish		
• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Modular Width Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices						
			24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
			24"W– 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W– 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W– 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W– 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W– 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W

Low-Pressure Laminate

CRMP	13 ³ / ₄ "		\$352	\$380	\$401	\$434	\$456	\$482	\$508

High-Pressure Laminate

CRMP	13 ³ / ₄ "		\$439	\$476	\$503	\$542	\$569	\$602	\$634

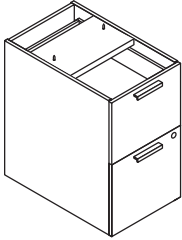


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Fixed Pedestals



► Need help?
Product details,
page 34

Standard Includes

- Fixed pedestal, Two-High:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock plug
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

Style number

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18 7/8"D • 24"D • 30"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth. Specify 30" depth.
Case Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Keys	• Key plug • Master key plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with key plug</i> . Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .
Pull	• Contemporary • Handle • Ledge • Jazz • Inset • Nile • Transitional • Bar	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 27 per pull +\$ 36 per pull +\$ 37 per pull +\$ 37 per pull +\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with inset pull</i> . Specify <i>with nile pull</i> . Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Counterweight	• No counterweight • With counterweight	–\$100 No cost	Specify <i>with no counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

 = Last order entry
 April 14, 2024

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		HPL Case
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

Two-High Fixed Pedestals **X4/24**

One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer

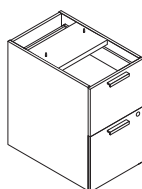
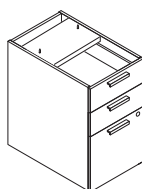
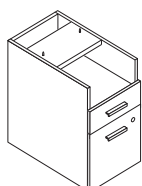
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$ 890	\$ 963	\$1115
22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1018	\$1099	\$1272
24"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1018	\$1099	\$1272
29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1033	\$1225	\$1418
30"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1033	\$1225	\$1418

Two Box Drawers, and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$ 890	\$ 963	\$1115
22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1018	\$1099	\$1272
24"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1018	\$1099	\$1272
29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1033	\$1225	\$1418
30"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1033	\$1225	\$1418

Two File Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$ 890	\$ 963	\$1115
22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1018	\$1099	\$1272
24"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1018	\$1099	\$1272
29 ¹ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1033	\$1225	\$1418
30"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2H	\$1033	\$1225	\$1418



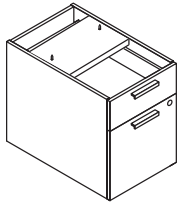
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

1.5-High and Two-High Fixed Pedestals



► Need help?
Product details,
page 34

Standard Includes

- Fixed pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock plug
- Counterweight, if selected
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	• 18 7/8"D • 24"D • 30"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth. Specify 30" depth.
Case Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Keys	• Key plug • Master key plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with key plug</i> . Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .
Pull	• Contemporary • Handle • Ledge • Jazz • Inset • Nile • Transitional • Bar	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 27 per pull +\$ 36 per pull +\$ 37 per pull +\$ 37 per pull +\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with inset pull</i> . Specify <i>with nile pull</i> . Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Counterweight	• No counterweight • With counterweight	No cost +\$100	Specify <i>with no counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information

Dimensions					U.S. Base Prices		
D	D	W	H	Style Number	LPL Case	HPL Case	HPL Case
Modular	Parametric				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

1.5-High Fixed Pedestals

One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	CRPD15H	\$ 632	\$ 690	\$ 814
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	15 ³ / ₄ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	CRPD15H	\$ 727	\$ 792	\$ 932

Two-High Fixed Pedestals

One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer

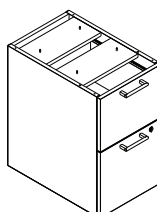
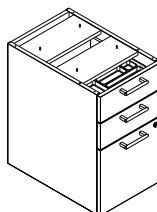
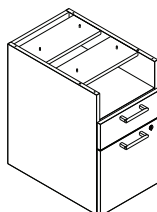
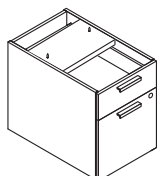
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HOBFF	\$ 790	\$ 863	\$1015
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HOBFF	\$ 918	\$ 999	\$1172
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HOBFF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HBBFF	\$ 790	\$ 863	\$1015
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HBBFF	\$ 918	\$ 999	\$1172
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HBBFF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318

Two File Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HFF	\$ 790	\$ 863	\$1015
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HFF	\$ 918	\$ 999	\$1172
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPD2HFF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318

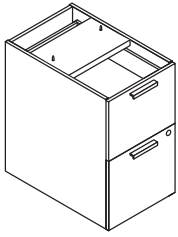


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Fixed Pedestals for Use with Shells



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	- Fixed pedestal, Two-High: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - Finished back - Bore and dowel drawer construction: black - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions - One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer - Lock plug - Counterweight, if selected - Attachment hardware 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides - Shipped fully assembled	Style number

Tip: Specify type of Currency shell the pedestal will be going underneath in Application step.

Tip: Specify depth of your Currency shell the pedestal will be going underneath in application depth step.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Application	- Currency desk shell - Currency bow front shell - Currency desk shell with overhang - Currency return shell	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with Currency desk shell. Specify with Currency bow front shell. Specify with Currency desk shell with overhang. Specify with Currency return shell.
Application Depth	18 7/8"D 24"D 30"D 36"D 42"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth. Specify 30" depth. Specify 36" depth. Specify 42" depth.
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Headset Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pull	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify with ledge pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify with inset pull.
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify with nile pull.
	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify with transitional pull.
Counterweight	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
Counterweight	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify with no counterweight.
	• With counterweight	+\$100	Specify with counterweight.
Keys	• Key plug	No cost	Specify with key plug.
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify with master key plug.

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices		
• Dimensions	D	W	H	• Style Number	• LPL Case	• HPL Case
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset
• Modular	• Parametric					

Two-High Fixed Pedestals For Use with Shells

One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer

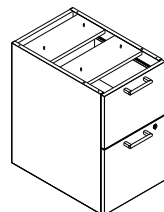
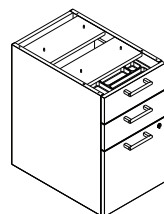
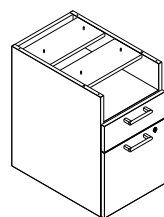
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2H0BF	\$ 790	\$ 863	\$1015
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2H0BF	\$ 918	\$ 999	\$1172
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2H0BF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318
36"	36"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2H0BF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318
42"	42"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2H0BF	\$1064	\$1159	\$1361

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HBBF	\$ 790	\$ 863	\$1015
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HBBF	\$ 918	\$ 999	\$1172
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HBBF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318
36"	36"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HBBF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318
42"	42"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HBBF	\$1064	\$1159	\$1361

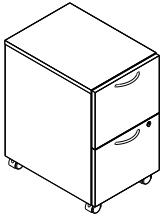
Two File Drawers

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HFF	\$ 790	\$ 863	\$1015
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HFF	\$ 918	\$ 999	\$1172
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HFF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318
36"	36"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HFF	\$1033	\$1125	\$1318
42"	42"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRPDSHL2HFF	\$1064	\$1159	\$1361



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Mobile Pedestals X 4/24



Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals do not fit under desks that have reinforcement channels.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 34 - Mobile pedestal, Two-High: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - Finished back - Bore and dowel drawer construction: black - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions - Two counterweights - Lock plug - Shipped fully assembled - One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 22"D	Prices at right	Specify 22" depth.
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Hop Surface Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pull	- Contemporary - Handle - Ledge - Jazz - Inset - Nile - Transitional - Bar	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 27 per pull +\$ 36 per pull +\$ 37 per pull +\$ 37 per pull +\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with inset pull</i> . Specify <i>with Nile pull</i> . Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Keys	- Key plug - Master key plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with key plug</i> . Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

X 4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

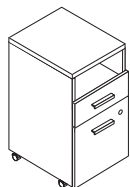
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			HPL Case		
D	W	H		LPL Case	LPL	HPL	HPL	HPL	HPL
					Headset and Top	Headset with LPL Top	Headset and Top	Headset with LPL Top	Headset and Top

Two-High Mobile Pedestals **4/24**

One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer

22"	15 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRMP2HE	\$1208	\$1286	\$1364	\$1408	\$1486
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

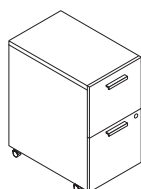


Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.



Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

22"	15 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRMP2HE	\$1208	\$1286	\$1364	\$1408	\$1486
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Two File Drawers

22"	15 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRMP2HE	\$1208	\$1286	\$1364	\$1408	\$1486
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



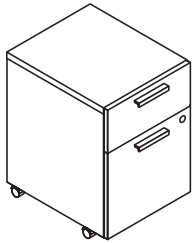
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Mobile Pedestals



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 34	- Mobile pedestal, 1.5 High, and Two-High: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headse - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - Finished back - Bore and dowel drawer construction: black - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions - Two counterweights - Lock plug - Shipped fully assembled - One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth	18⁷/₈"D 22"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 ⁷ / ₈ " depth. Specify 22" depth.
Cushion Finish	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2 - Customer's Own Materials (COM) - Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 16 +\$ 59 +\$ 73 +\$ 94 +\$ 130 +\$ 157 +\$ 226 +\$ 289 +\$ 351 +\$ 899 +\$1040 +\$ 23 No cost	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pull	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify <i>with inset pull</i> .
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> .
Keys	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify <i>with key plug</i> .
Drawer Configuration	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .
	• Box/box/file	Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
	• Box/file	Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with box/file</i> .
	• Open/box/file	Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with open/box/file</i> .

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			HPL Case	
D	D				LPL Case		HPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset and Top
Modular	Parametric				LPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset with LPL Top		HPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset and Top



1.5-High Mobile Pedestals

One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	15 ³ / ₄ "	23 ² / ₃ "	CRMP15H	\$918	\$ 975	\$1032	\$1063	\$1120
22"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ –22"	15 ³ / ₄ "	23 ² / ₃ "	CRMP15H	\$980	\$1041	\$1102	\$1138	\$1199
:									

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

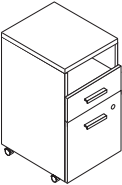
► See page 1 for details.

Mobile Pedestals, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	D	W	H		LPL Case		HPL Case		
Modular	Parametric				LPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Headset and Top

Two-High Mobile Pedestals



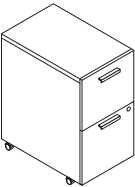
One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer

22"	N.A.	15 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRMP2HOB	\$1208	\$1286	\$1364	\$1408	\$1486
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



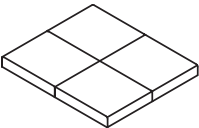
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

22"	N.A.	15 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRMP2HBB	\$1208	\$1286	\$1364	\$1408	\$1486
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Two File Drawers

22"	N.A.	15 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	CRMP2HFF	\$1208	\$1286	\$1364	\$1408	\$1486
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Pedestal Cushion Top

18 ⁷ / ₈ " or 22"	N.A.	15 ³ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	CRC	\$ 356	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Storage Filler Panels

Tip: Storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

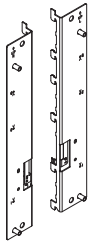


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 43		• Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected	Style number
Panel Finish	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Storage Height	• One-High	+\$ 68	Specify with One-High storage height.
	• 1.5-High	+\$ 76	Specify with 1.5-High storage height.
	• Two-High	+\$ 80	Specigy with Two-High storage height.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H		LPL	HPL Price Group 1
One-High Filler Panel					
1"	5 1/8"	15 3/8"	CRFP	\$68	\$ 89
:	:	:	:	:	:
1.5-High Filler Panel					
1"	5 1/8"	21 3/8"	CRFP	\$76	\$ 97
:	:	:	:	:	:
Two-High Filler Panel					
1"	5 1/8"	27 3/8"	CRFP	\$80	\$101
:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage to Beam Connector



Tip: Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Skin material: fabric or steel, laminate or veneer • Connector: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Skin Materials	• Fabric or steel • Laminate or veneer	No cost No cost	Specify with fabric or steel skin material. Specify with laminate or veneer skin material.
Storage Height	• 1.5-High or Two-High • One-High	No cost No cost	Specify with 1.5-High or Two-High storage height. Specify with One-High storage height.
Application	• Full • Recessed	No cost No cost	Specify with full application. Specify with recessed applicaiton.
Handedness	• Left-hand • Right-hand	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand. Specify with right-hand.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
CRSTBC	\$122

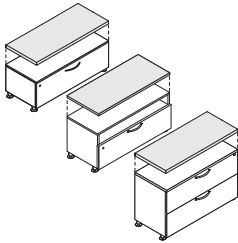


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 - Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener		Style number	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery	• Upholstery price group 1	No cost	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 6	+\$129	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 7	+\$154	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 8	+\$223	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 9	+\$286	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Upholstery price group 10	+\$348	Specify upholstery color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Storage Bracing Options	• Bracing for 30"W storage	No cost	Specify <i>with bracing for 30"W storage</i> .
	• Bracing for 36"W storage	No cost	Specify <i>with bracing for 36"W storage</i> .

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$374
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$397
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$420
23 1/8"	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$427
23 1/8"	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$443
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 46	- Case, One-High and 1.5-High: – Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected - Removable interior cover - Shelf, if 1.5-High unit is selected - Grommet - Wire manager 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides - Shipped fully assembled	Style number	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	18 7/8"D 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width	30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 30"Width. Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 72"Width.
Desk Type	- Migration SE - Ology - Slim Leg HAD	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Migration SE</i> . Specify <i>with Ology</i> . Specify <i>Slim Leg HAD</i> .
Back Panel	- No back panel - With a back panel 30"W–42"W - With a back panel 42 1/16"W–72"W	No cost +\$177 +\$189	Specify <i>without back panel</i> . Specify <i>with back panel</i> . Specify <i>with back panel</i> .
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

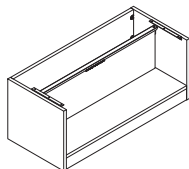
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Style Number	Modular Width Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices					
				30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"
				30"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ " -36"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ " -42"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ " -48"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ " -60"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ " -72"

One-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, or Slim Leg HAD Application



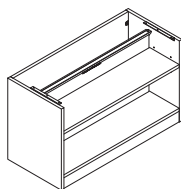
Low-Pressure Laminate

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRHAD1H		\$ 862	\$ 862	\$ 869	\$ 897	\$ 924	\$ 954
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRHAD1H		\$ 905	\$ 905	\$ 912	\$ 942	\$ 970	\$1002

High-Pressure Laminate

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRHAD1H		\$1078	\$1078	\$1086	\$1122	\$1156	\$1192
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRHAD1H		\$1131	\$1131	\$1140	\$1177	\$1212	\$1252
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

1.5-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, or Slim Leg HAD Application



Low-Pressure Laminate

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRHAD15H		\$ 898	\$ 898	\$ 906	\$ 934	\$ 961	\$ 989
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRHAD15H		\$ 943	\$ 943	\$ 951	\$ 981	\$1009	\$1038

High-Pressure Laminate

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRHAD15H		\$1123	\$1123	\$1132	\$1167	\$1201	\$1236
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRHAD15H		\$1178	\$1178	\$1189	\$1226	\$1261	\$1297
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

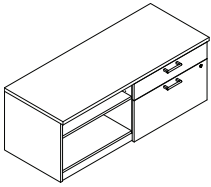


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

1.5-High Credenza Storage



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For a 42"W open/open configuration, refer to 42" open low storage.

Tip: Open/open configuration does not include a headset.

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	1.5-High credenza, if open/open is selected: – Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1 – High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1, if selected 1.5-High credenza, if open/lateral file or lateral file/lateral file is selected: – Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1 – Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected – High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - Finished back - Adjustable shelf on open/open configuration and open/lateral file configuration - Lock on open/lateral file or lateral file/lateral file configuration, if selected, plug - Counterweight included on units with drawers 1 1/4" leveling glides - Shipped fully assembled	Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth	18 7/8"D 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width	42"W 48"W 60"W 66"W 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width.
Storage Configuration	30" left lateral/ 36" right lateral 36" left lateral/ 30" right lateral	No cost No cost	Specify with 30" left lateral/ 36" right lateral configuration. Specify with 36" left lateral/ 30" right lateral configuration.
Application	- Full - Recessed	No cost No cost	Specify with full application. Specify with recessed application.
Top Options	- No top - With top	No cost No cost	Specify without top. Specify with top.
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8" 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 1/8" thickness. Specify with 1 3/8" thickness.
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Headset Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Material Reference Manual.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pull	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify <i>with inset pull</i> .
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> .
Keys	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify <i>with key plug</i> .
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

With Top Option Upcharges

• Dimensions				• Options	
D	W	D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
Modular	Modular	Parametric	Parametric	LPL	HPL
					Price Group 1
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	N.A.	N.A.	+\$160	+\$213
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	N.A.	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "-48"W	+\$193	+\$256
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	N.A.	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "-60"W	+\$222	+\$297
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "-66"W	+\$259	+\$344
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "-72"	+\$288	+\$385
24"	42"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	N.A.	+\$173	+\$231
24"	48"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "-48"	+\$206	+\$275
24"	60"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "-60"	+\$233	+\$311
24"	66"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "-66"	+\$262	+\$348
24"	72"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "-72"	+\$292	+\$415

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

1.5-High Credenza Storage, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

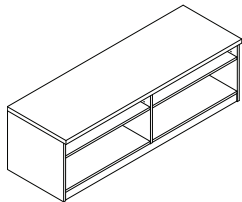
• Dimensions D	D	• Style Number	Modular Width Parametric Width	• U.S. Base Prices				
				42"	48"	60"	66"	72"
Modular	Parametric			N.A.	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "
					—48"	—60"	—66"	—72"

Open/Open Configuration Low-Pressure Laminate Case

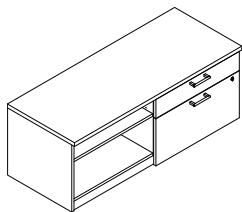
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSOO		\$1101	\$1158	\$1218	\$1283	\$1349
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSOO		\$1158	\$1218	\$1283	\$1349	\$1421

Open/Open Configuration High-Pressure Laminate Case

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSOO		\$1376	\$1447	\$1522	\$1602	\$1687
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSOO		\$1448	\$1522	\$1602	\$1687	\$1777



Tip: Center panel splits width evenly on parametric and modular sizes.



Tip: Parametric width flexes on open side, not lateral side.

Open/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLFR		\$1719	\$1786	\$1862	\$1938	\$2019
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLFR		\$1786	\$1862	\$1938	\$2019	\$2103

Open/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLFR		\$1825	\$1897	\$1979	\$2061	\$2149
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLFR		\$1897	\$1979	\$2061	\$2149	\$2239

Open/Lateral File Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLFR		\$2048	\$2132	\$2228	\$2323	\$2425
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLFR		\$2132	\$2228	\$2323	\$2425	\$2528

Lateral File/Open Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLFL		\$1719	\$1786	\$1862	\$1938	\$2019
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLFL		\$1786	\$1862	\$1938	\$2019	\$2103

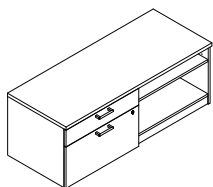
Lateral File/Open Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLFL		\$1825	\$1897	\$1979	\$2061	\$2149
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLFL		\$1897	\$1979	\$2061	\$2149	\$2239

Lateral File/Open Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLFL		\$2048	\$2132	\$2228	\$2323	\$2425
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLFL		\$2132	\$2228	\$2323	\$2425	\$2528

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Parametric width flexes on open side, not lateral side.



For Canadian Pricing

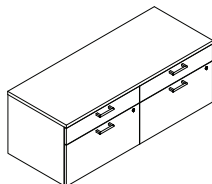
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

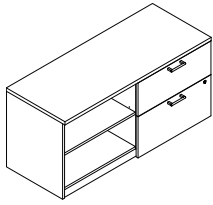
• Dimensions		• Style Number	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices		
D Modular	D Parametric			• 60"	• 66"	• 72"
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLL		\$2179	\$2272	\$2371
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLL		\$2272	\$2371	\$2475
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLL		\$2322	\$2422	\$2529
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLL		\$2422	\$2529	\$2640
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD15HFSLL		\$2625	\$2740	\$2864
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD15HFSLL		\$2740	\$2864	\$2993
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Credenza Storage



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Open/open configuration does not include a headset.

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50 - Two-High credenza, if open/open is selected: - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1, if selected - Two-High credenza, if open/lateral file or lateral file/lateral file is selected: - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected 1 1/8" thick top: - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected - Finished back - Adjustable shelf on open/open, open/lateral file, lateral file/cabinet, and cabinet/cabinet configurations - Lock on open/lateral file, lateral file/lateral file, cabinet/lateral file, or cabinet/cabinet, if selected, plug - Counterweight included on units with drawers 1 1/4" leveling glides - Shipped fully assembled	Style number

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option - Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth 18 7/8"D 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width 42"W 48"W 60"W 66"W 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width.
Storage Configuration 30" left lateral/36" right lateral 36" left lateral/30" right lateral	No cost No cost	Specify with 30" left lateral/36" right lateral configuration. Specify with 36" left lateral/30" right lateral configuration.
Application - Full - Recessed	No cost No cost	Specify with full application. Specify with recessed application.
Top Options - No top - With top	No cost No cost	Specify without top. Specify with top.
Worksurface Thickness 1 1/8" 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 1/8" thickness. Specify with 1 3/8" thickness.
Case Finish - Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pull	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify <i>with inset pull</i> .
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> .
Keys	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify <i>with key plug</i> .
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

With Top Option Upcharges

Dimensions				Options	
D	W	D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
Modular	Modular	Parametric	Parametric	LPL	HPL
				Price	Group 1
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	N.A.	N.A.	+\$160	+\$213
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	N.A.	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"W	+\$193	+\$256
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	N.A.	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"W	+\$222	+\$297
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"W	+\$259	+\$344
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$288	+\$385
24"	42"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	N.A.	+\$173	+\$231
24"	48"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	+\$206	+\$275
24"	60"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	+\$233	+\$311
24"	66"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	+\$262	+\$348
24"	72"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$292	+\$415

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Credenza Storage, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

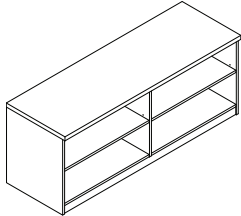
• Dimensions D	D	• Style Number	Modular Width Parametric Width	• U.S. Base Prices				
				42"	48"	60"	66"	72"
Modular	Parametric			N.A.	42 ¹ / ₁₆ " -48"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ " -60"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ " -66"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ " -72"

Open/Open Configuration Low-Pressure Laminate Case

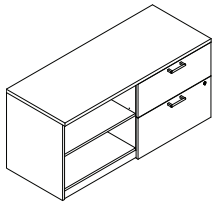
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFS00		\$1277	\$1345	\$1416	\$1491	\$1569
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFS00		\$1345	\$1416	\$1491	\$1569	\$1650

Open/Open Configuration High-Pressure Laminate Case

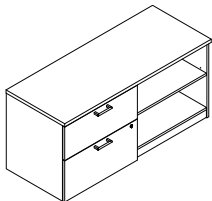
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFS00		\$1596	\$1681	\$1771	\$1865	\$1962
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFS00		\$1681	\$1771	\$1865	\$1962	\$2063



Tip: Center panel splits width evenly on parametric and modular sizes.



Tip: Center panel splits width evenly on parametric and modular sizes.



Tip: Parametric width fl exes on open side, not lateral side.

Open/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLFR		\$1934	\$2014	\$2098	\$2187	\$2281
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSLFR		\$2014	\$2098	\$2187	\$2281	\$2381

Open/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLFR		\$2057	\$2144	\$2234	\$2330	\$2433
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSLFR		\$2144	\$2234	\$2330	\$2433	\$2540

Open/Lateral File Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLFR		\$2318	\$2419	\$2522	\$2634	\$2752
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSLFR		\$2419	\$2522	\$2634	\$2752	\$2878

Lateral File/Open Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLFL		\$1934	\$2014	\$2098	\$2187	\$2281
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSLFL		\$2014	\$2098	\$2187	\$2281	\$2381

Lateral File/Open Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLFL		\$2057	\$2144	\$2234	\$2330	\$2433
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSLFL		\$2144	\$2234	\$2330	\$2433	\$2540

Lateral File/Open Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLFL		\$2318	\$2419	\$2522	\$2634	\$2752
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSLFL		\$2419	\$2522	\$2634	\$2752	\$2878

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

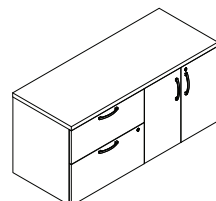
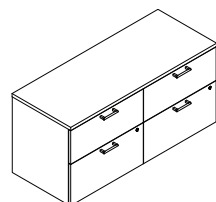
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices		
D	D			60"	66"	72"
Modular	Parametric					
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLL		\$2468	\$2578	\$2691
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HFSLL		\$2578	\$2691	\$2811
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLL		\$2633	\$2752	\$2874
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HFSLL		\$2752	\$2874	\$3004
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSLL		\$2985	\$3122	\$3263
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HFSLL		\$3122	\$3263	\$3413
Lateral File/Cabinet Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCLFL		\$2187	\$2281	\$2381
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HFSCLFL		\$2281	\$2381	\$2485
Lateral File/Cabinet Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCLFL		\$2330	\$2433	\$2540
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HFSCLFL		\$2433	\$2540	\$2651
Lateral File/Cabinet Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCLFL		\$2634	\$2752	\$2878
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HFSCLFL		\$2752	\$2878	\$3006

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Parametric width fl exes on cabinet side, not lateral side.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Credenza Storage, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D Modular	D Parametric	• Style Number	Modular Width Parametric Width	• U.S. Base Prices		
				60"	66"	72"
				N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ " -66"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ " -72"

Cabinet/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

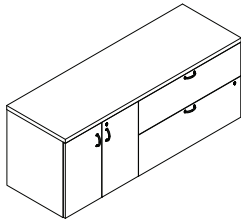
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCLCLR		\$2187	\$2281	\$2381
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSCLCLR		\$2281	\$2381	\$2485

Cabinet/Lateral File Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

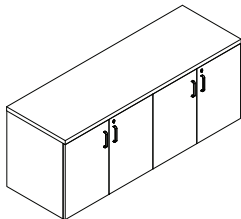
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCLCLR		\$2330	\$2433	\$2540
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSCLCLR		\$2433	\$2540	\$2651

Cabinet/Lateral File Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCLCLR		\$2634	\$2752	\$2878
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSCLCLR		\$2752	\$2878	\$3006



Tip: Parametric width flexes on cabinet side, not lateral side.



Tip: Center panel splits width evenly on parametric and modular sizes.

Tip: Parametric sizes are split evenly on both cabinet sides.

Cabinet/Cabinet Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCC		\$1558	\$1639	\$1724
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSCC		\$1639	\$1724	\$1816

Cabinet/Cabinet Configuration, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCC		\$1682	\$1771	\$1861
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSCC		\$1771	\$1861	\$1961

Cabinet/Cabinet Configuration, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

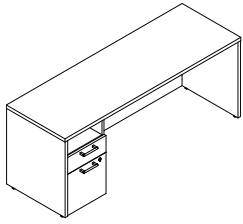
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HFSCC		\$1946	\$2050	\$2154
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "-24"	CRCD2HFSCC		\$2050	\$2154	\$2268

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Credenza Storage with Kneespace



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Reinforcing channels are ordered separately and must be used on credenzas that have 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace (70"W single pedestal units).

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: Quarter height modesty panel available on 24"D units only.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 50	- Two-High credenza with kneespace: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected 1 1/8" thick top: - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected - Finished back - Modesty panel, full or quarter height - Bore and dowel drawer construction: black - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions - One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer - Lock plug - Counterweight 1 1/4" leveling glides - Shipped fully assembled	Style number	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth	18 7/8"D 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width	60"W 66"W 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width.
Left Support	- Box/box/file pedestal - File/file pedestal - Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file pedestal. Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with open/box/file pedestal.
Right Support	- Box/box/file pedestal - File/file pedestal - Open/box/file pedestal	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file pedestal. Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with open/box/file pedestal.
Modesty Panel	- Full - Quarter height	No cost No cost	Specify with full panel. Specify with quarter height panel.
Grommet Location	- No grommet - Center - Left - Right - Left and center - Right and center	No cost +\$ 40 +\$ 40 +\$ 40 +\$ 80 +\$ 80	Specify without grommet. Specify with center location. Specify with left location. Specify with right location. Specify with left and center location. Specify with right and center location.
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page

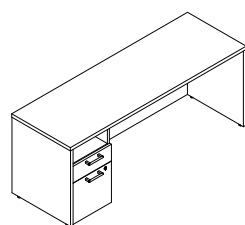
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pull	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Ledge	No cost	Specify with <i>ledge pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 27 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Inset	+\$ 36 per pull	Specify with <i>inset pull</i> .
	• Nile	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify with <i>nile pull</i> .
	• Transitional	+\$ 37 per pull	Specify with <i>transitional pull</i> .
Keys	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	• Key plug	No cost	Specify with <i>key plug</i> .
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify with <i>master key plug</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices		
D	D			60"	66"	72"
Modular	Parametric		Parametric Width	N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "
					–66"	–72"
Single Pedestal, Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Low-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSSPL		\$1680	\$1796	\$1909
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSSPL		\$1760	\$1873	\$1992
Single Pedestal, Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSSPL		\$1789	\$1910	\$2031
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSSPL		\$1874	\$1993	\$2121
Single Pedestal, Left, High-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSSPL		\$2020	\$2155	\$2290
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSSPL		\$2117	\$2250	\$2395

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Pricing is shown with Low-Pressure Laminate top.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

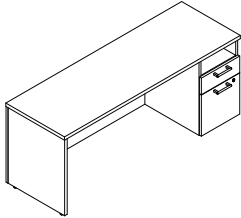
► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Credenza Storage with Kneespace, continued

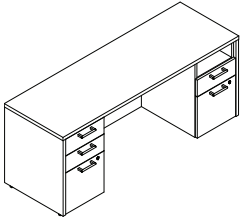
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D D Modular Parametric		• Style Number	Modular Width Parametric Width	• U.S. Base Prices		
				60"	66"	72"
				N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "
					–66"	–72"
Single Pedestal, Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Low-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSSPR		\$1680	\$1796	\$1909
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSSPR		\$1760	\$1873	\$1992
Single Pedestal, Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSSPR		\$1789	\$1910	\$2031
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSSPR		\$1874	\$1993	\$2121
Single Pedestal, Right, High-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSSPR		\$2020	\$2155	\$2290
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSSPR		\$2117	\$2250	\$2395
Dual Pedestal, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Low-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSDP		\$2176	\$2314	\$2451
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSDP		\$2279	\$2415	\$2559
Dual Pedestal, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSDP		\$2316	\$2461	\$2609
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSDP		\$2427	\$2572	\$2724
Dual Pedestal, High-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRCD2HKSDP		\$2614	\$2777	\$2943
24"D	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRCD2HKSDP		\$2741	\$2904	\$3076
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Pricing is shown with Low-Pressure Laminate top.



Tip: Pricing is shown with Low-Pressure Laminate top.

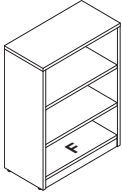
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two-High Credenza Storage
with Kneespace

Bookcases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56 - Bookcase: - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected 1 1/8" thick top: laminate to match case - Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case - Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only 1 1/4" leveling glides - Shipped fully assembled	Style number

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option - Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth 15"D 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 15" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width 24"W 30"W 36"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 24"Width. Specify 30"Width. Specify 36"Width.
Height 41 3/4"H 47 15/16"H 54 1/8"H 66 1/2"H 72"H 78"H 84"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 41 3/4" height. Specify 47 15/16" height. Specify 54 1/8" height. Specify 66 1/2" height. Specify 72" height. Specify 78" height. Specify 84" height.
Case Finish - Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: See understanding pages for shelf count by height.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

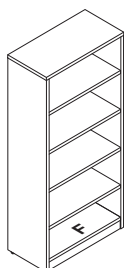
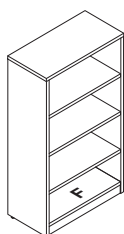
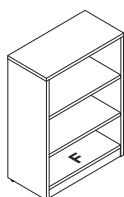
Specification Information

						• U.S. Base Prices	
• Dimensions		Modular Width	Parametric Width	• Style Number	Modular Depth	15"	24"
Modular Height	Parametric Height				Parametric Depth	15"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves

Low-Pressure Laminate Case

41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	24"	24"	CRBK		\$ 975	\$1038
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1015	\$1081
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1057	\$1126
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1103	\$1174
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1191	\$1268
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1238	\$1319
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1288	\$1372
41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$ 995	\$1060
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1036	\$1103
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1079	\$1149
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1125	\$1198
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1215	\$1294
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1265	\$1347
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1316	\$1401
41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1015	\$1081
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1056	\$1125
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1101	\$1173
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1146	\$1220
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1238	\$1318
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1291	\$1375
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1343	\$1430



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bookcases, continued

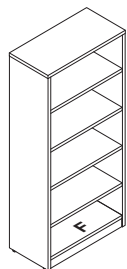
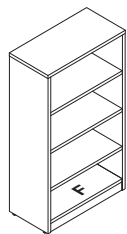
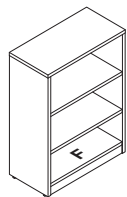
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width			15"	24"
						15"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves, continued

High-Pressure Laminate Case



41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1219	\$1298
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1269	\$1351
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1321	\$1408
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1379	\$1468
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1489	\$1585
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1548	\$1649
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	24"	CRBK		\$1610	\$1715
41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1244	\$1325
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1295	\$1379
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1347	\$1436
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1405	\$1498
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1519	\$1617
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1581	\$1684
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBK		\$1645	\$1751
41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1269	\$1351
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1320	\$1406
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1377	\$1466
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1433	\$1525
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1547	\$1648
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1614	\$1719
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBK		\$1679	\$1787

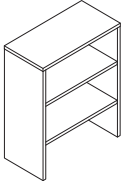


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases ✕4/24



Tip: Stacking bookcases are designed to align with other Currency tall storage. 25⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 54¹/₈"H tall storage. 37³/₁₆"H stacking bookcases align with 66¹/₂"H tall storage. 44³/₁₆"H stacking overheads align with 72"H tall storage. Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 56	- Stacking Bookcase: - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected 1" thick top: laminate to match case - Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case - Attachment hardware - Shipped fully assembled	Style number	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 15"D	Prices at right	Specify 15" depth.
Width	• 30"W • 36"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 30"Width. Specify 36"Width.
Height	• 25 ⁵ / ₈ "H • 37 ³ / ₁₆ "H • 44 ³ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 25 ⁵ / ₈ " height. Specify 37 ³ / ₁₆ " height. Specify 44 ³ / ₁₆ " height.
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 ¹ / ₈ " • 1 ³ / ₈ "	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 ¹ / ₈ " thickness. Specify with 1 ³ / ₈ " thickness.
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case

Stacking Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves ✕4/24

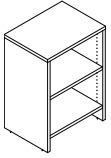
15"	30"	25 ⁵ / ₈ "	CRBKs	\$782	\$ 978
15"	30"	37 ³ / ₁₆ "	CRBKs	\$814	\$1018
15"	30"	44 ³ / ₁₆ "	CRBKs	\$870	\$1088
15"	36"	25 ⁵ / ₈ "	CRBKs	\$798	\$ 997
15"	36"	37 ³ / ₁₆ "	CRBKs	\$829	\$1036
15"	36"	44 ³ / ₁₆ "	CRBKs	\$888	\$1110



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

✕4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Stacking Bookcases



Tip: Stacking bookcases go on top of One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Currency low storage. Please specify the application height of the overall height desired with low storage and stacking bookcase combined.

Tip: See understanding pages for shelf count by application height.

Tip: Selecting the correct worksurface thickness and top surface materiality type (LPL or HPL) ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with neighboring tall storage.

Tip: Top surface type refers to the materiality of the storage attaching to the stacking bookcase.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56 - Stacking bookcase: - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected 1" thick top: laminate to match case - Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case - Attachment hardware - Shipped fully assembled	Style number

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option		
- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth		
15"D 24"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 15" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width		
24"W 30"W 36"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 24"Width. Specify 30"Width. Specify 36"Width.
Application Height		
41³/₄"H 47¹⁵/₁₆"H 54¹/₈"H 66¹/₂"H 72"H 78"H 84"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 41 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " height. Specify 54 ¹ / ₈ " height. Specify 66 ¹ / ₂ " height. Specify 72" height. Specify 78" height. Specify 84" height.
Worksurface Thickness		
1¹/₈" 1³/₈"	No cost +\$160	Specify with 1 ¹ / ₈ " thickness. Specify with 1 ³ / ₈ " thickness.
Top Surface Type		
- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	No cost No cost	Specify with Low-Pressure Laminate. Specify with High-Pressure Laminate.
Case Finish		
- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

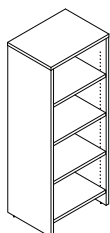
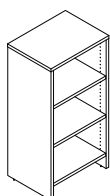
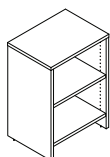
Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	Modular Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Application Height	Parametric Application Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width			15"	24"
					Parametric Depth	15"	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"

Bookcase, Stacking on One-High Currency Low Storage

Low-Pressure Laminate Case

41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 764	\$ 814
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 796	\$ 847
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 829	\$ 883
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 863	\$ 919
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 922	\$ 982
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 959	\$1021
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 997	\$1062
41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBKS1H		\$ 779	\$ 830
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBKS1H		\$ 812	\$ 864
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBKS1H		\$ 845	\$ 900
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBKS1H		\$ 880	\$ 937
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBKS1H		\$ 941	\$1002
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBKS1H		\$ 978	\$1042
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	CRBKS1H		\$1017	\$1083
41 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBKS1H		\$ 795	\$ 846
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBKS1H		\$ 828	\$ 882
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBKS1H		\$ 862	\$ 918
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBKS1H		\$ 898	\$ 956
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBKS1H		\$ 960	\$1023
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBKS1H		\$ 998	\$1063
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	CRBKS1H		\$1038	\$1105



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

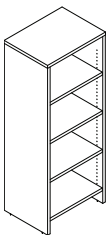
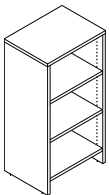
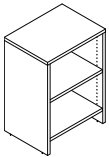
Dimensions				Style Number	Modular Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Application Height	Parametric Application Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width			15"	24"
					Parametric Depth	15"	15 1/16"–24"

Bookcase, Stacking on One-High Currency Low Storage, continued

High-Pressure Laminate Case

41 3/4"	41 3/4"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 955	\$1017
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$ 995	\$1059
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$1036	\$1104
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$1079	\$1149
72"	66 9/16"–72"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$1153	\$1228
78"	72 1/16"–78"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$1199	\$1276
84"	78 1/16"–84"	24"	24"	CRBKS1H		\$1246	\$1328
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS1H		\$ 974	\$1037
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS1H		\$1015	\$1080
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS1H		\$1056	\$1125
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS1H		\$1100	\$1171
72"	66 9/16"–72"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS1H		\$1176	\$1253
78"	72 1/16"–78"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS1H		\$1223	\$1302
84"	78 1/16"–84"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS1H		\$1271	\$1354
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS1H		\$ 994	\$1058
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS1H		\$1035	\$1102
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS1H		\$1078	\$1148
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS1H		\$1122	\$1195
72"	66 9/16"–72"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS1H		\$1200	\$1279
78"	72 1/16"–78"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS1H		\$1247	\$1329
84"	78 1/16"–84"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS1H		\$1297	\$1381

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

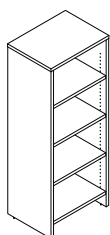
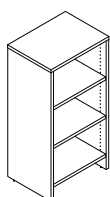
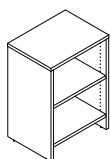
Dimensions				Style Number	Modular Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Application Height	Parametric Application Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width			15"	24"
					Parametric Depth	15"	15 1/16"–24"

Bookcase, Stacking on 1.5-High Currency Low Storage

Low-Pressure Laminate Case

41 3/4"	41 3/4"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 735	\$ 782
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 765	\$ 815
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 797	\$ 849
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 830	\$ 884
72"	66 9/16"–72"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 887	\$ 944
78"	72 1/16"–78"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 922	\$ 982
84"	78 1/16"–84"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 959	\$1021
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 750	\$ 798
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 781	\$ 831
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 813	\$ 866
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 847	\$ 902
72"	66 9/16"–72"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 905	\$ 964
78"	72 1/16"–78"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 941	\$1002
84"	78 1/16"–84"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 979	\$1042
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 765	\$ 815
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 797	\$ 849
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 830	\$ 884
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 862	\$ 918
72"	66 9/16"–72"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 924	\$ 984
78"	72 1/16"–78"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 960	\$1023
84"	78 1/16"–84"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 999	\$1064

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

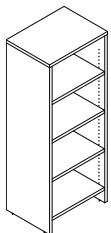
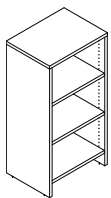
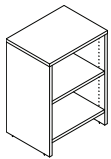
Dimensions				Style Number	Modular Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Application Height	Parametric Application Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width			15"	24"
					Parametric Depth	15"	15 1/16"–24"

Bookcase, Stacking on 1.5-High Currency Low Storage, continued

High-Pressure Laminate Case

41 3/4"	41 3/4"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 919	\$ 978
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 956	\$1019
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$ 996	\$1061
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$1037	\$1105
72"	66 9/16"–72"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$1109	\$1180
78"	72 1/16"–78"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$1153	\$1228
84"	78 1/16"–84"	24"	24"	CRBKS15H		\$1199	\$1276
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 937	\$ 998
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$ 976	\$1039
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$1016	\$1083
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$1059	\$1127
72"	66 9/16"–72"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$1131	\$1205
78"	72 1/16"–78"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$1176	\$1253
84"	78 1/16"–84"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS15H		\$1224	\$1303
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 956	\$1019
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$ 996	\$1061
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$1037	\$1105
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$1078	\$1148
72"	66 9/16"–72"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$1155	\$1230
78"	72 1/16"–78"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$1200	\$1279
84"	78 1/16"–84"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS15H		\$1249	\$1330

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

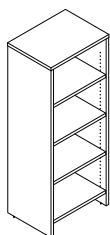
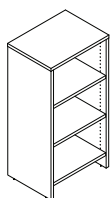
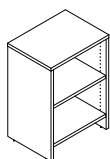
Dimensions				Style Number	Modular Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Application Height	Parametric Application Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width			15"	24"
					Parametric Depth	15"	15 1/16"–24"

Bookcase, Stacking on Two-High Currency Low Storage

Low-Pressure Laminate Case

41 3/4"	41 3/4"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$706	\$ 752
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$736	\$ 784
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$766	\$ 816
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$798	\$ 850
72"	66 9/16"–72"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$853	\$ 908
78"	72 1/16"–78"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$887	\$ 944
84"	78 1/16"–84"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$922	\$ 982
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$721	\$ 768
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$751	\$ 800
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$782	\$ 833
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$814	\$ 867
72"	66 9/16"–72"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$870	\$ 927
78"	72 1/16"–78"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$905	\$ 964
84"	78 1/16"–84"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$941	\$1002
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$735	\$ 783
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$766	\$ 816
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$798	\$ 850
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$829	\$ 883
72"	66 9/16"–72"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$888	\$ 946
78"	72 1/16"–78"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$924	\$ 984
84"	78 1/16"–84"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$960	\$1023

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

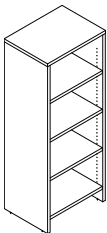
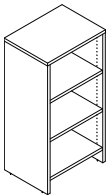
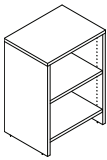
Dimensions				Style Number	Modular Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
Modular Application Height	Parametric Application Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width			15"	24"
					Parametric Depth	15"	15 1/16"–24"

Bookcase, Stacking on Two-High Currency Low Storage, continued

High-Pressure Laminate Case

41 3/4"	41 3/4"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$ 883	\$ 940
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$ 920	\$ 979
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$ 958	\$1020
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$ 997	\$1062
72"	66 9/16"–72"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$1066	\$1135
78"	72 1/16"–78"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$1108	\$1180
84"	78 1/16"–84"	24"	24"	CRBKS2H		\$1153	\$1228
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$ 901	\$ 959
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$ 938	\$ 999
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$ 978	\$1041
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$1018	\$1084
72"	66 9/16"–72"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$1088	\$1158
78"	72 1/16"–78"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$1131	\$1205
84"	78 1/16"–84"	30"	24 1/16"–30"	CRBKS2H		\$1176	\$1253
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$ 919	\$ 979
47 15/16"	41 13/16"–47 15/16"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$ 958	\$1020
54 1/8"	48"–54 1/8"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$ 997	\$1062
66 1/2"	54 3/16"–66 1/2"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$1036	\$1104
72"	66 9/16"–72"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$1110	\$1182
78"	72 1/16"–78"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$1154	\$1229
84"	78 1/16"–84"	36"	30 1/16"–36"	CRBKS2H		\$1201	\$1279

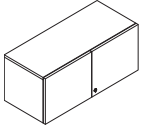
► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Overheads X4/24



Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: White markerboard (2977) headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Answer beam bracket option includes no brackets. Brackets are specified separately based on specific application.

Tip: Not all attachment brackets are included within the style number. See Understanding content for more information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 62	• Overhead:	Style number	
	– Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset – Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected – High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected		
		• Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only	
		• Shipped fully assembled	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify 36"Width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify 42"Width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify 48"Width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify 54"Width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify 60"Width.
	• 61 1/2"W	Prices at right	Specify 61 1/2"Width.
	• 63"W	Prices at right	Specify 63"Width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify 66"Width.
	• 67 1/2"W	Prices at right	Specify 67 1/2"Width.
	• 69"W	Prices at right	Specify 69"Width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify 72"Width.
	• 73 1/2"W	Prices at right	Specify 73 1/2"Width.
	• 75"W	Prices at right	Specify 75"Width.
Storage Support	• Personal	Prices at right	Specify <i>with personal</i> .
	• Shared	Prices at right	Specify <i>with shared</i> .
Door Option	• Hinged doors	Prices at right	Specify <i>with hinged doors</i> .
	• No door option	Prices at right	Specify <i>without doors</i> .
	• Sliding doors	Prices at right	Specify <i>with sliding doors</i> .
Door Surface Type	• Laminate	Prices at right	Specify <i>with laminate</i> .
	• Markerboard	Prices at right	Specify <i>with markerboard</i> .
Attachment Brackets	• Answer beam	No cost	Specify <i>with Answer beam</i> .
	• Suspended between towers	No cost	Specify <i>with suspended between towers</i> .
	• Top cap mount on Answer	No cost	Specify <i>with top cap mount on Answer</i> .
	• Wall mount brackets		
	– 36"W–66"W	+\$137	Specify <i>with wall mount brackets 36"W–66"W</i> .
	– 72"W	+\$186	Specify <i>with 72"W wall mount brackets</i> .
	• Answer panel	+\$ 46	Specify <i>with Answer panel</i> .
Case Finish	• Answer duo support column	+\$382	Specify <i>with Answer duo support column</i> .
	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Keys	• Key plug	No cost	Specify <i>with key plug</i> .
	• Master key plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		HPL Case	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			LPL Case	HPL Case		
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Markerboard Door

Overhead with Hinged Doors **✕ 4/24**

16"	36"	15"	2	CROH	\$ 712	\$ 769	\$ 889	N.A.
16"	42"	15"	3	CROH	\$ 825	\$ 890	\$1030	N.A.
16"	48"	15"	3	CROH	\$ 944	\$1020	\$1180	N.A.
16"	54"	15"	3	CROH	\$1068	\$1153	\$1334	N.A.
16"	60"	15"	3	CROH	\$1173	\$1267	\$1466	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	CROH	\$1291	\$1395	\$1615	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	CROH	\$1357	\$1465	\$1696	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Overhead with Hinged Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application **✕ 4/24**

Personal								
16"	61 1/2"	15"	3	CROH	\$1265	\$1367	\$1583	N.A.
16"	67 1/2"	15"	4	CROH	\$1330	\$1436	\$1662	N.A.
16"	73 1/2"	15"	4	CROH	\$1370	\$1479	\$1712	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

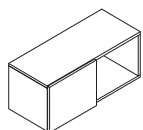
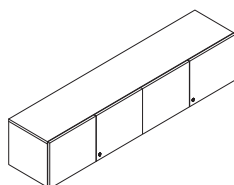
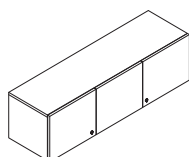
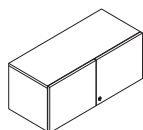
Overhead with Hinged Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application **✕ 4/24**

Personal								
16"	63"	15"	3	CROH	\$1279	\$1381	\$1598	N.A.
16"	69"	15"	4	CROH	\$1343	\$1450	\$1678	N.A.
16"	75"	15"	4	CROH	\$1384	\$1495	\$1730	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Overhead with Sliding Doors **✕ 4/24**

Personal								
16"	36"	15"	2	CROH	\$ 619	\$ 668	\$ 774	+\$109
16"	42"	15"	3	CROH	\$ 732	\$ 790	\$ 914	+\$132
16"	48"	15"	3	CROH	\$ 852	\$ 921	\$1066	+\$146
16"	54"	15"	3	CROH	\$ 974	\$1052	\$1217	+\$179
16"	60"	15"	3	CROH	\$1080	\$1165	\$1348	+\$207
16"	66"	15"	4	CROH	\$1198	\$1295	\$1499	+\$246
16"	72"	15"	4	CROH	\$1264	\$1366	\$1582	+\$265
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

✕ 4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		• HPL Case	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			• LPL Case			
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Markerboard Door

Overhead with Sliding Doors, continued **✕ 4/24**

Shared

16"	36"	15"	2	CROH	\$ 832	\$ 897	\$1038	+\$237
16"	42"	15"	2	CROH	\$ 945	\$1021	\$1182	+\$278
16"	48"	15"	2	CROH	\$1064	\$1148	\$1329	+\$308
16"	54"	15"	2	CROH	\$1187	\$1283	\$1486	+\$368
16"	60"	15"	2	CROH	\$1294	\$1398	\$1618	+\$426
16"	66"	15"	2	CROH	\$1410	\$1522	\$1761	+\$497
16"	72"	15"	2	CROH	\$1477	\$1595	\$1847	+\$548

Overhead with Sliding Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application **✕ 4/24**

Personal

16"	61 1/2"	15"	1	CROH	\$1175	\$1269	\$1468	+\$222
16"	67 1/2"	15"	1	CROH	\$1239	\$1339	\$1549	+\$252
16"	73 1/2"	15"	1	CROH	\$1277	\$1379	\$1596	+\$267

Shared

16"	61 1/2"	15"	2	CROH	\$1383	\$1494	\$1729	+\$461
16"	67 1/2"	15"	2	CROH	\$1448	\$1565	\$1811	+\$518
16"	73 1/2"	15"	2	CROH	\$1491	\$1610	\$1864	+\$565

Overhead with Sliding Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application **✕ 4/24**

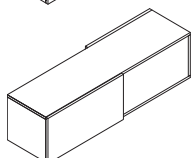
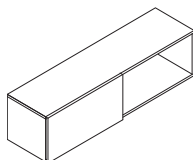
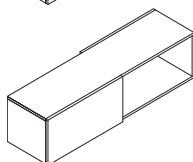
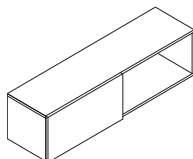
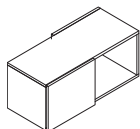
Personal

16"	63"	15"	1	CROH	\$1186	\$1282	\$1485	+\$227
16"	69"	15"	1	CROH	\$1252	\$1353	\$1567	+\$257
16"	75"	15"	1	CROH	\$1288	\$1392	\$1612	+\$278

Shared

16"	63"	15"	2	CROH	\$1397	\$1509	\$1747	+\$472
16"	69"	15"	2	CROH	\$1463	\$1580	\$1829	+\$530
16"	75"	15"	2	CROH	\$1507	\$1627	\$1884	+\$574

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

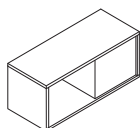
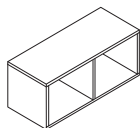
✕ 4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		• HPL Case	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			LPL Case	HPL Case		
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Markerboard Door

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Overhead with No Doors, Open **4/24**

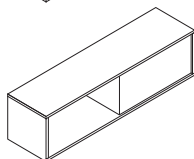
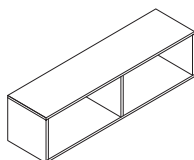
Personal

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$ 447	N.A.	\$ 559	N.A.
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$ 561	N.A.	\$ 701	N.A.
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$ 679	N.A.	\$ 850	N.A.
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$ 802	N.A.	\$1003	N.A.
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$ 908	N.A.	\$1135	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1026	N.A.	\$1283	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1090	N.A.	\$1365	N.A.

Shared

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$ 659	N.A.	\$ 824	N.A.
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$ 774	N.A.	\$ 967	N.A.
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$ 894	N.A.	\$1117	N.A.
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1016	N.A.	\$1270	N.A.
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1123	N.A.	\$1403	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1239	N.A.	\$1547	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1305	N.A.	\$1632	N.A.

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application **4/24**

Personal

15"	61 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1005	N.A.	\$1257	N.A.
15"	67 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1073	N.A.	\$1339	N.A.
15"	73 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1104	N.A.	\$1381	N.A.

Shared

15"	61 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1215	N.A.	\$1519	N.A.
15"	67 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1280	N.A.	\$1599	N.A.
15"	73 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1319	N.A.	\$1648	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

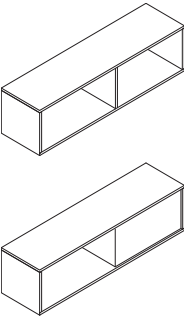
4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price		• HPL Case	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			LPL Case	HPL Case		
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Markerboard Door

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



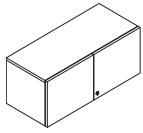
Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application 4/24

Personal								
15"	63"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1018	N.A.	\$1272	N.A.
15"	69"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1081	N.A.	\$1354	N.A.
15"	75"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1114	N.A.	\$1393	N.A.
Shared								
15"	63"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1226	N.A.	\$1532	N.A.
15"	69"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1293	N.A.	\$1616	N.A.
15"	75"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1331	N.A.	\$1665	N.A.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Overheads



Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: White markerboard (2977) headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Answer beam bracket option includes no brackets. Brackets are specified separately based on specific application.

Tip: Not all attachment brackets are included within the style number. See Understanding content for more information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 68	• Overhead:	Style number	
	– Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset – Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected – High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected • Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only • Shipped fully assembled		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Width	• 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 61 1/2"W • 63"W • 66"W • 67 1/2"W • 69"W • 72"W • 73 1/2"W • 75"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 54"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 61 1/2"Width. Specify 63"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 67 1/2"Width. Specify 69"Width. Specify 72"Width. Specify 73 1/2"Width. Specify 75"Width.
Door Surface Type	• Laminate • Markerboard	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with laminate. Specify with markerboard.
Attachment Brackets	• Answer beam • Top cap mount on Answer • Wall mount brackets – 36"W–66"W – 72"W • Answer panel • Answer duo support column	No cost No cost +\$137 +\$186 +\$ 46 +\$382	Specify with Answer beam. Specify with top cap mount on Answer. Specify with wall mount brackets 36"W–66"W. Specify with 72"W wall mount brackets. Specify with Answer panel. Specify with Answer duo support column.
Case Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Headset Finish	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Keys	• Key plug • Master key plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify with key plug. Specify with master key plug.

Specification Information

				Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
Dimensions					LPL Case		HPL Case
Modular Width	Parametric Width	D	H		LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

Overhead with Hinged Doors

36"	36"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$ 712	\$ 769	\$ 889
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$ 825	\$ 890	\$1030
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$ 944	\$1020	\$1180
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1068	\$1153	\$1334
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1173	\$1267	\$1466
N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–61 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1265	\$1367	\$1583
N.A.	61 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–63"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1279	\$1381	\$1598
66"	63 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1291	\$1395	\$1615
N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–67 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1330	\$1436	\$1662
N.A.	67 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–69"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1343	\$1450	\$1678
72"	69 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1357	\$1465	\$1696
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–73 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1370	\$1479	\$1712
N.A.	73 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–75"	16"	15"	CROHHD	\$1384	\$1495	\$1730

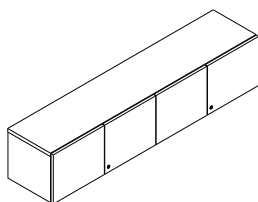
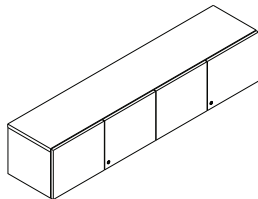
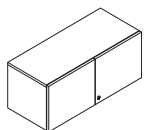
Overhead—Hinged Doors, Personal, For Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

61 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHHPABD	\$1265	\$1367	\$1583
67 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHHPABD	\$1330	\$1436	\$1662
73 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHHPABD	\$1370	\$1479	\$1712

Overhead—Hinged Doors, Personal, for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

63"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHHPABS	\$1279	\$1381	\$1598
69"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHHPABS	\$1343	\$1450	\$1678
75"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHHPABS	\$1384	\$1495	\$1730

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

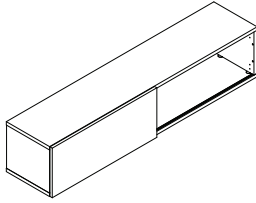
► See page 1 for details.

Overheads, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

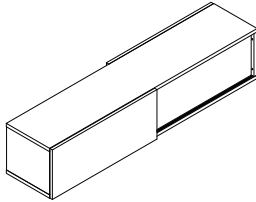
Specification Information

• Dimensions		D	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
• Modular Width	• Parametric Width				• LPL Case	• HPL Case	
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	Markerboard Door



Overhead—Sliding Doors, Personal

36"	36"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$ 619	\$ 668	\$ 774	+\$109
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$ 732	\$ 790	\$ 914	+\$132
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$ 852	\$ 921	\$1066	+\$146
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$ 974	\$1052	\$1217	+\$179
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1080	\$1165	\$1348	+\$207
N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–61 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1175	\$1269	\$1468	+\$222
N.A.	61 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–63"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1186	\$1282	\$1485	+\$227
66"	63 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1198	\$1295	\$1499	+\$246
N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–67 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1239	\$1339	\$1549	+\$252
N.A.	67 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–69"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1252	\$1353	\$1567	+\$257
72"	69 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1264	\$1366	\$1582	+\$265
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–73 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1277	\$1379	\$1596	+\$267
N.A.	73 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–75"	16"	15"	CROHSDP	\$1288	\$1392	\$1612	+\$278



Overhead—Sliding Doors, Shared

36"	36"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$ 832	\$ 897	\$1038	+\$237
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$ 945	\$1021	\$1182	+\$278
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1064	\$1148	\$1329	+\$308
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1187	\$1283	\$1486	+\$368
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1294	\$1398	\$1618	+\$426
N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–61 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1383	\$1494	\$1729	+\$461
N.A.	61 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–63"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1397	\$1509	\$1747	+\$472
66"	63 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1410	\$1522	\$1761	+\$497
N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–67 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1448	\$1565	\$1811	+\$518
N.A.	67 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–69"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1463	\$1580	\$1829	+\$530
72"	69 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1477	\$1595	\$1847	+\$548
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–73 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1491	\$1610	\$1864	+\$565
N.A.	73 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–75"	16"	15"	CROHSDS	\$1507	\$1627	\$1884	+\$574

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
Modular Width	Parametric Width				LPL Case	HPL Case	
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	Markerboard Door

Overhead—Sliding Doors, Personal, for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

61 1/2"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDPABD	\$1175	\$1269	\$1468	+\$222
67 1/2"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDPABD	\$1239	\$1339	\$1549	+\$252
73 1/2"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDPABD	\$1277	\$1379	\$1596	+\$267

Overhead—Sliding Doors, Shared, for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

61 1/2"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDSABD	\$1383	\$1494	\$1729	+\$461
67 1/2"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDSABD	\$1448	\$1565	\$1811	+\$518
73 1/2"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDSABD	\$1491	\$1610	\$1864	+\$565

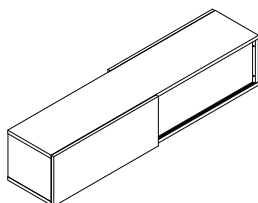
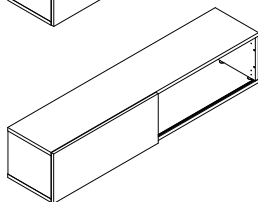
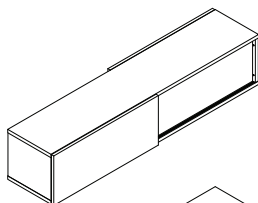
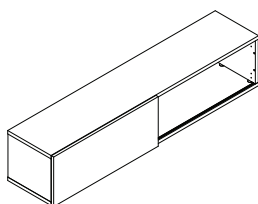
Overhead—Sliding Doors, Personal, for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

63"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDPABS	\$1186	\$1282	\$1485	+\$227
69"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDPABS	\$1252	\$1353	\$1567	+\$257
75"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDPABS	\$1288	\$1392	\$1612	+\$278

Overhead—Sliding Doors, Shared, for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

63"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDSABS	\$1397	\$1509	\$1747	+\$472
69"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDSABS	\$1463	\$1580	\$1829	+\$530
75"	N.A.	16"	15"	CROHSDSABS	\$1507	\$1627	\$1884	+\$574

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Modular Width	Parametric Width				LPL Case	HPL Case

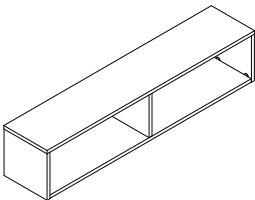
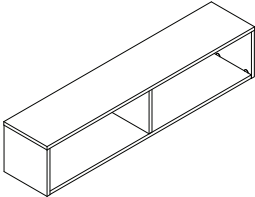
Overhead—No Doors, Open, Personal

36"	36"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$ 447	\$ 559
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$ 561	\$ 701
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$ 679	\$ 850
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$ 802	\$1003
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$ 908	\$1135
N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–61 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$1005	\$1257
N.A.	61 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–63"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$1018	\$1272
66"	63 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$1026	\$1283
N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–67 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$1073	\$1339
N.A.	67 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–69"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$1081	\$1354
72"	69 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$1090	\$1365
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–73 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$1104	\$1381
N.A.	73 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–75"	15"	15"	CROHOP	\$1114	\$1393

Overhead—No Doors, Open, Shared

36"	36"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$ 659	\$ 824
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$ 774	\$ 967
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$ 894	\$1117
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1016	\$1270
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1123	\$1403
N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–61 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1215	\$1519
N.A.	61 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–63"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1226	\$1532
66"	63 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1239	\$1547
N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–67 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1280	\$1599
N.A.	67 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–69"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1293	\$1616
72"	69 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1305	\$1632
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–73 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1319	\$1648
N.A.	73 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–75"	15"	15"	CROHOS	\$1331	\$1665

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

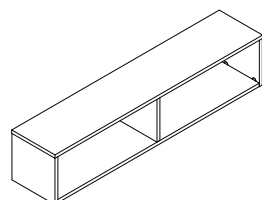
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

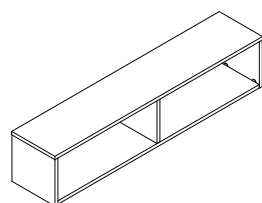
Specification Information

Dimensions		D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Modular Width	Parametric Width				LPL Case	HPL Case



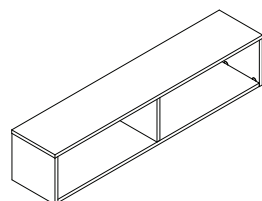
Overhead—No Doors, Open, Personal, for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

61 1/2"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOPABD	\$1005	\$1257
67 1/2"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOPABD	\$1073	\$1339
73 1/2"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOPABD	\$1104	\$1381



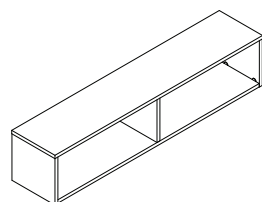
Overhead—No Doors, Open, Shared, for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

61 1/2"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOSABD	\$1215	\$1519
67 1/2"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOSABD	\$1280	\$1599
73 1/2"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOSABD	\$1319	\$1648



Overhead—No Doors, Open, Personal, for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

63"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOPABS	\$1018	\$1272
69"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOPABS	\$1081	\$1354
75"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOPABS	\$1114	\$1393



Overhead—No Doors, Open, Shared, for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

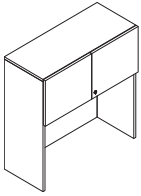
63"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOSABS	\$1226	\$1532
69"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOSABS	\$1293	\$1616
75"	N.A.	15"	15"	CROHOSABS	\$1331	\$1665

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Overheads X4/24



Tip: Stacking overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Stacking overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: 37.98725"H overheads align with 66¹/₂"H storage. 44.17475"H overheads align with 72"H storage.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: White markerboard (2977) headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.

Tip: 15"H refers to the height of the storage case.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 62 - Stacking overhead: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only - Attachment hardware		Style number	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 15"H	Prices at right	Specify 15" depth.
Width	36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 54"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width.
Door	- Hinged doors - No door - Sliding doors	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with hinged doors</i> . Specify <i>without doors</i> . Specify <i>with sliding doors</i> .
Door Surface Type	- Laminate - Markerboard	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with laminate</i> . Specify <i>with markerboard</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	1¹/₈" 1³/₈"	No cost +\$160	Specify <i>with 1¹/₈" thickness</i> . Specify <i>with 1³/₈" thickness</i> .
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Keys	- Key plug - Master key plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with key plug</i> . Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		HPL Case	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			LPL Case	HPL Case		
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Markerboard Door

Stacking Overhead with Hinged Doors **✕ 4/24**

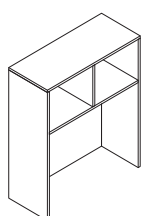
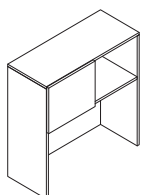
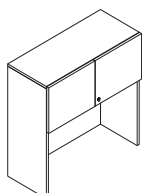
16"	36"	15"	2	CROHS	\$1056	\$1140	\$1320	N.A.
16"	42"	15"	3	CROHS	\$1173	\$1267	\$1466	N.A.
16"	48"	15"	3	CROHS	\$1293	\$1397	\$1617	N.A.
16"	54"	15"	3	CROHS	\$1384	\$1495	\$1730	N.A.
16"	60"	15"	3	CROHS	\$1521	\$1643	\$1902	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	CROHS	\$1640	\$1772	\$2051	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	CROHS	\$1755	\$1895	\$2195	N.A.

Stacking Overhead with Sliding Door **✕ 4/24**

16"	36"	15"	1	CROHS	\$ 964	\$1041	\$1205	+\$172
16"	42"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1080	\$1165	\$1348	+\$193
16"	48"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1199	\$1296	\$1500	+\$206
16"	54"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1293	\$1397	\$1617	+\$237
16"	60"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1428	\$1541	\$1784	+\$276
16"	66"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1547	\$1671	\$1934	+\$317
16"	72"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1663	\$1797	\$2079	+\$360

Stacking Overhead with No Doors, Open **✕ 4/24**

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$ 600	N.A.	\$ 752	N.A.
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$ 719	N.A.	\$ 899	N.A.
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$ 832	N.A.	\$1039	N.A.
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$ 969	N.A.	\$1211	N.A.
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$1065	N.A.	\$1330	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$1185	N.A.	\$1481	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$1296	N.A.	\$1620	N.A.



Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

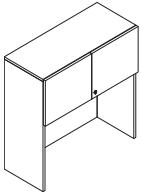
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

✕ 4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Stacking Overheads



Tip: Stacking overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Stacking overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: Stacking overheads go on top of Two-High Currency storage or desks. Please specify the application height of the overall height desired with storage and stacking overhead combined.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Selecting the correct worksurface thickness and top surface materiality type (Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate) of storage underneath ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with neighboring tall storage.

Tip: White markerboard (2977) headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: 15"H refers to the height of the storage case.

Tip: Stacking overheads must be specified parametrically if going above a lateral file/lateral file credenza. Please see understanding pages for more information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 68		Style number	
- Stacking overhead: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only - Attachment hardware			
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Size	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Application Height	66¹/₂"H 72"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 66 ¹ / ₂ " height. Specify 72" height.
Width	36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 54"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width.
Door Surface Type	- Laminate - Markerboard	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with laminate. Specify with markerboard.
Worksurface Thickness	1¹/₈" 1³/₈"	No cost No cost	Specify with 1 ¹ / ₈ " thickness. Specify with 1 ³ / ₈ " thickness.
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Tackboard	- No tackboard - With tackboard	Price at right Price at right	Specify with no tackboard. Specify with tackboard.
Valance	- No light valance - With light valance	Price at right Price at right	Specify with no light valance. Specify with light valance.
Headset Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Material Reference Manual.
Top Surface Type	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)	No cost No cost	Specify with Low-Pressure Laminate. Specify with High-Pressure Laminate.
Keys	- Key plug - Master key plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify with key plug. Specify with master key plug.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

For fabric price groups 1-5 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

With Tackboard Option Upcharges

• Dimensions				• Option
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Modular Application Height	Parametric Application Height	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				Fabric Price Group A
36"	36"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	+\$397
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	+\$420
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	+\$438
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	+\$470
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	+\$500
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	+\$542
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	+\$602
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	+\$664
36"	36"	72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$436
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$461
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$483
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$517
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$548
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$596
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$664
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$729

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

With Valance Option Upcharges

• Dimensions		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
Modular Width	Parametric Width	LPL	HPL
			Price Group 1
36"	36"	+\$127	+\$148
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	+\$141	+\$165
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	+\$155	+\$182
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	+\$166	+\$194
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	+\$183	+\$214
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	+\$197	+\$230
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	+\$211	+\$246
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	+\$213	+\$249

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Overheads, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

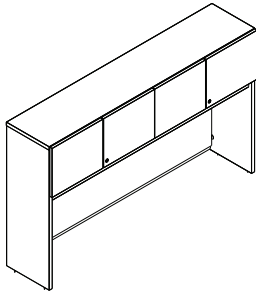
Specification Information

• Dimensions Modular Width	Parametric Width	Depth	• Modular App Height	• Parametric App Height	• Style Number	Base Prices		
						• LPL Case	• HPL Case	• HPL Case
						LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

Stacking Overhead—Hinged Doors

36"	36"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSHD	\$1056	\$1140	\$1320
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSHD	\$1173	\$1267	\$1466
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSHD	\$1293	\$1397	\$1617
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSHD	\$1384	\$1495	\$1730
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSHD	\$1521	\$1643	\$1902
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSHD	\$1640	\$1772	\$2051
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSHD	\$1755	\$1895	\$2195
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSHD	\$1773	\$1915	\$2216
36"	36"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSHD	\$1056	\$1140	\$1320
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSHD	\$1173	\$1267	\$1466
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSHD	\$1293	\$1397	\$1617
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSHD	\$1384	\$1495	\$1730
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSHD	\$1521	\$1643	\$1902
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSHD	\$1640	\$1772	\$2051
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSHD	\$1755	\$1895	\$2195
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSHD	\$1773	\$1915	\$2216

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

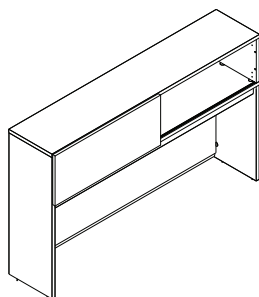
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions Modular Width	Parametric Width	Depth	Modular App Height	Parametric App Height	Style Number	Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Marker- Board Door
						LPL Case	LPL Headset	HPL Case	HPL Headset

Currency



Stacking Overhead—Sliding Doors

36"	36"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSSD	\$ 964	\$1041	\$1205	+\$172
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSSD	\$1080	\$1165	\$1348	+\$193
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSSD	\$1199	\$1296	\$1500	+\$206
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSSD	\$1293	\$1397	\$1617	+\$237
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSSD	\$1428	\$1541	\$1784	+\$276
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSSD	\$1547	\$1671	\$1934	+\$317
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSSD	\$1663	\$1797	\$2079	+\$360
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	16"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSSD	\$1680	\$1814	\$2100	+\$364
36"	36"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSSD	\$ 964	\$1041	\$1205	+\$172
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSSD	\$1080	\$1165	\$1348	+\$193
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSSD	\$1199	\$1296	\$1500	+\$206
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSSD	\$1293	\$1397	\$1617	+\$237
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSSD	\$1428	\$1541	\$1784	+\$276
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSSD	\$1547	\$1671	\$1934	+\$317
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSSD	\$1663	\$1797	\$2079	+\$360
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	16"	72"	66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–72"	CROHSSD	\$1680	\$1814	\$2100	+\$364

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

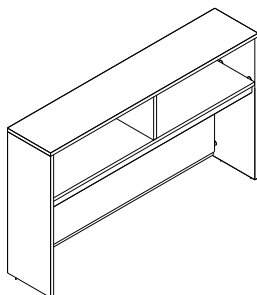
► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Overheads, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
• Modular Width	• Parametric Width	D	H		• LPL Case	• HPL Case



Stacking Overhead—No Doors, Open

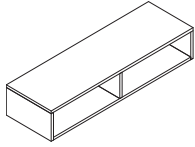
36"	36"	15"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSO	\$ 600	\$ 752
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	15"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSO	\$ 719	\$ 899
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	15"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSO	\$ 832	\$1039
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	15"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSO	\$ 969	\$1211
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	15"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSO	\$1065	\$1330
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	15"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSO	\$1185	\$1481
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSO	\$1296	\$1620
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	15"	66 ¹ / ₂ "	CROHSO	\$1309	\$1636
36"	36"	15"	72"	CROHSO	\$ 600	\$ 752
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	15"	72"	CROHSO	\$ 719	\$ 899
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	15"	72"	CROHSO	\$ 832	\$1039
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	15"	72"	CROHSO	\$ 969	\$1211
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	15"	72"	CROHSO	\$1065	\$1330
66"	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	15"	72"	CROHSO	\$1185	\$1481
72"	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15"	72"	CROHSO	\$1296	\$1620
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–75"	15"	72"	CROHSO	\$1309	\$1636

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Organizers



Tip: For appropriate use of Answer Beam, mid-storage, and stanchion supports, see Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Not all attachment brackets are included within the style number. See Understanding content for more information.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 62	• Organizer:	Style number	
	– Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01 – High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01, if selected		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify 36"Width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify 42"Width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify 48"Width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify 54"Width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify 60"Width.
	• 61 1/2"W	Prices at right	Specify 61 1/2"Width.
	• 63"W	Prices at right	Specify 63"Width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify 66"Width.
	• 67 1/2"W	Prices at right	Specify 67 1/2"Width.
	• 69"W	Prices at right	Specify 69"Width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify 72"Width.
	• 73 1/2"W	Prices at right	Specify 73 1/2"Width.
	• 75"W	Prices at right	Specify 75"Width.
Storage Configuration	• Personal	No cost	Specify <i>with personal</i> .
	• Shared	No cost	Specify <i>with shared</i> .
Attachment Brackets	• Answer beam	No cost	Specify <i>with Answer beam</i> .
	• Top cap mount on Answer	No cost	Specify <i>with top cap mount on Answer</i> .
	• Wall mount brackets – 36"W–66"W	+\$137	Specify <i>with wall mount brackets 36"W–66"W</i> .
	– 72"W	+\$186	Specify <i>with 72"W wall mount brackets</i> .
	• Answer panel	+\$ 46	Specify <i>with Answer panel</i> .
Case Finish	• Answer duo support column	+\$382	Specify <i>with Answer duo support column</i> .
	• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case

Organizer **4/24**

Personal

15"	36"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 862	\$1078
15"	42"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 942	\$1177
15"	48"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 953	\$1191
15"	54"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 964	\$1204
15"	60"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 981	\$1227
15"	66"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1026	\$1283
15"	72"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1081	\$1354

Shared

15"	36"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 896	\$1119
15"	42"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 974	\$1217
15"	48"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 985	\$1231
15"	54"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$ 997	\$1246
15"	60"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1015	\$1269
15"	66"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1058	\$1322
15"	72"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1114	\$1393

Organizer for use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application **4/24**

Personal

15"	61 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1005	\$1257
15"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1059	\$1323
15"	73 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1090	\$1365

Shared

15"	61 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1040	\$1299
15"	67 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1095	\$1370
15"	73 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1126	\$1407

► Specification Information, continued on next page

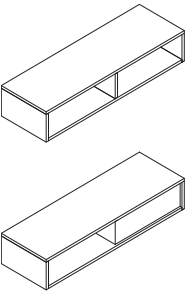
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

4/24 = Last order entry

April 14, 2024

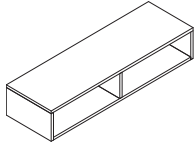


Specification Information					
Dimensions D W H			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
				LPL Case	HPL Case
Organizer for use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application  4/24					
Personal					
15"	63"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1018	\$1272
15"	69"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1073	\$1339
15"	75"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1103	\$1380
Shared					
15"	63"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1050	\$1312
15"	69"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1104	\$1381
15"	75"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CROR	\$1136	\$1420
.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Organizers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 68	- Organizer: - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01 - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01, if selected	Style number	
Size	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	- Modular - Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
		No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 61 1/2"W 63"W 66"W 67 1/2"W 69"W 72"W 73 1/2"W 75"W	Prices at right	Specify 36"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 42"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 48"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 54"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 60"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 61 1/2"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 63"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 66"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 67 1/2"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 69"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 72"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 73 1/2"Width.
		Prices at right	Specify 75"Width.
Attachment Brackets	- Answer beam - Suspended between towers - Top cap mount on Answer - Wall mount brackets 36"W–66"W 72"W - Answer panel - Answer duo support column	No cost	Specify <i>with Answer beam</i> .
		No cost	Specify <i>with suspended between towers</i> .
		No cost	Specify <i>with top cap mount on Answer</i> .
		+\$137	Specify <i>with wall mount brackets 36"W–66"W</i> .
		+\$186	Specify <i>with 72"W wall mount brackets</i> .
		+\$ 46	Specify <i>with Answer panel</i> .
		+\$382	Specify <i>with Answer duo support column</i> .
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
		Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
		See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
		See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
		+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: For appropriate use of Answer Beam, mid-storage, and stanchion supports, see Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Not all attachment brackets are included within the style number. See Understanding content for more information.

Tip: Wall-mounted organizers are available in modular dimension only.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Modular Width	Parametric Width	D	H		LPL Case	HPL Case

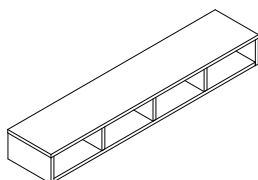
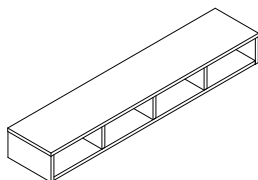
Organizer—Personal

36"	36"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$ 862	\$1078
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$ 942	\$1177
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$ 953	\$1191
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$ 964	\$1204
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$ 981	\$1227
N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–61 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$1005	\$1257
N.A.	61 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–63"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$1018	\$1272
66"	63 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$1026	\$1283
N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–67 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$1059	\$1323
N.A.	67 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–69"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$1073	\$1339
72"	69 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$1081	\$1354
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–73 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$1090	\$1365
N.A.	73 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–75"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORP	\$1103	\$1380

Organizer—Shared

36"	36"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$ 896	\$1119
42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$ 974	\$1217
48"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$ 985	\$1231
54"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "–54"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$ 997	\$1246
60"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "–60"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1015	\$1269
N.A.	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "–61 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1040	\$1299
N.A.	61 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–63"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1050	\$1312
66"	63 ¹ / ₁₆ "–66"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1058	\$1322
N.A.	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "–67 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1095	\$1370
N.A.	67 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–69"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1104	\$1381
72"	69 ¹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1114	\$1393
N.A.	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–73 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1126	\$1407
N.A.	73 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–75"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	CRORS	\$1136	\$1420

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Modular Width	Parametric Width				LPL Case	HPL Case

Organizer—Personal, for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

61 1/2"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORPABD	\$1005	\$1257
67 1/2"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORPABD	\$1059	\$1323
73 1/2"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORPABD	\$1090	\$1365

Organizer—Shared, for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

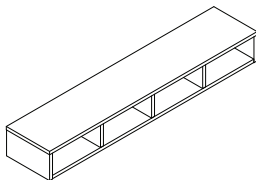
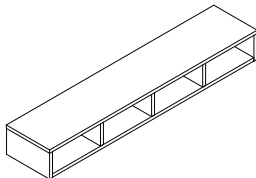
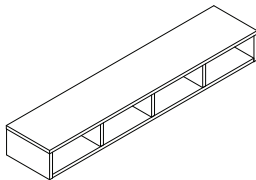
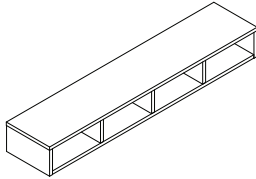
61 1/2"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORSABD	\$1040	\$1299
67 1/2"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORSABD	\$1095	\$1370
73 1/2"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORSABD	\$1126	\$1407

Organizer—Personal, for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

63"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORPABS	\$1018	\$1272
69"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORPABS	\$1073	\$1339
75"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORPABS	\$1103	\$1380

Organizer—Shared, for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

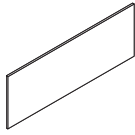
63"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORSABS	\$1050	\$1312
69"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORSABS	\$1104	\$1381
75"	N.A.	15"	8 ²⁷ /32"	CRORSABS	\$1136	\$1420

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 74	- Tackboard: fabric price group A - Attachment hardware - Parametric sizes: - Width: 24"W–114"W - Height: 9 1/2"H–47 1/2"H	Style number

Tip: Dimensions shown are modular sizes.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Height	20 1/4"H 26 1/4"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 20 1/4" height. Specify 26 1/4" height.
Width	36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 36"Width. Specify 42"Width. Specify 48"Width. Specify 54"Width. Specify 60"Width. Specify 66"Width. Specify 72"Width.
Fabric Direction	- Horizontal - Vertical	No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal direction. Specify with vertical direction.
Tackboard Finish	- Fabric price group A - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Customer's Own Material	No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 49 +\$122 +\$181 +\$ 61	Specify with fabric price group A. Specify with fabric price group 1. Specify with fabric price group 2. Specify with fabric price group 3. Specify with fabric price group 4. Specify with fabric price group 5. Specify with Customer's Own Material.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Vertical application only available on 36"W–60"W.

Tip: Tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions H Parametric	• Style Number	Parametric Width	• U.S. Base Prices								
			24"— 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30"— 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36"— 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	42"— 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48"— 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	54"— 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	60"— 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"— 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"— 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "

Parametric Tackboards

9 ¹ / ₂ "—15 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$320	\$340	\$358	\$378	\$396	\$423	\$449	\$476	\$504
15 ¹ / ₂ "—21 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$355	\$377	\$397	\$420	\$438	\$470	\$500	\$530	\$562
21 ¹ / ₂ "—27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$391	\$415	\$436	\$461	\$483	\$517	\$548	\$581	\$616
27 ¹ / ₂ "—33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$430	\$457	\$481	\$508	\$533	\$568	\$603	\$639	\$678
33 ¹ / ₂ "—39 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$434	\$462	\$486	\$513	\$538	\$574	\$609	\$646	\$684
39 ¹ / ₂ "—45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$438	\$466	\$491	\$518	\$544	\$579	\$615	\$652	\$691
45 ¹ / ₂ "—47 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$443	\$471	\$496	\$523	\$549	\$585	\$621	\$659	\$698
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	CRTBWM		\$447	\$476	\$501	\$529	\$555	\$591	\$627	\$665	\$705

Specification Information

• Dimensions H Parametric	• Style Number	Parametric Width	• U.S. Base Prices						
			78"—	84"—	90"—	96"—	102"—	108"—	114"
			83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	

Parametric Tackboards, continued

9 ¹ / ₂ "—15 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$535	\$540	\$546	\$551	\$556	\$562	\$568
15 ¹ / ₂ "—21 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$596	\$600	\$606	\$612	\$618	\$624	\$630
21 ¹ / ₂ "—27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$653	\$659	\$666	\$673	\$679	\$686	\$693
27 ¹ / ₂ "—33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$718	\$725	\$733	\$740	\$747	\$755	\$762
33 ¹ / ₂ "—39 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$725	\$733	\$740	\$747	\$755	\$762	\$770
39 ¹ / ₂ "—45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$733	\$740	\$747	\$755	\$762	\$770	\$778
45 ¹ / ₂ "—47 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	CRTBWM		\$740	\$747	\$755	\$762	\$770	\$778	\$786
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	CRTBWM		\$747	\$755	\$762	\$770	\$778	\$786	\$793



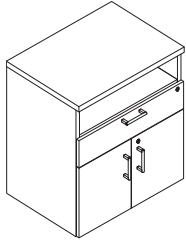
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Conference Room Furniture

Service Carts



Tip: Nominal dimensions shown in specifying. Please refer to understanding pages for actual dimensions.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 76 - Service cart: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - Bore and dowel drawer construction: black - Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case - Lock plug - Casters: black plastic, if selected - Shipped fully assembled	Style number

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	30"W No cost 36"W No cost	Specify 30"Width. Specify 36"Width.
Depth	22"D No cost	Specify 22" depth.
Height	34³/₄"H No cost	Specify 34 ³ / ₄ " height.
Case Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 No cost - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 Prices at right - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 See information at left - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 See information at left - Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 No cost - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 Prices at right - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 See information at left - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 See information at left - Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	- Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1 No cost - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1 Prices at right - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2 See information at left - High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3 See information at left - Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	1¹/₈" No cost 1³/₈" +\$160	Specify with 1 ¹ / ₈ " thickness. Specify with 1 ³ / ₈ " thickness.
Pulls	- Contemporary No cost - Handle No cost - Ledge No cost - Jazz +\$ 27 per pull - Inset +\$ 36 per pull - Nile +\$ 37 per pull - Transitional +\$ 37 per pull - Bar +\$ 39 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with ledge pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with inset pull. Specify with nile pull. Specify with transitional pull. Specify with bar pull.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Caster Type	- No caster - With caster	No cost +\$ 51	Specify <i>without</i> caster. Specify <i>with</i> caster.
Keys	- Key plug - Master key plug	No cost +\$ 36	Specify <i>with</i> key plug. Specify <i>with</i> master key plug.
Lock Finish	- Ember chrome - Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with</i> ember chrome. Specify <i>with</i> polished chrome.

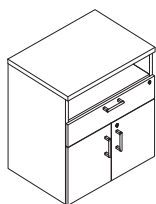
Tip: Height of the service cart will increase when casters are optioned on, making the overall height 35¹/₄".

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case	HPL Case	
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Top Surface HPL

Service Carts

22"	30"	34 ³ / ₄ "	CRSC	\$1183	\$1242	\$1420	+\$59
22"	36"	34 ³ / ₄ "	CRSC	\$1359	\$1427	\$1631	+\$68
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

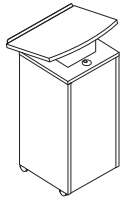
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Conference Room Furniture

Lectern



For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 76 - Lectern: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected - Fixed shelf: laminate to match case - Casters: black plastic - Ships ready to assemble	Style number

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case Finish		
• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish		
• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Support Finish		
• Smooth paint price group 2	No cost	Specify with paint price group 2.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
				LPL Case		HPL Case	
				LPL Top	HPL Top	LPL Top	HPL Top
Lectern							
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	44 ⁷ / ₈ "	CRLCTR	\$1317	\$1423	\$1542	\$1648



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Attachment Kit, Cabinet to Cabinet Application

Tip: Ganging hardware is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wallmounted application

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Attachment kit, four bolts and nuts per kit, if selected: bronze only			Style number
Specification Information			
Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price	
AWAK	1	\$46	

Hinged Door Power Unit

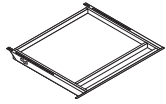


Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Hinged door power unit: – Two electrical outlets – Two open ports for data adapters – 6 ft. power cord • Power unit: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum • Outlet: black plastic • Power cord: black plastic • Ships ready to assemble			Style number	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	AWVHD	\$529

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

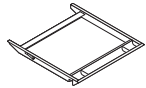
Accessories, continued

Wood Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Non-locking center drawer: wood group 1 - Mounting frame: black paint only		Style number	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Finish	- Wood group 1 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
		Prices below	Specify wood color number.
		No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	- See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			U.S. Price
D	W	H	Style Number
19 1/2"	21"	2 1/4"	AWAC23212
			\$498

Metal Center Drawers X4/24

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Center drawer: all paint price groups - Mounting frame: Grey V2 paint only		Style number	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Finish	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost	Specify with paint color number.
		No cost	Specify with paint color number.
		No cost	Specify with paint color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			U.S. Price
D	W	H	Style Number
23"	21 1/2"	2 3/8"	FCD20 X4/24
			\$363
18 1/8"	21 1/2"	2 3/8"	FSCD20 X4/24
			\$368



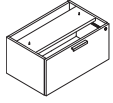
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files



► Need help?
Product details,
page 40

Standard Includes

- One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High lateral files:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Two counterweights
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Edge finish to match top, if selected.

Required to Specify

Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	• 18 7/8" • 22 3/4" • 24" • 30"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 22 3/4" depth. Specify 24" depth. Specify 30" depth.
Width	• 30" • 36"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 30" width. Specify 36" width.
Application	• Full • Recessed	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full</i> . Specify <i>with recessed</i> .
Top Option	• No Top • With Top	No cost Prices at right	Specify <i>no top</i> . Specify <i>with top</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 1/8" • 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify <i>with 1 1/8" thickness</i> . Specify <i>with 1 3/8" thickness</i> .
Case Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For Answer beam applications where low storage supports overheads or organizers with mid-storage supports, omit the 1"H top on the lower storage and specify a square edge top.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
• Contemporary Pull	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
• Handle Pull	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
• Ledge Pull	No cost	Specify with ledge pull.
• Jazz Pull	+\$ 27	Specify with jazz pull.
• Inset Pull	+\$ 36	Specify with inset pull.
• Nile Pull	+\$ 37	Specify with nile pull.
• Transitional Pull	+\$ 37	Specify with transitional pull.
• Bar Pull	+\$ 39	Specify with bar pull.
Keys		
• Key Plug	No cost	Specify with key plug.
• Master Key Plug	+\$ 36 per lock	Specify with master key plug.
Counterweight		
• No counterweight	-\$100 per counterweight	Specify no counterweight.
• With counterweight	No cost	Specify with counterweight.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			LPL HPL
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	30"	+\$138 +\$185
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	36"	+\$147 +\$198
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	30"	+\$138 +\$185
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	36"	+\$147 +\$198
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	30"	+\$154 +\$208
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	36"	+\$161 +\$215
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	30"	+\$172 +\$234
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	36"	+\$180 +\$242

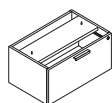
Specification Information

• Modular Depth	• Parametric Depth	• Modular Width	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
				• Low- Pressure Laminate Case with Headset	• Low- Pressure Laminate Case with High- Pressure Laminate Headset	• High- Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

One-High Laterals

One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	30"	CRL1H	\$1025	\$1107	\$1280
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	36"	CRL1H	\$1079	\$1164	\$1346
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	30"	CRL1H	\$1025	\$1107	\$1280
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	36"	CRL1H	\$1079	\$1164	\$1346
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	30"	CRL1H	\$1066	\$1152	\$1334
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	36"	CRL1H	\$1123	\$1212	\$1403



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Currency, One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
				Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset	Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset	High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

1.5-High Laterals

One Open, One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	30"	CRL15HOF	\$1183	\$1277	\$1478
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	36"	CRL15HOF	\$1246	\$1346	\$1557
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	30"	CRL15HOF	\$1334	\$1440	\$1666
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	36"	CRL15HOF	\$1403	\$1515	\$1753
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	30"	CRL15HOF	\$1391	\$1502	\$1739
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	36"	CRL15HOF	\$1463	\$1581	\$1831

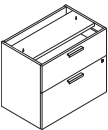
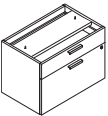
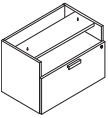
One Box, One File Drawer

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	30"	CRL15HBF	\$1183	\$1277	\$1478
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	36"	CRL15HBF	\$1246	\$1346	\$1557
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	30"	CRL15HBF	\$1334	\$1440	\$1666
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	36"	CRL15HBF	\$1403	\$1515	\$1753
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	30"	CRL15HBF	\$1391	\$1502	\$1739
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	36"	CRL15HBF	\$1463	\$1581	\$1831

Two-High Laterals

Two File Drawers

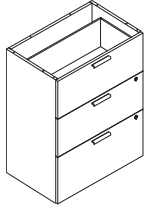
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	30"	CRL2H	\$1340	\$1447	\$1674
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	36"	CRL2H	\$1411	\$1523	\$1762
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	30"	CRL2H	\$1522	\$1644	\$1902
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	36"	CRL2H	\$1601	\$1730	\$2003
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	30"	CRL2H	\$1522	\$1644	\$1902
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	36"	CRL2H	\$1601	\$1730	\$2003
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	30"	CRL2H	\$1588	\$1716	\$1987
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	36"	CRL2H	\$1671	\$1807	\$2093

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files



► Need help?
Product details,
page 44

Standard Includes

- Three-High and Four-High lateral files:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Two counterweights
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Edge finish to match top, if selected

Required to Specify

Style number

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost
Depth	• 18 7/8" • 24" • 30"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right
Top Option	• No Top • With Top	No cost Prices at right
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 1/8" • 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160
Top Surface Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate
Case Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate
Headset Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate
Pulls	• Contemporary Pull • Handle Pull • Ledge Pull • Jazz Pull • Inset Pull • Nile Pull • Transitional Pull • Bar Pull	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 36 +\$ 37 +\$ 37 +\$ 39
Keys	• Key Plug • Master Key Plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Price is per pull.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

• Dimensions Modular Depth	• Parametric Width	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		LPL	HPL
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	+\$138	+\$185
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	+\$147	+\$198
24"	30"	+\$154	+\$208
24"	36"	+\$161	+\$215
30"	30"	+\$172	+\$234
30"	36"	+\$180	+\$242
.	.	.	.

Specification Information

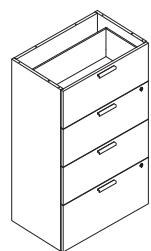
• Modular Depth	• Parametric Depth	• Modular Width	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
				• Low- Pressure Laminate Case with Headset	• Low- Pressure Laminate Case with High- Pressure Laminate Headset	• High- Pressure Laminate Case with Headset
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Three-High Laterals**Three File Drawers**

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	30"	CRL3H	\$2393	\$2568	\$2942
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	36"	CRL3H	\$2528	\$2714	\$3110
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	30"	CRL3H	\$2415	\$2592	\$2970
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	36"	CRL3H	\$2551	\$2739	\$3139
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	30"	CRL3H	\$2437	\$2616	\$2998
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	36"	CRL3H	\$2575	\$2765	\$3169
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Four-High Laterals**Four File Drawers**

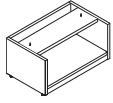
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	30"	CRL4H	\$2639	\$2835	\$3250
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	36"	CRL4H	\$2721	\$2923	\$3351
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	30"	CRL4H	\$2663	\$2861	\$3280
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	36"	CRL4H	\$2746	\$2950	\$3382
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	30"	CRL4H	\$2688	\$2888	\$3311
30"	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "–30"	36"	CRL4H	\$2772	\$2978	\$3415
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage



► Need help?
Product details,
page 40

Standard Includes

- Lower storage, if One-High lower storage, 1.5-High open lower storage, or Two-High open lower storage is selected:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case
 - High-Pressure Laminate case, if selected
- Lower storage, if 1.5-High or Two-High lower storage with doors is selected:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Pulls on 1.5-High and Two-High lower storage with doors, if selected
- Lock on 1.5-High and Two-High lower storage with doors, if selected: lock plug
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- One adjustable shelf (1.5-High and Two-High)
- Shipped fully assembled
- Edge finish to match top, if selected

Required to Specify

Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	• 18 7/8" • 22 3/4" • 24"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 22 3/4" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width	• 30" • 36" • 42"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 30" width. Specify 36" width. Specify 42" width.
Application	• Full • Recessed	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full</i> . Specify <i>with recessed</i> .
Top Option	• No Top • With Top	No cost Prices at right	Specify <i>without top</i> . Specify <i>with top</i> .
Worksurface Thickness	• 1 1/8" • 1 3/8"	No cost +\$160	Specify <i>with 1 1/8" thickness</i> . Specify <i>with 1 3/8" thickness</i> .
Case Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Top Surface Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For Answer beam applications where low storage supports overheads or organizers with mid-storage supports, omit the 1"H top on the lower storage and specify a square edge top.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
• Contemporary Pull	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
• Handle Pull	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
• Ledge Pull	No cost	Specify with ledge pull.
• Jazz Pull	+\$27	Specify with jazz pull.
• Inset Pull	+\$36	Specify with inset pull.
• Nile Pull	+\$37	Specify with nile pull.
• Transitional Pull	+\$37	Specify with transitional pull.
• Bar Pull	+\$39	Specify with bar pull.
Keys		
• Key Plug	No cost	Specify with key plug.
• Master Key Plug	+\$36	Specify with master key plug.

Tip: Price is per pull.

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

• Dimensions	• Parametric	• Modular	• Parametric	• Options
Modular Depth	Depth	Width	Width	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				LPL HPL
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	30"	N.A.	+\$138 +\$185
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	+\$147 +\$198
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	+\$161 +\$215
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	30"	N.A.	+\$138 +\$185
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	+\$147 +\$198
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	+\$161 +\$215
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	30"	N.A.	+\$154 +\$208
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	36"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	+\$161 +\$215
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	42"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"	+\$173 +\$232

Specification Information

• Modular	• Parametric	• Style	Modular Width	• U.S. Base Prices
Depth	Depth	Number	Parametric Width	30" 36" 42"
				N.A. 30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36" 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"

One-High Lower Storage

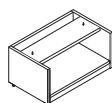
Open, Low-Pressure Laminate Case

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS1H	\$626	\$659	\$693
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS1H	\$626	\$659	\$693

Open, High-Pressure Laminate Case

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS1H	\$783	\$824	\$866
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS1H	\$783	\$824	\$866

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Style Number	Modular Width Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices		
				30"	36"	42"
				N.A.	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"

1.5-High Lower Storage

Open, Low-Pressure Laminate Case

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS15HO		\$ 735	\$ 773	\$ 812
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS15HO		\$ 857	\$ 901	\$ 947

Open, High-Pressure Laminate Case

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS15HO		\$ 918	\$ 966	\$1015
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS15HO		\$1072	\$1127	\$1184

1.5-High Lower Storage

Cabinet, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS15HD		\$ 827	\$ 878	\$ 930
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS15HD		\$ 949	\$1006	\$1065

Cabinet, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS15HD		\$ 848	\$ 902	\$ 956
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS15HD		\$ 971	\$1031	\$1092

Cabinet, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS15HD		\$1034	\$1098	\$1163
24"	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS15HD		\$1187	\$1258	\$1331

Two-High Lower Storage

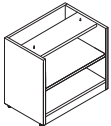
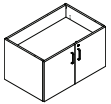
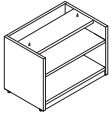
Open, Low-Pressure Laminate Case

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS2HO		\$ 821	\$ 855	\$ 888
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	CRLS2HO		\$ 920	\$ 956	\$ 995
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS2HO		\$ 920	\$ 956	\$ 995

Open, High-Pressure Laminate Case

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS2HO		\$1026	\$1069	\$1110
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	CRLS2HO		\$1151	\$1195	\$1244
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS2HO		\$1151	\$1195	\$1244

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

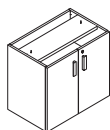
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

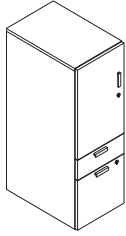
Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Style Number	Modular Width Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices		
				30"	36"	42"
				N.A.	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "–36"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–42"
Two-High Lower Storage						
Cabinet, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS2HD		\$ 913	\$ 960	\$1006
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	CRLS2HD		\$1012	\$1061	\$1113
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS2HD		\$1012	\$1061	\$1113
Cabinet, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS2HD		\$ 936	\$ 986	\$1034
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	CRLS2HD		\$1035	\$1087	\$1141
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS2HD		\$1035	\$1087	\$1141
Cabinet, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.	CRLS2HD		\$1141	\$1200	\$1256
22 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–22 ³ / ₄ "	CRLS2HD		\$1266	\$1326	\$1390
24"	22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRLS2HD		\$1266	\$1326	\$1390
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Door Towers



► Need help?
Product details,
page 58

Standard Includes

- 15.906"W single-door tower:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Lock plug
- Two counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

Required to Specify

Style number

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	• 18 7/8" • 24"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Height	• 41 3/4" • 47 15/16" • 54 1/8" • 66 1/2" • 72" • 78" • 84"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 41 3/4" height. Specify 47 15/16" height. Specify 54 1/8" height. Specify 66 1/2" height. Specify 72" height. Specify 78" height. Specify 84" height.
Case Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary Pull • Handle Pull • Ledge Pull • Jazz Pull • Inset Pull • Nile Pull • Transitional Pull • Bar Pull	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 36 +\$ 37 +\$ 37 +\$ 39	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with inset pull</i> . Specify <i>with nile pull</i> . Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Keys	• Key Plug • Master Key Plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with key plug</i> . Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

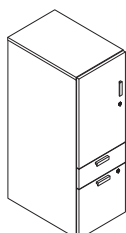
Tip: Price is per pull.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
					18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
					N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"
Single Door Tower—One Box Drawer, One File Drawer						
Hinged Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$1887	\$1921
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$1973	\$2009
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2067	\$2105
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2166	\$2206
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2264	\$2306
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2367	\$2412
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2476	\$2522
Hinged Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2022	\$2058
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2115	\$2154
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2216	\$2258
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2323	\$2366
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2429	\$2475
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2540	\$2589
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2658	\$2708
Hinged Left, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2309	\$2350
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2416	\$2461
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2533	\$2582
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2657	\$2707
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2780	\$2833
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$2908	\$2965
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWBFL		\$3045	\$3103

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Door Towers, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
					18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
					N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"

Single Door Tower—One Box Drawer, One File Drawer, continued

Hinged Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$1887	\$1921
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$1973	\$2009
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2067	\$2105
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2166	\$2206
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2264	\$2306
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2367	\$2412
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2476	\$2522

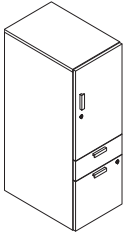
Hinged Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2022	\$2058
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2115	\$2154
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2216	\$2258
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2323	\$2366
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2429	\$2475
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2540	\$2589
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2658	\$2708

Hinged Right, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2309	\$2350
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2416	\$2461
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2533	\$2582
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2657	\$2707
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2780	\$2833
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$2908	\$2965
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWBFR		\$3045	\$3103

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

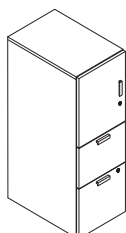
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
					18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
					N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"
Single Door Tower—Two File Drawers						
Hinged Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$1955	\$1991
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2048	\$2086
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2145	\$2185
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2246	\$2288
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2349	\$2392
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2456	\$2502
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2569	\$2617
Hinged Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2095	\$2134
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2196	\$2238
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2301	\$2344
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2410	\$2454
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2521	\$2567
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2636	\$2686
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2759	\$2810
Hinged Left, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2393	\$2438
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2510	\$2557
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2632	\$2682
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2758	\$2810
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$2886	\$2940
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$3020	\$3077
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWFFL		\$3162	\$3221

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Door Towers, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
					18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
					N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"

Single Door Tower—Two File Drawers, continued

Hinged Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

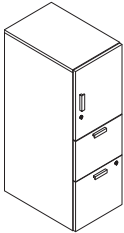
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$1955	\$1991
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2048	\$2086
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2145	\$2185
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2246	\$2288
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2349	\$2392
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2456	\$2502
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2569	\$2617

Hinged Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2095	\$2134
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2196	\$2238
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2301	\$2344
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2410	\$2454
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2521	\$2567
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2636	\$2686
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2759	\$2810

Hinged Right, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2393	\$2438
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2510	\$2557
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2632	\$2682
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2758	\$2810
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$2886	\$2940
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$3020	\$3077
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	15.906"	CRTWFFR		\$3162	\$3221
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dual-Door Towers



Left-hand unit

► Need help?
Product details,
page 58

Standard Includes

- 24"W dual-door tower:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Two counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Fixed top shelf in wardrobe on units 66"H and taller

Required to Specify

Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	• 18 7/8" • 24"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 7/8" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Height	• 41 3/4" • 47 15/16" • 54 1/8" • 66 1/2" • 72" • 78" • 84"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 41 3/4" height. Specify 47 15/16" height. Specify 54 1/8" height. Specify 66 1/2" height. Specify 72" height. Specify 78" height. Specify 84" height.
Interior Configuration	• Coat Hook • Coat Rod	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with coat hook</i> . Specify <i>with coat rod</i> .
Case Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary Pull • Handle Pull • Ledge Pull • Jazz Pull • Inset Pull • Nile Pull • Transitional Pull • Bar Pull	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 36 +\$ 37 +\$ 37 +\$ 39	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with inset pull</i> . Specify <i>with nile pull</i> . Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Keys	• Key Plug • Master Key Plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with key plug</i> . Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

Tip: Coat rods available on 24"D units.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

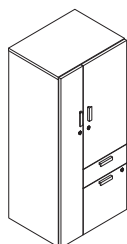
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
					18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
					N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"
Dual Door Tower—One Box Drawer, One File Drawer						
Wardrobe Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2006	\$2043
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2101	\$2140
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2341	\$2384
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2551	\$2601
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2669	\$2721
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2792	\$2847
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2922	\$2979
Wardrobe Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2150	\$2190
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2254	\$2295
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2513	\$2558
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2738	\$2793
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2866	\$2923
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2999	\$3059
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$3140	\$3201
Wardrobe Left, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2456	\$2504
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2578	\$2626
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$2876	\$2930
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$3138	\$3201
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$3286	\$3352
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$3440	\$3509
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDBFL		\$3603	\$3674

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Left-hand unit

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dual-Door Towers, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
					18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
					N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"

Dual Door Tower—One Box Drawer, One File Drawer, continued

Wardrobe Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2006	\$2043
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2101	\$2140
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2341	\$2384
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2551	\$2601
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2669	\$2721
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2792	\$2847
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2922	\$2979

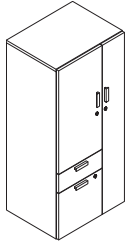
Wardrobe Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2150	\$2190
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2254	\$2295
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2513	\$2558
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2738	\$2793
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2866	\$2923
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2999	\$3059
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$3140	\$3201

Wardrobe Right, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2456	\$2504
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2578	\$2626
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$2876	\$2930
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$3138	\$3201
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$3286	\$3352
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$3440	\$3509
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDBFR		\$3603	\$3674

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Right-hand unit



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

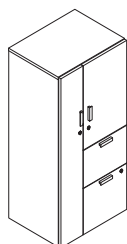
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
					18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
					N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"
Dual Door Tower—Two File Drawers						
Wardrobe Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2081	\$2121
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2181	\$2222
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2431	\$2475
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2649	\$2700
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2771	\$2825
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2900	\$2956
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$3035	\$3094
Wardrobe Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2233	\$2275
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2340	\$2383
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2610	\$2657
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2845	\$2899
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2977	\$3035
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$3116	\$3177
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$3262	\$3326
Wardrobe Left, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset						
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2552	\$2602
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2678	\$2726
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$2989	\$3044
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$3261	\$3325
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$3414	\$3481
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$3575	\$3646
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDFFL		\$3744	\$3818
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Left-hand unit

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dual-Door Towers, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
					18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
					N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"

Dual Door Tower—Two File Drawers, continued

Wardrobe Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

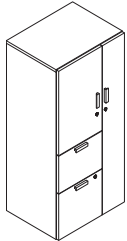
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2081	\$2121
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2181	\$2222
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2431	\$2475
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2649	\$2700
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2771	\$2825
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2900	\$2956
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$3035	\$3094

Wardrobe Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2233	\$2275
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2340	\$2383
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2610	\$2657
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2845	\$2899
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2977	\$3035
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$3116	\$3177
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$3262	\$3326

Wardrobe Right, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2552	\$2602
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2678	\$2726
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$2989	\$3044
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$3261	\$3325
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$3414	\$3481
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$3575	\$3646
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWDFFR		\$3744	\$3818
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



Right-hand unit

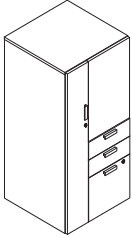


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Side Access Towers



Left-hand unit

► Need help?
Product details,
page 58

Standard Includes

- 24"D x 24"W side access tower:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Two counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Fixed top shelf in wardrobe on units 66"H and taller

Required to Specify

Style number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Height	• 41 3/4" • 47 15/16" • 54 1/8" • 66 1/2" • 72" • 78" • 84"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 41 3/4" height. Specify 47 15/16" height. Specify 54 1/8" height. Specify 66 1/2" height. Specify 72" height. Specify 78" height. Specify 84" height.
Interior Configuration	• Coat Hook • Coat Rod	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with coat hook</i> . Specify <i>with coat rod</i> .
Case Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	• Laminate HPL Price Group 1 • Laminate HPL Price Group 2 • Laminate HPL Price Group 3 • Laminate LPL Price Group 1 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary Pull • Handle Pull • Ledge Pull • Jazz Pull • Inset Pull • Nile Pull • Transitional Pull • Bar Pull	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 36 +\$ 37 +\$ 37 +\$ 39	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with inset pull</i> . Specify <i>with nile pull</i> . Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Keys	• Key Plug • Master Key Plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with key plug</i> . Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

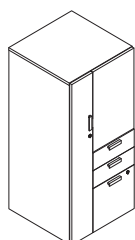
Tip: Coat rods available on 24"D units.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Left-hand unit

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices

Side Access Tower—Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

Wardrobe Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2207
47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2312
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2423
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2541
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2658
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2781
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2910

Wardrobe Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2367
47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2481
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2602
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2728
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2855
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2987
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$3127

Wardrobe Left, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2708
47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2841
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$2980
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$3126
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$3273
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$3426
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSABBFL	\$3588

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Side Access Towers, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices

Side Access Tower—Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer, continued

Wardrobe Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2207
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2312
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2423
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2541
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2658
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2781
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2910

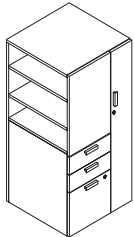
Wardrobe Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2367
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2481
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2602
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2728
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2855
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2987
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$3127

Wardrobe Right, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2708
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2841
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$2980
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$3126
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$3273
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$3426
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSABBFR	\$3588

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Right-hand unit



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices

Side Access Tower—Two File Drawers

Wardrobe Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2128
47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2231
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2337
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2449
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2561
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2680
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2803

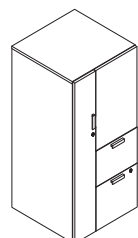
Wardrobe Left, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2283
47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2393
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2508
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2629
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2750
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2878
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$3011

Wardrobe Left, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2624
47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2753
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$2886
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$3027
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$3151
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$3300
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSAFFL	\$3454

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Left-hand unit



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

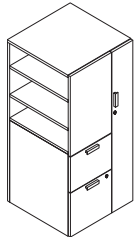
► See page 1 for details.

Side Access Towers, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices



Right-hand unit

Side Access Tower—Two File Drawers, continued

Wardrobe Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2128
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2231
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2337
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2449
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2561
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2680
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2803

Wardrobe Right, Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2283
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2393
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2508
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2629
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2750
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2878
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$3011

Wardrobe Right, High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2624
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2753
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$2886
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$3027
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$3151
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$3300
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	CRTWSAFFR	\$3454

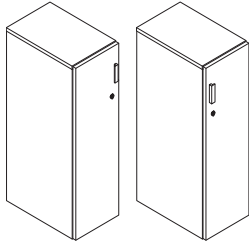


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wardrobes



Tip: Wardrobes must be attached to adjacent storage, a wall, or in a run of multiple wardrobes, to ensure stability and prevent tipping. See Wardrobe Stability Guidelines, page 83, for details of how many wardrobes are required in the run based on wardrobe size.

Tip: Coat rods available on 24"D units.

Tip: Wardrobes 54³/₁₆"H and taller receive a fixed top shelf.

For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

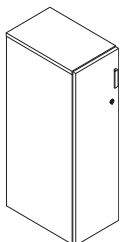


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 58		Style number	
- Wardrobes: - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected 1" thick top: laminate to match case - Coat hook: brushed nickel only - Lock plug 1¹/₄" leveling glides - Shipped fully assembled - Fixed top shelf on wardrobes 54³/₁₆"H and taller			
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	18⁷/₈" 24"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18 ⁷ / ₈ " depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width	12" 24"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 12" width. Specify 24" width.
Height	41³/₄" 47¹⁵/₁₆" 54¹/₈" 66¹/₂" 72" 78" 84"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 41 ³ / ₄ " height. Specify 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " height. Specify 54 ¹ / ₈ " height. Specify 66 ¹ / ₂ " height. Specify 72" height. Specify 78" height. Specify 84" height.
Interior Configuration	- Coat Hook - Coat Rod	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with coat hook</i> . Specify <i>with coat rod</i> .
Shelf	- No Shelf - Fixed Top Shelf	No cost +\$ 50	Specify <i>with no shelf</i> . Specify <i>with fixed top-shelf</i> .
Case Finish	- Laminate HPL Price Group 1 - Laminate HPL Price Group 2 - Laminate HPL Price Group 3 - Laminate LPL Price Group 1 - Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Headset Finish	- Laminate HPL Price Group 1 - Laminate HPL Price Group 2 - Laminate HPL Price Group 3 - Laminate LPL Price Group 1 - Open Line laminate	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 1</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 2</i> . Specify <i>with laminate HPL price group 3</i> . Specify <i>with laminate LPL price group 1</i> . ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	- Contemporary Pull - Handle Pull - Ledge Pull - Jazz Pull - Inset Pull - Nile Pull - Transitional Pull - Bar Pull	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 36 +\$ 37 +\$ 37 +\$ 39	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with ledge pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with inset pull</i> . Specify <i>with nile pull</i> . Specify <i>with transitional pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Keys	- Key Plug - Master Key Plug	No cost +\$ 36 per lock	Specify <i>with key plug</i> . Specify <i>with master key plug</i> .

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
						18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
						N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"



Wardrobe—Hinged Left

Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1024	\$1045
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1078	\$1100
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1135	\$1158
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1242	\$1266
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1301	\$1327
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1364	\$1391
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1430	\$1458
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1280	\$1306
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1348	\$1375
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1419	\$1448
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1540	\$1570
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1614	\$1646
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1692	\$1726
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1774	\$1809
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

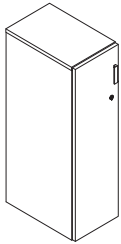
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wardrobes, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
						18 ⁷ / ₈ " N.A.	24" 18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"



Wardrobe—Hinged Left, continued

Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1106	\$1128
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1163	\$1187
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1227	\$1251
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1337	\$1363
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1401	\$1429
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1469	\$1498
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1540	\$1571
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1382	\$1411
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1456	\$1485
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1533	\$1564
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1659	\$1692
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1739	\$1774
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1823	\$1860
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1912	\$1950
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

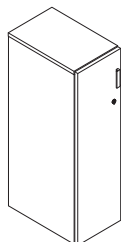
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
						18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
						N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"



Wardrobe—Hinged Left, continued

High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1280	\$1306
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1345	\$1373
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1420	\$1448
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1540	\$1570
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1614	\$1646
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1692	\$1726
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	12"	N.A.	CRWDL		\$1775	\$1810
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1600	\$1633
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1685	\$1719
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1774	\$1810
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$1912	\$1950
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$2005	\$2045
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$2102	\$2145
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDL		\$2205	\$2249
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

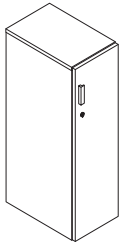
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wardrobes, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
						18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
						N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"



Wardrobe—Hinged Right

Low-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1024	\$1045
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1078	\$1100
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1135	\$1158
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1242	\$1266
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1301	\$1327
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1364	\$1391
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$2205	\$2205
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1280	\$1306
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1348	\$1375
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1419	\$1448
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1540	\$1570
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1614	\$1646
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1692	\$1726
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1774	\$1809
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

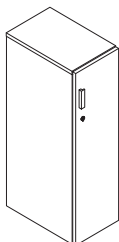
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Modular Height	Parametric Height	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices	
						18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"
						N.A.	18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"



Wardrobe—Hinged Right, continued

Low-Pressure Laminate Case with High-Pressure Laminate Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1106	\$1128
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1163	\$1187
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1227	\$1251
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1337	\$1363
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1401	\$1429
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1469	\$1498
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1540	\$1571
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1382	\$1411
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1456	\$1485
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1533	\$1564
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1659	\$1692
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1739	\$1774
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1823	\$1860
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1912	\$1950
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

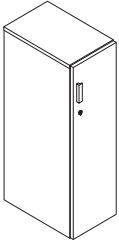
► See page 1 for details.

Wardrobes, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Modular Height	• Parametric Height	• Modular Width	• Parametric Width	• Style Number	Modular Depth Parametric Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	
						18 ⁷ / ₈ " N.A.	24" 18 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "–24"



Wardrobe—Hinged Right, continued

High-Pressure Laminate Case with Headset

41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1280	\$1306
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1345	\$1373
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1420	\$1448
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1540	\$1570
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1614	\$1646
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1692	\$1726
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	12"	N.A.	CRWDR		\$1775	\$1810
41 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1600	\$1633
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1685	\$1719
54 ¹ / ₈ "	48"–54 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1774	\$1810
66 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ³ / ₁₆ "–66 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$1912	\$1950
72"	66 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–72"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$2005	\$2045
78"	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–78"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$2102	\$2145
84"	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "–84"	24"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "–24"	CRWDR		\$2205	\$2249
:	:	:	:	:		:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Slim Leg HAD



Statement of Line	280



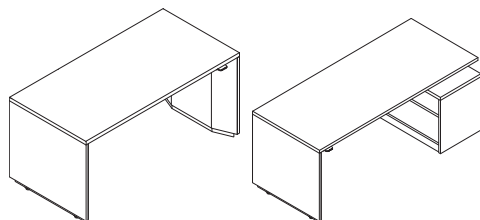
Product Details	
Slim Leg HAD	281
Application Topics	
Dimensions	286
Weight Limit Chart	290
Power and Cable Management	292
Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord	294



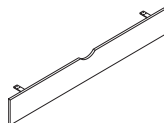
Specifying	
Slim Leg HAD Freestanding	296
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage	300
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel	304
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager	307

Statement of Line

Slim Leg HAD



Understanding
► Pages 281–284
Specifying
► Page 296



Specifying
► Page 304

Slim Leg HAD

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
28"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are specifiable in 1/16" increments.
Tip: 24" depths are available through specials.

Slim Leg HAD—Modesty Panel

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
9"D	●	●	●	●	●
10"D	●	●	●	●	●
11"D	●	●	●	●	●
12"D	●	●	●	●	●
13"D	●	●	●	●	●
14"D	●	●	●	●	●
15"D	●	●	●	●	●
16"D	●	●	●	●	●
17"D	●	●	●	●	●
18"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.



Understanding
► Page 282
Specifying
► Page 307

Slim Leg HAD—Vertical Cable Manager

Depth	23/4"
Width	1 1/8"
Height	24 1/8"
Flange	13/16"

Slim Leg HAD

Freestanding

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.

Desk surface is 1 1/8" thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a 5/8" gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray. ▶ See page 287

A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Active touch controller is standard.*

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

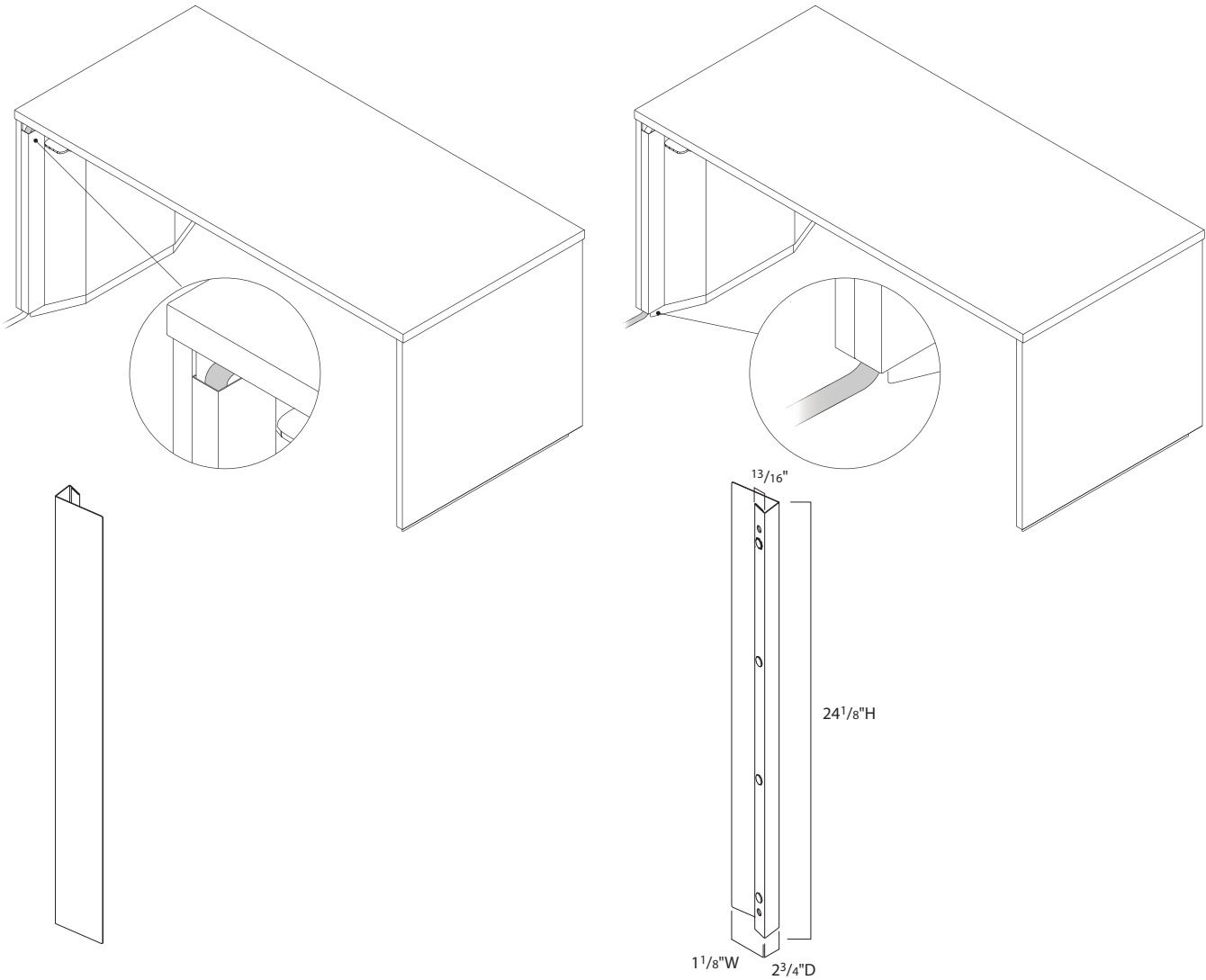
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, see Weight Limit Chart on page 290.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

Shrouds include glides and conceal columns. Two glides per shroud are provided and have varying adjustment ranges per product. **SLHAD1S** adjusts 1/2" whereas **SLHAD2S** adjusts 1".

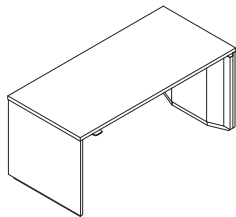
Slim Leg HAD

Vertical Cable Manager



Actual Dimensions	
Depth	2 ³ / ₄ "
Width	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	24 ¹ / ₈ "
Flange	13/ ₁₆ "

Product Details



The Slim Leg HAD magnetic vertical cable manager may be specified as an option on **SLHAD2S** or as a separate style number.



Four magnets secure the vertical cable manager to the metal shroud.

Refrain from sliding the vertical cable manager against the shroud. Sliding the vertical cable manager may cause scuffing to the metal shroud.

Surface Materials

Cable Cover

- Paint

Tip: It is recommended to match the vertical cable manager to the shroud finish color.

Slim Leg HAD

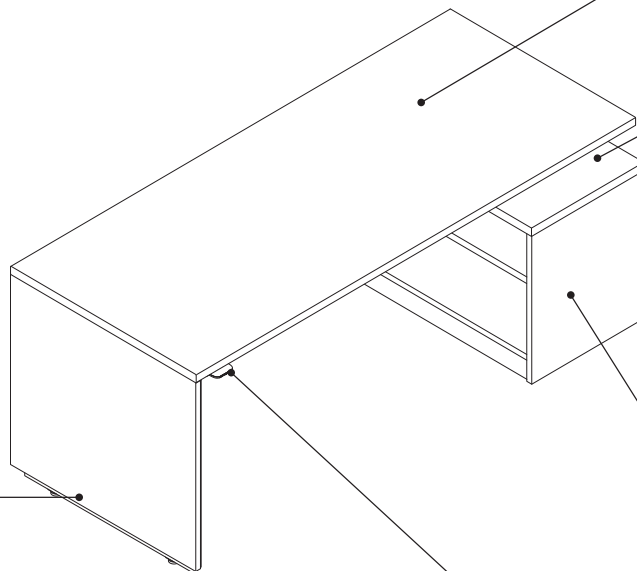
Integrated Storage

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a 5/8" gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.



Desk surface is 1 1/8" thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

Integrated Slim Leg HAD provides a standard 1" pinch point on the storage side of the surface. A 2" pinch point may be specified when nesting the application against a wall with a tack-board or other panel.

See Currency specification pages for integrated storage style numbers. Styles shown: **CRHAD15H** and **CRHADCT**.

For integration with Elective Elements, please submit a special quote using styles shown: **E6PDHAD** and **E6WSHAD**.

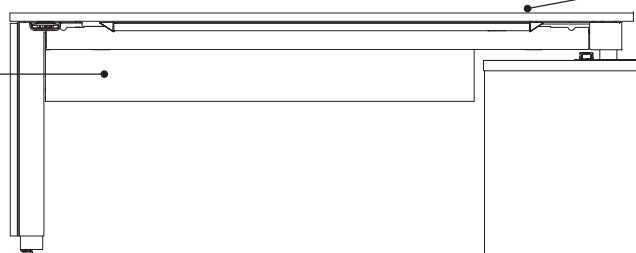
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

Tip: Active touch controller is standard.
Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, see Weight Limit Chart on page 290.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

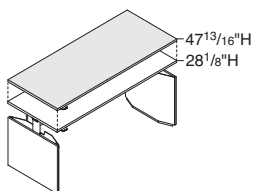
A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".



The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray. ▶ See page 287

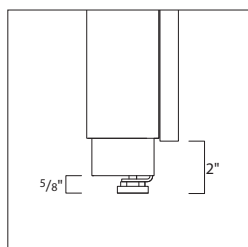
Product Details

Wood Veneer, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate Desks



Height-adjustable desks adjust 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

End panels connect to the outside of the metal shrouds. To remove the end panel(s), lift up and slide to the right. ▶ See assembly directions for further information.



End panels provide a gap of 50 mm (2") between the bottom of the end panel and the floor.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 120 VAC +/- 10% and includes a 10' power cord (9 foot for Illinois). Motor also has 0.1W standby power. The motor is rated for 300 watts (2.5 amps at 120V).

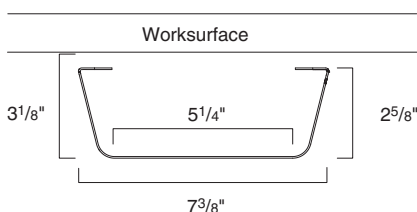
Tip: Travel speed does not slow. Collision detection is included as standard.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column. Max decibels: 55dB.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.

The control box power cord and other wires are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud. The only power cable permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit. The shroud cannot be placed directly over a power outlet.

Cable tray side view



A cable tray is provided to manage excess base controller wires and cables from surface electronics. Please see dimension page for cable tray measurements.

The cable tray has two molded attachment knobs that allow the installer to lower the cable tray so cables may be secured inside. Once cables are secure, the cable tray can be lifted and secured back into place by a quarter turn of the knobs.

Grain Direction

Worksurface grain directions default to long grain. Short grain laminate is only available on max 60"W surfaces. End panel grain direction defaults to vertical. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

Return grain directions must be selected. Short grain laminate is only available on max 60"W surfaces. End panel grain direction defaults to vertical. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

Controllers

Both active touch and simple touch controllers are available on Slim Leg HAD. Active touch is the default.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Integrated Storage

Slim Leg HAD with integrated storage blends with Currency One-High and 1.5-High storage elements.

Blending Slim Leg HAD with Elective Elements storage elements must be specified through a special quote request.

Pinch point on SLH Integrated Storage. — 2"



The integrated storage

Slim Leg HAD provides a 1" pinch point on the top surface side closest to the storage. If specifying the storage and HAD next to a tackboard, dry erase board, or other panel, a 2" pinch point may be specified as standard.

Surface Materials

Desk top surface

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer are available.
- Laminate with 3 mm edge profile on guest and user side. 1 mm plastic edge band for the sides.
- Veneer with 3 mm veneer profile on guest and user side. 0.5 mm veneer edge band for the sides.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4243 Merle
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cable tray

- Cable tray default finish is 7360 Merle.
Tip: Additional finishes are available.

Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD

Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width

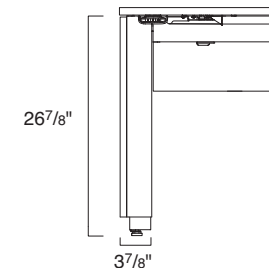
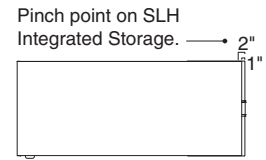
Depth	28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"
Width	Full width freestanding desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84" Partial width integrated desk surface with 1" pinch point = 60"(59"), 66"(65"), 72"(71"), 78"(77"), 84"(83") Partial width integrated desk surface with 2" pinch point = 60"(58"), 66"(64"), 72"(70"), 78"(76"), 84"(82")
Height	28 ¹ / ₈ "–47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

Tip: Worksurface widths are available in parametric sizes by ¹/₁₆" increments.

Shroud

Depth	Equals plan depth
Width	37 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height	26 ⁷ / ₈ "

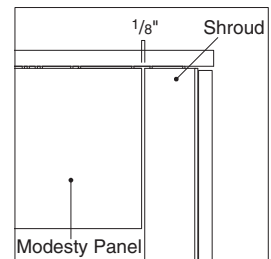
Tip: 26⁷/₈" height is from the bottom of the surface where the shroud attaches to the bottom of the glide.



Hanging Modesty Panel—Inset For Use with Freestanding Slim Leg HAD

Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 289
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.

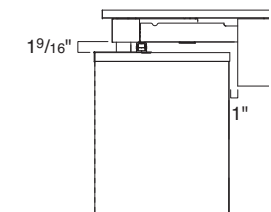


Hanging Modesty Panel—Partial For Use with Integrated Slim Leg HAD

Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 289
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.

Represents gap between partial modesty and integrated storage element.



Slim Leg HAD

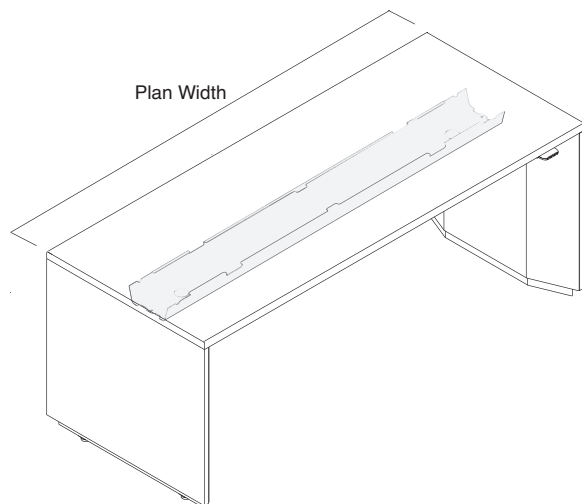
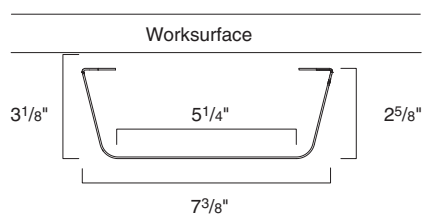
Cable Tray

Depth	See <i>Cable tray side view</i> illustration
Width	See chart below
Height	See <i>Cable tray side view</i> illustration

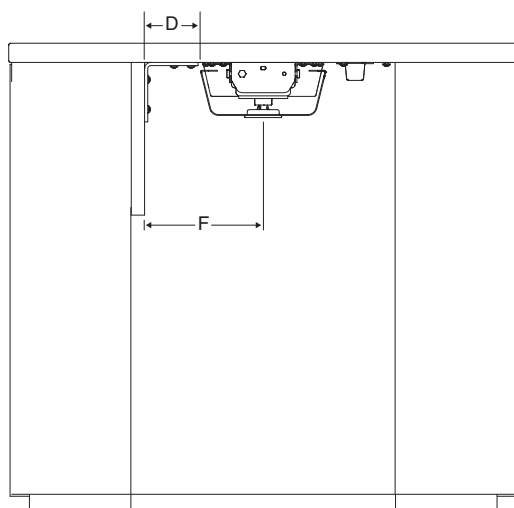
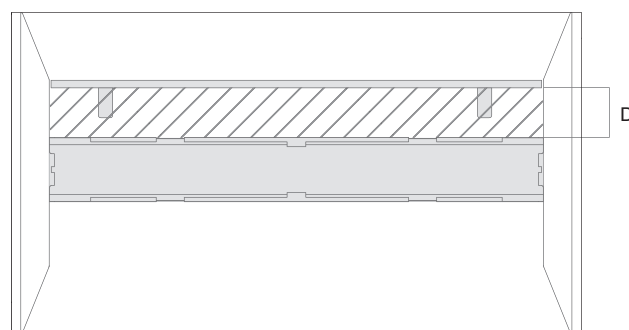
Cable Management Tray Width

Plan Width	Freestanding	Integrated Storage
60"	52"	49 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"	58"	55 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"	64"	61 ⁷ / ₈ "
78"	70"	67 ⁷ / ₈ "
84"	76"	73 ⁷ / ₈ "

Cable tray side view



Top Down View

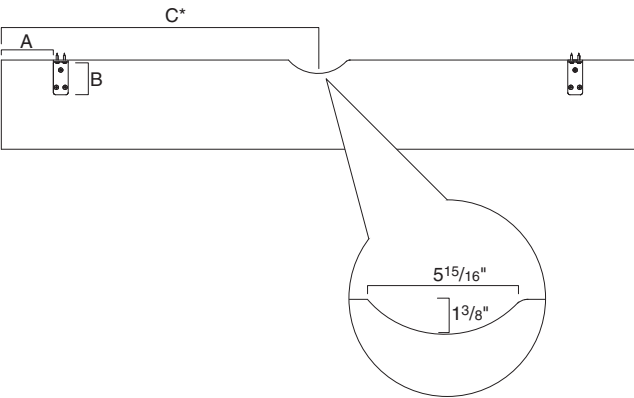


Plan Depth	F	D
28"	5.99"	2.11"
29"	6.49"	2.81"
30"	6.99"	3.31"
34"	8.99"	5.11"
35"	9.49"	5.81"
36"	9.99"	6.31"

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

Freestanding			
Worksurface	A	B	C
Plan Width			
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	26"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	29"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	32"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	35"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	38"

Integrated			
Worksurface	A	B	C
Plan Width			
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	18 3/8"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	21 3/8"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	24 3/8"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	27 3/8"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	30 3/8"



Tip: Scallop dimensions do not change based on modesty panel size.

Dimensions

Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

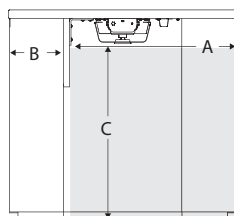
Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

Freestanding and Integrated Slim Leg HAD—full width/partial width top considers seated height of 28¹/₈"

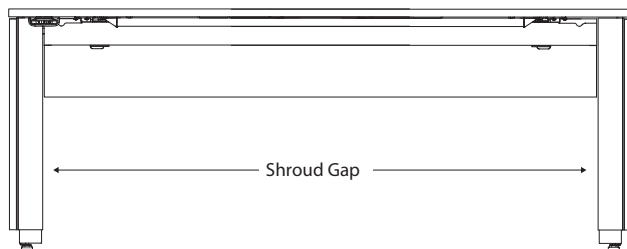
Depth 28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"

Knee Space With modesty panel

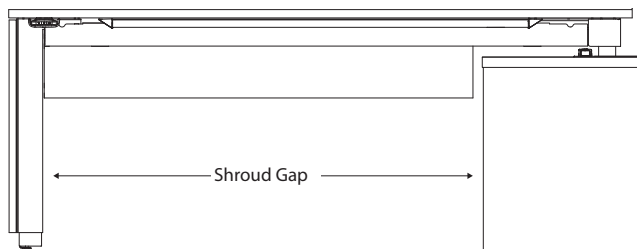
Tip: Dimensions A and B only apply to a surface with a modesty panel. Dimension C is constant with or without a modesty panel.



Plan Depth	A	B	C
28"	20"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
29"	21"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
30"	22"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
34"	26"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
35"	27"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
36"	28"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "



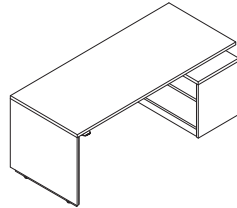
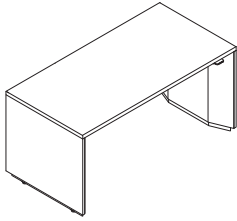
Plan Width	Gap
60"	52 ¹ / ₄ "
66"	58 ¹ / ₄ "
72"	64 ¹ / ₄ "
78"	70 ¹ / ₄ "
84"	76 ¹ / ₄ "



Plan Width	Gap
60"	38 ¹ / ₈ "
66"	44 ¹ / ₈ "
72"	50 ¹ / ₈ "
78"	56 ¹ / ₈ "
84"	62 ¹ / ₈ "

Slim Leg HAD

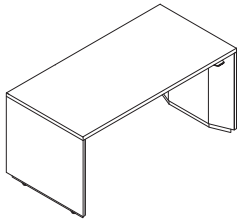
Weight Limit Chart



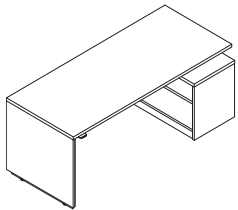
Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart						
Weight Limit Chart, Freestanding	28"D	29"D	30"D	34"D	35"D	36"D
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	174 lb	170 lb	166 lb	151 lb	148 lb	144 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	150 lb	147 lb	132 lb	128 lb	124 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	168 lb	164 lb	160 lb	145 lb	141 lb	137 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	146 lb	142 lb	138 lb	123 lb	119 lb	115 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	162 lb	158 lb	154 lb	138 lb	134 lb	129 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	138 lb	134 lb	130 lb	114 lb	110 lb	106 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	152 lb	148 lb	131 lb	126 lb	122 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	130 lb	126 lb	122 lb	105 lb	100 lb	96 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	150 lb	146 lb	141 lb	124 lb	119 lb	115 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	122 lb	118 lb	113 lb	96 lb	91 lb	87 lb
Weight Limit Chart, Integrated						
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	201 lb	198 lb	195 lb	184 lb	181 lb	179 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	186 lb	184 lb	181 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	192 lb	189 lb	177 lb	174 lb	171 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	178 lb	175 lb	173 lb	161 lb	158 lb	155 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	189 lb	186 lb	183 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb	152 lb	149 lb	146 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	183 lb	180 lb	177 lb	163 lb	160 lb	157 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	162 lb	159 lb	156 lb	143 lb	140 lb	136 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	177 lb	174 lb	170 lb	157 lb	153 lb	150 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	151 lb	148 lb	134 lb	130 lb	127 lb

Power and Cable Management

Product Details



Slim Leg HAD offers an option to conceal the power cord through the shroud. The only power cord permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit (PDU) that is specified with **SLHAD2S** or **SLHAD1S**. The power distribution cord may be routed through the left or right shroud, and then either the user or visitor side.

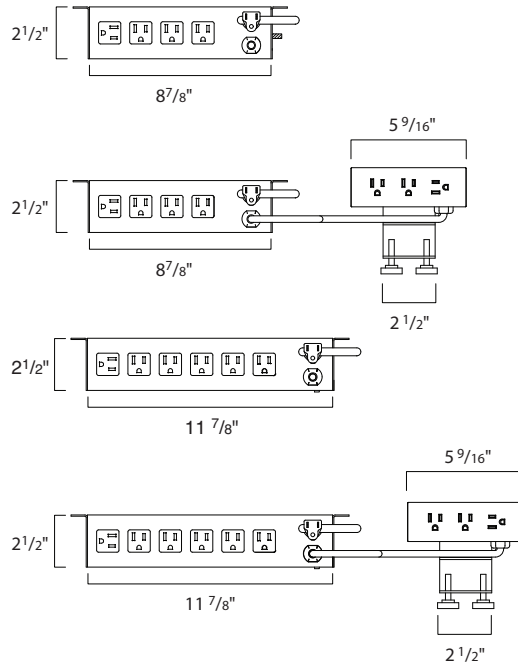


Requirements to conceal the power cord through a shroud include:

- The Slim Leg HAD power option must be selected. A four-outlet or six-outlet configuration is available. Convenience power is also available.
- The Slim Leg HAD PDU cord is the only cable permitted to pass through a shroud. No other power strip cord or HAD power cord is permitted to pass through the shroud.
- The metal shrouds must be grounded to the PDU.
- A data cable is permitted to pass through a shroud and should be secured to the power cord to ensure proper routing through the shroud.

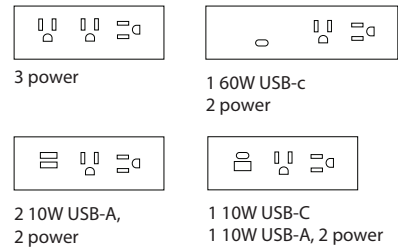
On style number, SLHAD1S, the power cord may be routed through the shroud or the plastic vertebrae that feeds into the storage element.

Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)



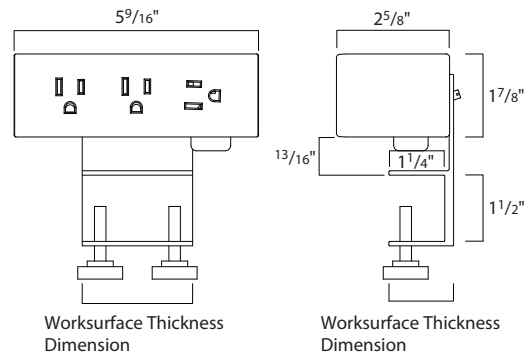
The under worksurface power distribution unit installs underneath Slim Leg HAD, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

Clamp-on Power Configuration



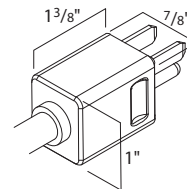
Under worksurface PDU and clamp-on accessory installs below and above the worksurface and has the following optional power configurations:

- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Standard NEMA 3-Prong Plug



Surface Materials**Utility and clamp-on power standard plastic cord****Price group 1:**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 White

Price group 2:

- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Utility and clamp-on power braided cord

- 9005 White Braided Cord Cover
- 9007 Sterling Braided Cord
- 9009 Black Braided Cord
- 9011 Seagull Braided Cord
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White Seagull Stripe
- 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

Actual Dimensions**Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)**

	4-outlet	6-outlet
Depth	2"	2"
Width	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height	2 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "

Clamp-on Accessory Power

Depth	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	5 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
Height	1 ⁷ / ₈ "

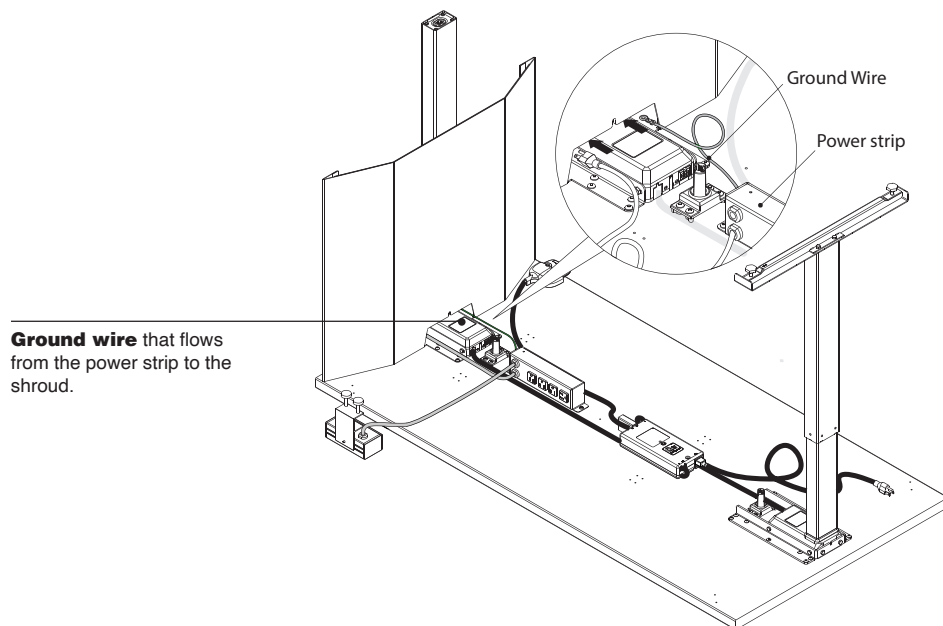
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:

- cULus

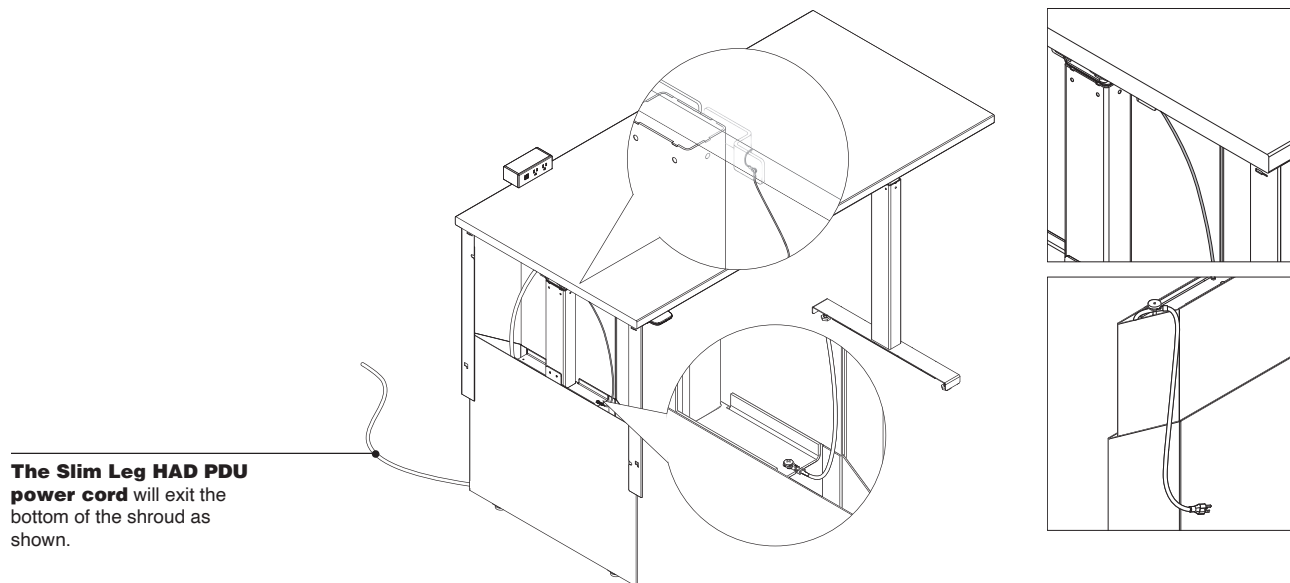
Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord

The following images and statements depict the general process of grounding and routing the PDU power cord. For detailed information, please reference the Slim Leg HAD assembly directions.

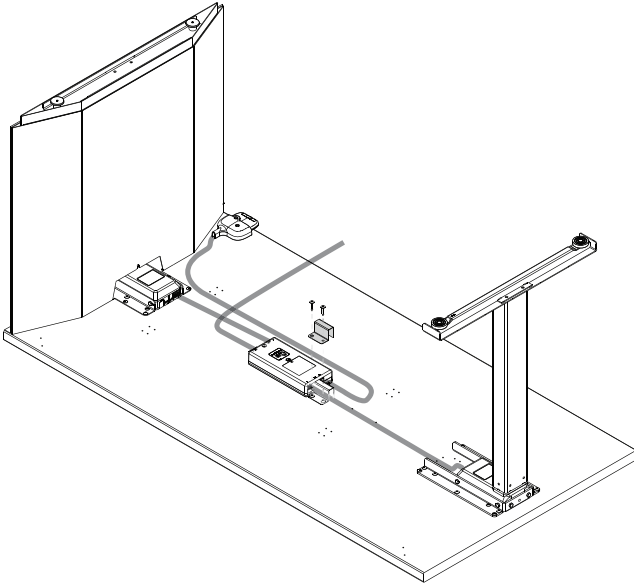


Ground wire that flows from the power strip to the shroud.

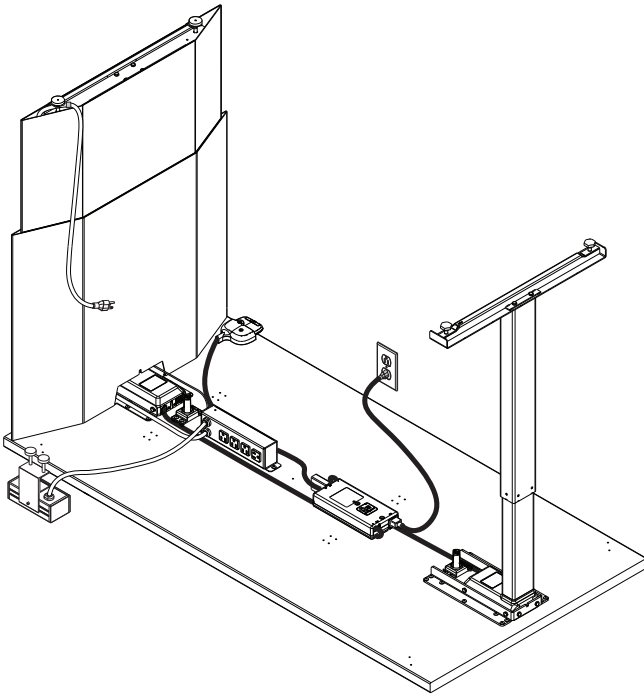
A **primary ground wire** connects and earths the upper shroud to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. A secondary ground wire connects and earths the lower shroud back to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. These ground wires run through the leg that routes power and are on the opposite side of the power cord.



Power Schematic Without Concealed Power Capabilities

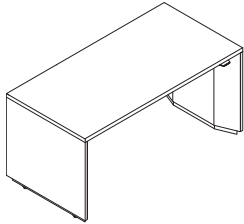


Power Schematic With Concealed Power Capabilities



Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding



Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: Top grain direction defaults to long grain.

Tip: End panel grain direction defaults to vertical.

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- Two shrouds: paint price group 01
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$88
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$146
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$26
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$53
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$21
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$39

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: The vertical cable manager is magnetic. Do not slide cable manager against shroud once attached.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Options		
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel Modesty Panel	No cost Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain OLL Price Group 1 Laminate HPL Price Group 01 Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 Laminate LPL Price Group 01 Veneer Price Group 01 Veneer Price Group 03	No cost +\$102 Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction Vertical Grain Direction	No cost No cost
Scallop	No Scallop With Scallop	No cost +\$32
Infeed Location	Inside Shroud Outside Shroud	No cost No cost
Cord Management	No Cord Management With Vert Cable Magnet Cover	No cost +\$100
Power Configuration	No Power Under Worksurface 4 Outlet Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	No cost No cost +\$49
Clamp on Power Configuration	Utility Power Only Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$355 +\$667
Clamp on Power Finish	Plastic - PG1 Plastic - PG2	No cost +\$48
Tamper Resistance	No Tamper Resistance With Tamper Resistance	No cost Utility Power Only: +\$57 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$85
Power Option	3 Power 2 Power 1 USB A 2 Power 1 USB A + C 2 Power 1 USB C	No cost +\$133 +\$377 +\$397
Cord Length	9 Feet (Chicago) 10 Feet	+\$24 +\$26
Cord Type	Standard Braided	No cost +\$80
Cord Color	Black White	No cost No cost
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions
W H

Base Prices

LPL HPL HPL 02 HPL 03 Veneer Veneer 03

End Panel

28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$8	+\$26	+\$74	+\$912	+\$1353
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$9	+\$32	+\$87	+\$979	+\$1417

Dimensions

Worksurface Width

Modesty Panel Height

Base Prices

W W
Modular Parametric

H H
Modular Parametric

LPL HPL HPL 02 HPL 03 Veneer Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$353	+\$370	+\$385	+\$426	+\$860	+\$1243
66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	+\$364	+\$382	+\$397	+\$438	+\$884	+\$1308
72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$404	+\$446	+\$906	+\$1372
78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$417	+\$459	+\$934	+\$1442
84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$425	+\$465	+\$961	+\$1514
60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	+\$360	+\$378	+\$400	+\$452	+\$876	+\$1259
66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$412	+\$463	+\$903	+\$1327
72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$420	+\$472	+\$925	+\$1390
78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$432	+\$484	+\$954	+\$1462
84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$440	+\$492	+\$981	+\$1534
60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	+\$367	+\$386	+\$414	+\$479	+\$896	+\$1287
66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$425	+\$489	+\$920	+\$1358
72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	+\$387	+\$405	+\$433	+\$498	+\$943	+\$1424
78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$445	+\$511	+\$972	+\$1495
84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$455	+\$519	+\$1001	+\$1567
60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	+\$375	+\$393	+\$425	+\$505	+\$912	+\$1306
66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	+\$386	+\$405	+\$438	+\$517	+\$940	+\$1378
72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	+\$396	+\$415	+\$446	+\$525	+\$961	+\$1443
78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$460	+\$538	+\$993	+\$1515
84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	+\$415	+\$436	+\$467	+\$546	+\$1021	+\$1588

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

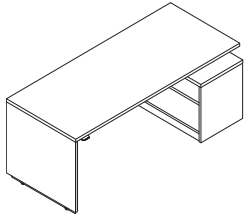
Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices					
	D				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Top										
SLHAD2S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$5121	\$5359	\$5383	\$5439	\$6251	\$6437	\$6324
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$5164	\$5403	\$5427	\$5483	\$6318	\$6522	\$6398
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$5205	\$5447	\$5470	\$5529	\$6380	\$6606	\$6467
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$5254	\$5497	\$5520	\$5579	\$6452	\$6699	\$6545
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$5281	\$5527	\$5549	\$5609	\$6501	\$6772	\$6603
SLHAD2S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$5222	\$5464	\$5487	\$5546	\$6363	\$6549	\$6437
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$5265	\$5510	\$5532	\$5592	\$6431	\$6634	\$6511
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$5308	\$5555	\$5581	\$5637	\$6495	\$6723	\$6583
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$5355	\$5604	\$5629	\$5686	\$6568	\$6816	\$6661
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$5384	\$5636	\$5660	\$5718	\$6620	\$6889	\$6721

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage



Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments between 60"W and 84"W.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- One shroud: paint price group 01
- End cover: paint
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$45
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$73
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$26
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$53
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
	No Scallop	No cost
Pinch Point	With Scallop	+\$32
	1 Inch	No cost
Infeed Location	2 Inches	No cost
	Inside Shroud	No cost
Power Configuration	Outside Shroud	No cost
	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
Clamp on Power Configuration	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+\$49
	Utility Power Only	+\$355
Clamp on Power Finish	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$667
	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Tamper Resistance	Plastic - PG2	+\$48
	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
Power Option	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +\$57 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$85
	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+\$133
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+\$377
Cord Length	2 Power 1 USB C	+\$397
	9 Feet (Chicago)	+\$24
Cord Type	10 Feet	+\$26
	Standard	No cost
Cord Color	Braided	+\$80
	Black	No cost
Power Cord Finish	White	No cost
	Braided Cord	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: A 2" pinch point is preferred when a tackboard or panel is mounted to the wall on the storage side of the height-adjustable desk.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Base Prices					
W	H						
		LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
End Panel							
28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$3	+\$15	+\$37	+\$457	+\$676
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$4	+\$17	+\$45	+\$488	+\$709

Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
Worksurface Width		H	H						
W	W								
Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial									
<i>Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.</i>									
60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$346	+\$363	+\$376	+\$407	+\$844	+\$1139
66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	+\$358	+\$376	+\$387	+\$420	+\$868	+\$1207
72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	+\$364	+\$384	+\$396	+\$427	+\$888	+\$1270
78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	+\$376	+\$395	+\$405	+\$438	+\$916	+\$1339
84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$415	+\$446	+\$943	+\$1409
60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	+\$353	+\$370	+\$386	+\$428	+\$860	+\$1158
66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	+\$364	+\$382	+\$398	+\$441	+\$884	+\$1224
72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$405	+\$448	+\$906	+\$1287
78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$419	+\$461	+\$934	+\$1358
84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$426	+\$469	+\$961	+\$1428
60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	+\$360	+\$378	+\$400	+\$452	+\$876	+\$1183
66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$412	+\$463	+\$903	+\$1250
72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$420	+\$472	+\$925	+\$1317
78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$432	+\$484	+\$954	+\$1389
84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$440	+\$492	+\$981	+\$1463
60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	+\$367	+\$386	+\$412	+\$475	+\$896	+\$1201
66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$423	+\$487	+\$920	+\$1269
72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	+\$387	+\$405	+\$432	+\$495	+\$943	+\$1336
78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$444	+\$508	+\$972	+\$1408
84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$453	+\$517	+\$1001	+\$1482

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

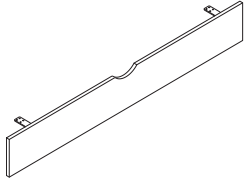
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices					
	D				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Top										
SLHAD1S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$4055	\$4241	\$4265	\$4322	\$5172	\$5356	\$5245
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$4097	\$4284	\$4311	\$4365	\$5237	\$5426	\$5317
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$4142	\$4332	\$4357	\$4415	\$5303	\$5512	\$5390
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$4187	\$4380	\$4404	\$4462	\$5372	\$5604	\$5466
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$4215	\$4411	\$4435	\$4492	\$5423	\$5678	\$5523
SLHAD1S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$4134	\$4324	\$4349	\$4407	\$5260	\$5447	\$5332
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$4177	\$4370	\$4394	\$4452	\$5327	\$5535	\$5405
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$4220	\$4416	\$4440	\$4497	\$5392	\$5621	\$5477
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$4267	\$4464	\$4488	\$4545	\$5462	\$5713	\$5554
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$4298	\$4496	\$4520	\$4578	\$5516	\$5791	\$5617

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel



Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Tip: Partial modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD integrated storage.

Tip: Full modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD freestanding.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top

Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Inset	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Full	Price below
	Partial	Price below
Scallop	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+\$32

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$353	\$370	\$385	\$426	\$860	\$1243
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$364	\$382	\$397	\$438	\$884	\$1308
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$372	\$391	\$404	\$446	\$906	\$1372
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$384	\$402	\$417	\$459	\$934	\$1442
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$392	\$409	\$425	\$465	\$961	\$1514
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$360	\$378	\$400	\$452	\$876	\$1259
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$372	\$391	\$412	\$463	\$903	\$1327
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$379	\$398	\$420	\$472	\$925	\$1390
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$392	\$409	\$432	\$484	\$954	\$1462
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$398	\$419	\$440	\$492	\$981	\$1534

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$367	\$386	\$414	\$479	\$896	\$1287
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$379	\$398	\$425	\$489	\$920	\$1358
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$387	\$405	\$433	\$498	\$943	\$1424
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$398	\$419	\$445	\$511	\$972	\$1495
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$405	\$427	\$455	\$519	\$1001	\$1567
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$375	\$393	\$425	\$505	\$912	\$1306
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$386	\$405	\$438	\$517	\$940	\$1378
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$396	\$415	\$446	\$525	\$961	\$1443
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$405	\$427	\$460	\$538	\$993	\$1515
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$415	\$436	\$467	\$546	\$1021	\$1588

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$346	\$363	\$376	\$407	\$844	\$1139
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$358	\$376	\$387	\$420	\$868	\$1207
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$364	\$384	\$396	\$427	\$888	\$1270
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$376	\$395	\$405	\$438	\$916	\$1339
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$384	\$402	\$415	\$446	\$943	\$1409

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
Number	Worksurface Width		H	H						
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric						
					LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial										
For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage										
<i>Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.</i>										
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$353	\$370	\$386	\$428	\$860	\$1158
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$364	\$382	\$398	\$441	\$884	\$1224
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$372	\$391	\$405	\$448	\$906	\$1287
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$384	\$402	\$419	\$461	\$934	\$1358
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$392	\$409	\$426	\$469	\$961	\$1428
SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$360	\$378	\$400	\$452	\$876	\$1183
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$372	\$391	\$412	\$463	\$903	\$1250
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$379	\$398	\$420	\$472	\$925	\$1317
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$392	\$409	\$432	\$484	\$954	\$1389
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$398	\$419	\$440	\$492	\$981	\$1463
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$367	\$386	\$412	\$475	\$896	\$1201
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$379	\$398	\$423	\$487	\$920	\$1269
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$387	\$405	\$432	\$495	\$943	\$1336
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$398	\$419	\$444	\$508	\$972	\$1408
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$405	\$427	\$453	\$517	\$1001	\$1482

Slim Leg HAD**Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager****Standard Includes**

- Cable cover: paint price group 01

Options

Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$21
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$39

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager

2 3/4"	1 1/8"	24 1/8"	SLHVCM	\$100

Convene



Statement of Line

310



Product Details

Conference Tables and Coordinating Furniture	314
Conference Tables	316
Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture	320
Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture	322

Application Topics

Convene Credenza Dimensions	323
Conference Table Top and Base Combinations	324
Convene Base Locations	336
Power and Communication Accessory Locations	342
Availability of Conference Top Options	346
Specifying Conference Top Options	350



Specifying

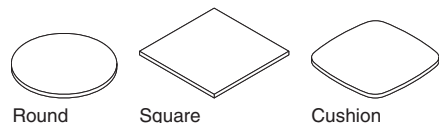
Wood Conference Table Tops	353
Laminate Conference Table Tops	364
Bases for Conference Tables	376
Power and Communication Accessories	384
Contemporary-Style Furniture	386
Transitional-Style Furniture	394
Convene Edge Profile Samples	398
Transitional-Style Wallboards	399

Convene

Statement of Line

Convene

Conference Tables and Bases

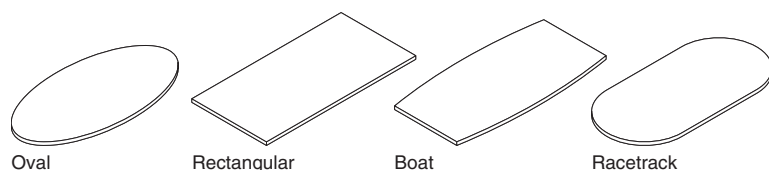


Understanding
 ▶ Page 316
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 353–355,
 364–366

Round, Square, and Cushion Table Tops

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
36"D	● ■						
42"D		● ■					
48"D			● ■				
54"D				● ■			
60"D					● ■		
66"D						●	
72"D							●

● = Round ■ = Square and Cushion



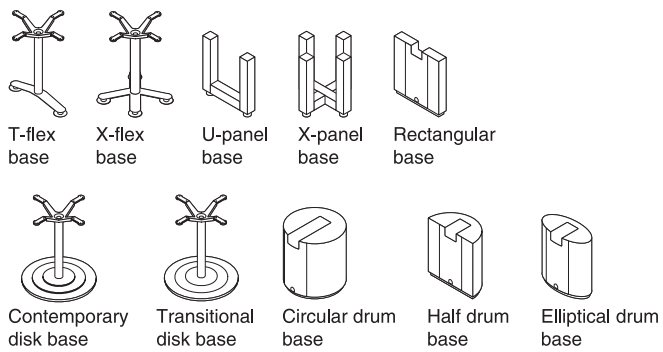
Understanding
 ▶ Page 316
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 356–362,
 368–374

Oval, Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
36"D	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■							
42"D			● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■					
48"D				■	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■			
54"D						● ■	● ■	● ■	■		
60"D							● ■	● ■	● ■	■	■
66"D								● ■	● ■	● ■	■
72"D									● ■	● ■	● ■

● = Oval ■ = Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack

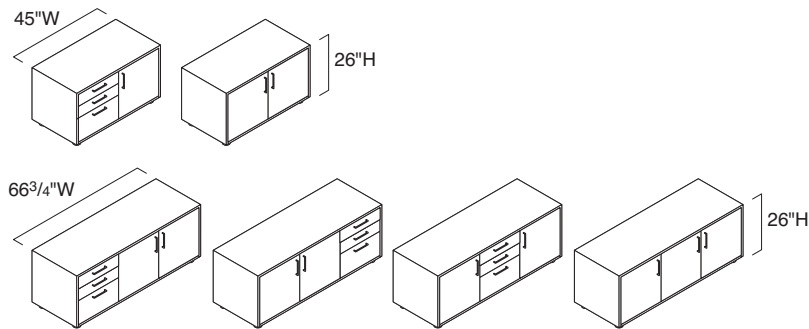
Conference Tables and Bases, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 316
Specifying
▶ Pages 376–383

Conference Table Bases

Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture

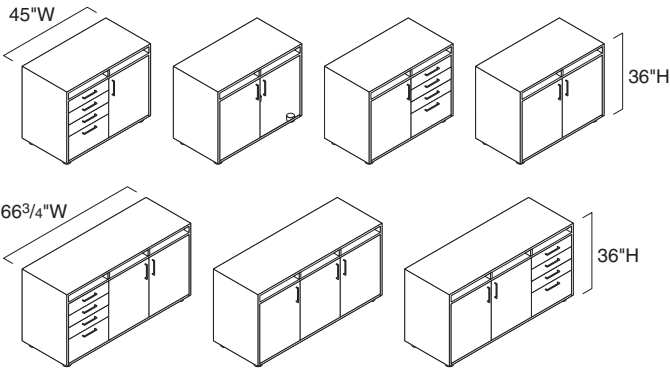


Understanding
▶ Page 320
Specifying
▶ Page 386

Storage Credenzas

	45\"W	67\"W
24\"D	●	●

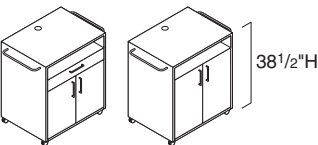
Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture, continued



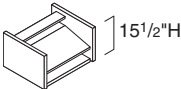
Understanding
▶ Page 320
Specifying
▶ Page 388

Buffet-Height Credenzas

	45\"W	67\"W
24\"D	●	●



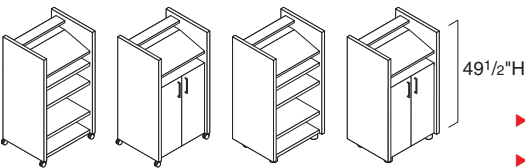
Understanding
▶ Page 320
Specifying
▶ Page 390



Understanding
▶ Page 320
Specifying
▶ Page 392

Media Carts

	32\"W
24\"D	●



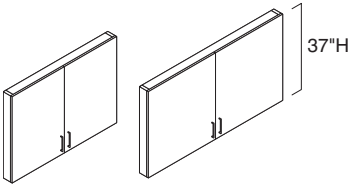
Understanding
▶ Page 320
Specifying
▶ Page 392

Table Top Lectern

	25\"W
22\"D	●

Full-Height Lecterns

	25\"W
22\"D	●

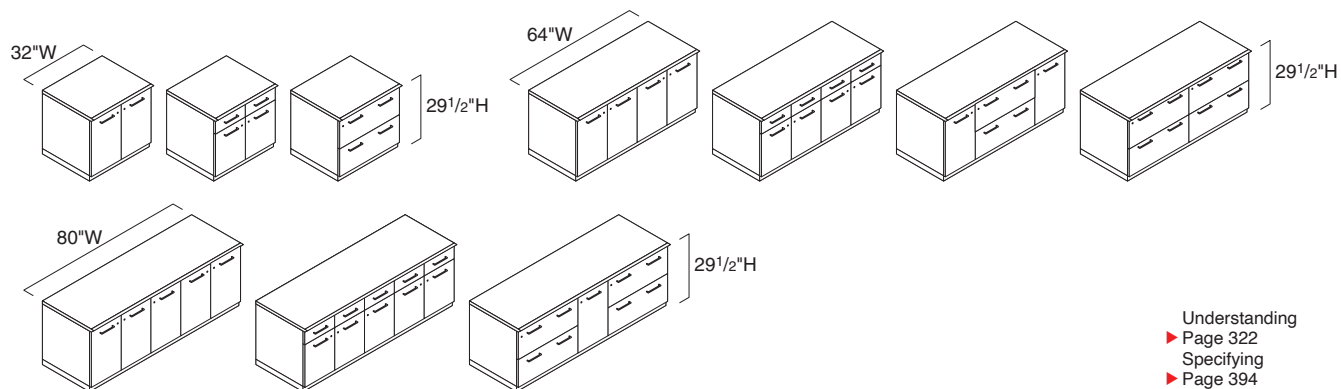


Understanding
▶ Page 322
Specifying
▶ Page 399

Transitional-Style Wallboards

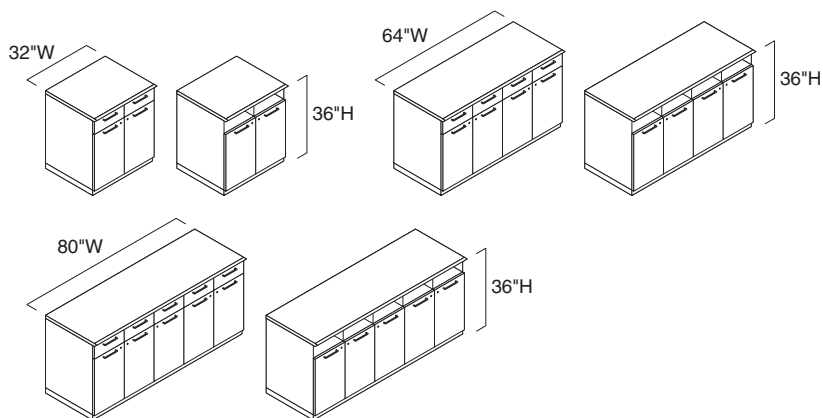
	56\"W	70\"W
5\"D	●	●

Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture



Storage Credenzas

	32"W	64"W	80"W
25 1/4"D	●	●	●



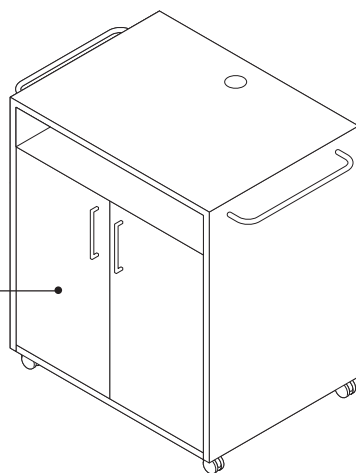
Buffet-Height Credenzas

	32"W	64"W	80"W
25 1/4"D	●	●	●

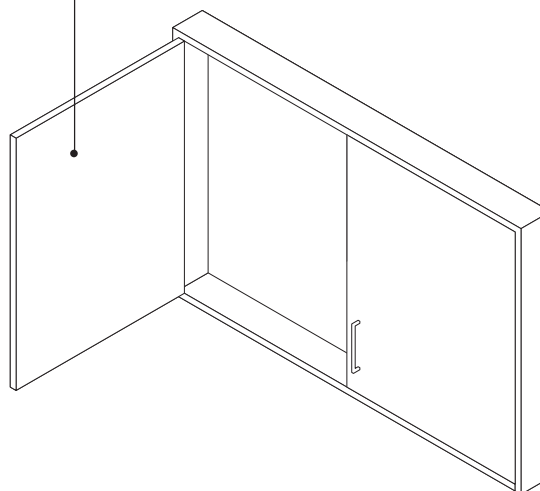
Convene Conference Tables and Coordinating Furniture

Convene coordinating furniture matches the aesthetic of the Convene conference tables and is ideal for use in conference rooms and large offices. Two furniture styles are available: Contemporary and Transitional.

Media carts are available with drawers, open shelves, and double doors in three configurations. 2½"-round grommet is standard in cart top.

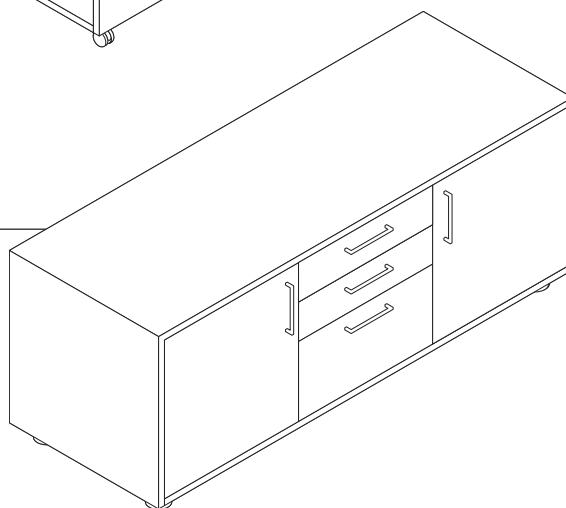


Wallboard is available 56"W and 70"W. Doors open 180° and the interior writing surface accommodates dry-erase markers.



Storage credenzas are available in various door and file drawer configurations. Buffet-height credenzas are also available. Translucent glass doors are available as an option on Contemporary-style furniture only. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 572



Conference tables are available in a wide variety of table top and base combinations.

► *See Conference Table Top and Base Combinations*, page 324.

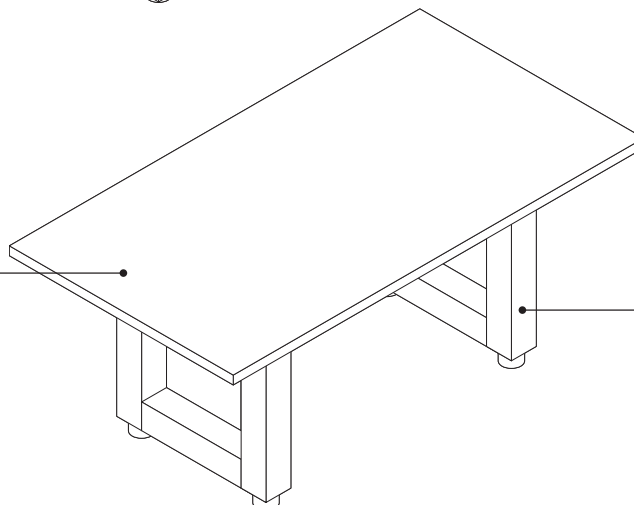


Table bases are available in eleven styles. Various sizes are available in both metal and wood. All bases accommodate cords and cables to bring power and data to the worksurface.

Convene Conference Tables

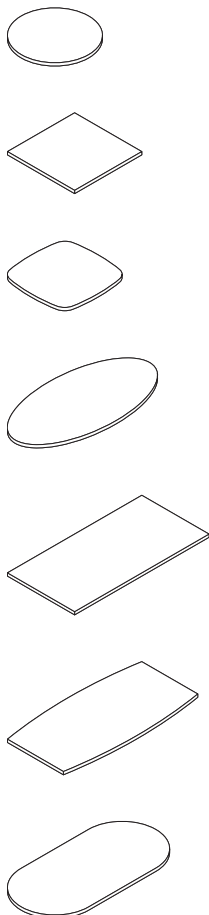
Convene table collection allows tops and bases that are ordered separately and combined to create a wide variety of conference tables with numerous power and communication options.

Product Details

Conference tables include a top and bases that are ordered separately and combined in the field. Conference tables are 29"H.

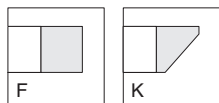
Tip: Use the Conference Table Top and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose.

► Page 324



Seven conference table tops are available in a variety of sizes.

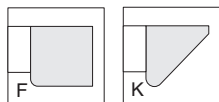
Standard Edge Profiles



Flat

Knife

Large Edge Profiles



Flat

Knife

Two edge profiles are available on table tops. To keep the proportions of edge profile and table size visually consistent, tables over a certain size receive a larger edge profile. Standard edge profile is 1¼"D x 1⅝"H, large edge profile is 1⅞"D x 1⅞"H. Edge profiles are solid wood.

Solid wood edge profiles are achieved by adding a specially shaped wood edge to table tops. Both wood and laminate table tops have solid wood edge profiles.

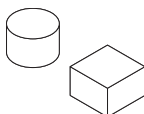
Solid wood edge profile finishes will not be an exact match to wood grain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Grain direction on wood veneer tops runs the width on all tops up to 72"W. Grain direction runs the depth on all tops 84"W or wider.

Directional laminates run the width on all tops up to 60"D. Directional laminates run the depth on tops 66"D or deeper.

Conference table bases are available in nine styles—T-flex, X-flex, U-panel, X-panel, rectangular panel, circular drum, elliptical drum, and half drum. Not all bases can be used on all table tops.

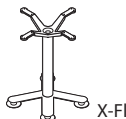
► See *Conference Table Top and Base Combinations* matrix, pages 324–335.



Cylinder and square feet are available on certain conference table bases.



T-Flex

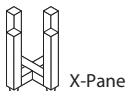


X-Flex

Metal T-flex and X-flex bases are available 24"W and 30"W.



U-Panel



X-Panel

U-panel and X-panel bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. U- and X-panel bases are wood and standard with cylinder feet. Square feet are available as an option.



Rectangular with recessed toe kick

Rectangular panel bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Rectangular panel bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish, cylinder feet, or square feet.



Freestanding table base is available 28"W.



Circular drum with recessed toe kick

Circular drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Circular drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish.



Half drum with recessed toe kick

Half drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Half drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish.



Elliptical with recessed toe kick

Elliptical drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Elliptical drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish.

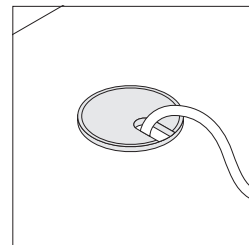
Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors. Leveling glides are standard on all bases.

Connections

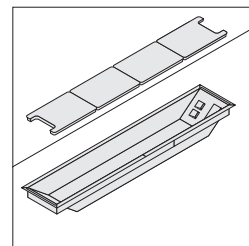
Conference table combinations require a certain size and number of bases to support a specific top.

► Page 324

Wiring & Cabling

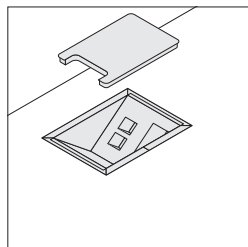


2½"-round grommets are available factory installed on conference tables to allow cords and cables to pass through the top.



Power channels are available in the table top to provide lay-in cable routing and access to electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles. Technology covers are included to conceal outlets and receptacles. Tables can accommodate one or two power channels depending on table dimensions. Power channels are standard with a conduit and must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on any table supported with an X-panel base.
► See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 346.

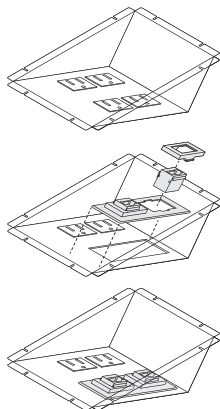


Power units are available in the table top to provide access to electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles. Technology covers are included to conceal outlets and receptacles. Tables can accommodate one, two, four or six power units depending on table dimensions. Power units are standard with a conduit and must be hard-wired in the field.

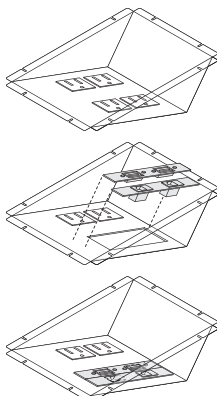
Tip: Power units cannot be used on any table supported with T-flex, or X-flex bases.

► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 346.

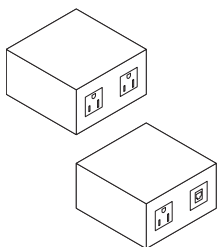
Power channels and power units have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).



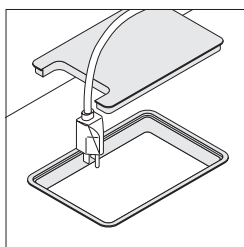
The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.



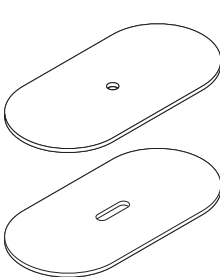
Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug. This is field-installed only.



Power boxes and power/communication boxes are available to provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. They can be used under table tops, in media, and lecterns.



Removable wire access covers on power channels and power units allow cords and cables to pass through the table top. The cover, when replaced, holds cords in place.



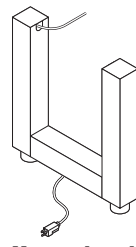
Factory-cut holes for power and communication spheres and ports are available as options on conference table tops. Tables can accommodate one, two, or four holes depending on table dimensions. Power and communication spheres and ports must be specified separately.

► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 346.

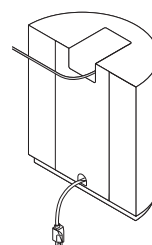
Decorative round and oval port covers snap on to the plastic cover that ships standard with the ports. Covers are metal and available in two metallic finishes.

Power and Communication Accessory Locations

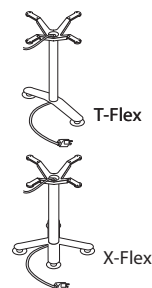
► Page 342



X-panel and U-panel bases can accommodate cords and cables through cutouts in the top and cavities that run all the way through to the floor.



Rectangle panel, half drum, elliptical drum, and round drum bases can accommodate cords and cables through a wire access cavity with a removable panel. A hole is standard in the bottom of the half drum, elliptical drum, and round drum for direct access to floor monuments.



T-flex and X-flex bases can accommodate cords and cables routed through the center and out through an opening in the bottom.

Surface Materials

Top

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (optional on wood)
- Full-fill finish (optional on wood)

Edge profile

- Solid wood on wood and laminate tops
- Customiz stain (optional on laminate tops)
- *Solid wood edge profile finishes will not be an exact match to wood grain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.*

T- and X-flex bases

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)

U-, X- and rectangular panel bases

- Wood*
- Customiz stain (optional)
- *With the exception of oak, wood bases use flat-cut veneers. Oak bases always use rift-cut veneers.*

Freestanding table base

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Circular, half and elliptical drum bases

- Wood*
- Customiz stain (optional)
- *With the exception of oak, wood bases use flat-cut veneers. Oak bases always use rift-cut veneers.*

Cylinder and square feet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)

Toe kick plate

- 0835 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (optional)

Grommets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Technology covers

- Solid surface
 - 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss
 - 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Power channel and power unit sleeves

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Round and oval port caps

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Leveling glides

- Black only

9201 Polished Chrome and 8046 Polished Aluminum

are visually very similar and work well together for coordination of finishes.

Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 574

Application Topics

Conference tables are shipped knocked down and are assembled in the field. All conference table tops ship as on piece with the following exceptions:

The following table tops are shipped in two pieces:

- 66" and 72" diameter round tops
- 54"D x 144"W oval tops
- 60"D x 144"W/168"W oval tops
- 48"D x 144"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 54"D x 144"W/168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 60"D x 144"W/168"W/192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

The following table tops are shipped in three pieces:

- 66"D x 144"W/168"W, 72"W x 168"W/ oval tops
- 66"D x 144"W/168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 72"D x 168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

The following table tops are shipped in four pieces:

- 66"D x 192"W, 72"D x 192"W/216"W oval tops
- 66"D x 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 72"W x 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

Actual Dimensions

Conference Table Tops

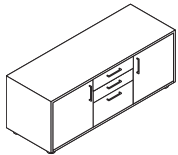
Table top thickness	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Round table top diameter	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Square and cushion table top depth and width	36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Oval table top depth	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Oval table top width	60", 66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"
Rectangular and racetrack table top depth	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Boat-shape table top depth	30"/36", 36"/42", 41"/48", 46"/54", 51"/60", 56"/66", or 61"/72"
Rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack table top width	60", 66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"

Conference Table Bases

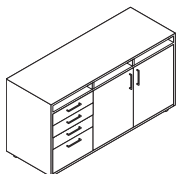
T-flex and X-flex base width	24" or 30"
U-panel and rectangular panel base depth	4" or 6"
U-panel and rectangular panel base width	24", 30", or 36"
X-panel width and depth	24", 30", or 36"
Elliptical drum width	24", 30", or 36"
Circular drum base diameter	24", 30", or 36"
Half drum width	24", 30", or 36"
Freestanding table base	28"

Convene Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture

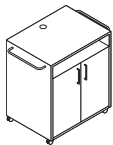
Product Details



Storage credenza assemblies are available 45"W and 67"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.



Buffet-height credenzas are 36"H and available 45"W and 67"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.



Media carts, 32"W and 38½"H, are available with casters or feet. Media carts are available with an open shelf, drawer, and double doors in three configurations.

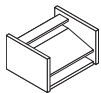
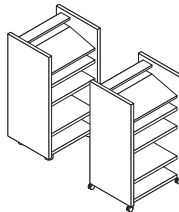
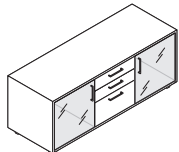


Table top lectern is 16½"H and includes a task light and a wire management channel for routing cords and cables.

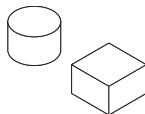


Full-height lecterns are 48"H and are available with casters or feet. Task light and wire management channel for routing cords and cables are included. Full-height lecterns are available with a non-locking door.

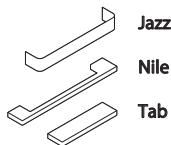


Translucent glass doors are available on credenzas, buffet-height credenzas, and media carts. Doors are aluminum-framed glass. Translucent glass doors do not lock.

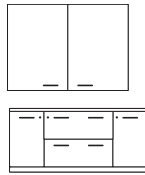
Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match door frame.



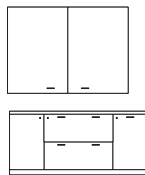
Cylinder feet are standard on credenzas, buffet-height credenzas, and lecterns. They are also available on media carts. Square feet are available as an option wherever cylinder feet are offered.



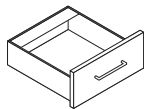
Pulls are available in three styles—jazz, nile, and tab.



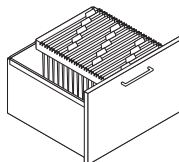
Nile and jazz door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



Tab door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



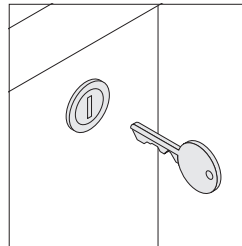
Box drawers open 90 percent of their depth.



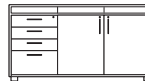
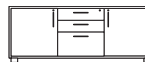
File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. They are equipped with a hanging file system to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, legal-, or A4 international-size filing.

Convene edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 12"D x 12"W work-surfaces can be ordered in veneer or laminate and any Convene edge profile.
► Page 398

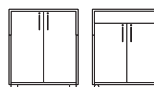
Lock & Keying



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 572



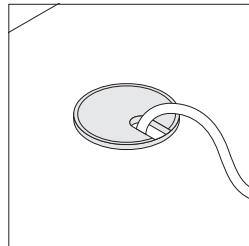
Credenzas and buffet-height credenzas have a lock located in the upper right-hand corner of each top drawer. Door locks are located in the upper corner opposite the door hinge.



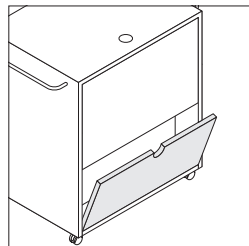
Media carts have locks located on both double doors.

Translucent glass doors do not lock.

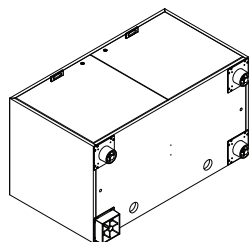
Wiring & Cabling



2½"-round grommets are available as a factory-installed option on credenzas and buffet-height credenzas. Media carts are standard with a grommet.



Media cart back panel folds down to allow access to wire management cavity.



Grommets are available at the bottom of the unit for wire management.

Surface Materials

Storage credenzas,
buffet-height creden-
zas, media carts, and
lecterns

- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)

Door fronts

- Wood
- Translucent glass
(optional)

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

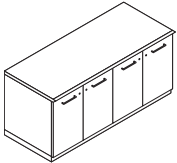
Grommets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

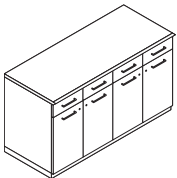
Full-fill finish is not
available on contemporary
style coordinating furniture.

Convene Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture

Product Details

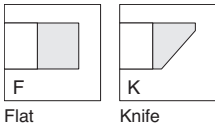


Storage credenza assemblies are available 32"W, 64"W, and 80"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.

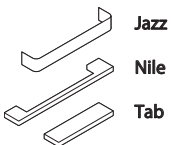


Buffet-height credenzas are 36"H and available 32"W, 64"W, and 80"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.

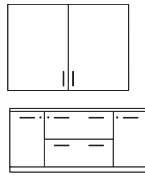
Edge profiles



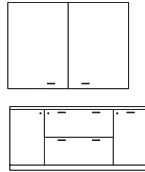
Two edge profiles are available on transitional-style furniture to match Convene tables. Edge profiles are solid wood and measure 1 1/4"D x 1 3/8"H.



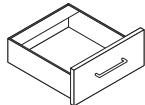
Pulls are available in three styles—jazz, nile, and tab.



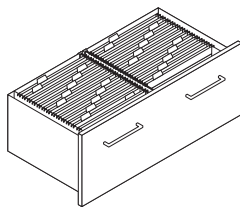
Nile and jazz door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



Tab door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.

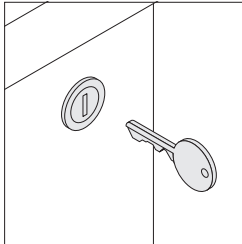


Box drawers open 90 percent of their depth. They are equipped with one pencil tray.



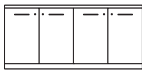
Lateral file drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. They are equipped with a hanging file system to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing.

Lock & Keying



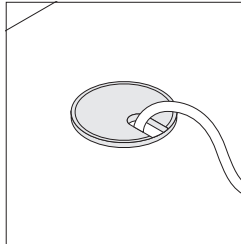
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 572

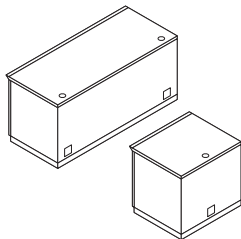


Credenzas and buffet-height credenzas have a lock located in the upper right-hand corner of each top drawer. Door locks are located in the upper corner opposite the door hinge.

Wiring & Cabling



2 1/2"-round grommets are available as a factory-installed option on credenzas and buffet-height credenzas.



Cutouts to accommodate pass-through wiring and cabling are included in the credenza back panel.

Surface Materials

Storage credenzas and buffet-height credenzas

- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)
- Full-fill finish on top (optional)

Wallboards

- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)

Door fronts

- Wood

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Grommets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Convene Credenza Dimensions

Convene Credenza
Dimensions

Actual Internal Dimensions

Contemporary Storage Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	–
Width	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	–
Height	22 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	–

Contemporary Buffet Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	–
Width	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	–
Height	28 ³ / ₁₆ "	–

Transitional-Style Storage Credenzas

With All Doors

	A	B
Depth	22 ¹ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₈ "
Width	30 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	24 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₈ "

With Box Drawers and Doors

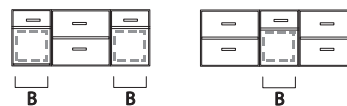
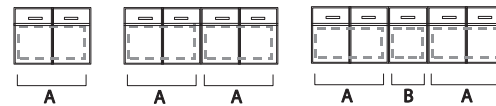
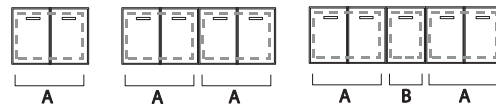
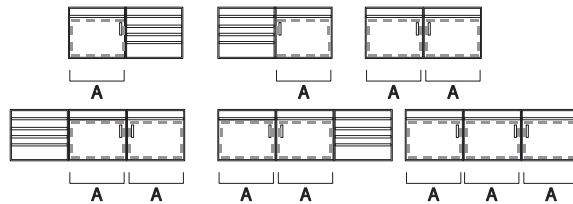
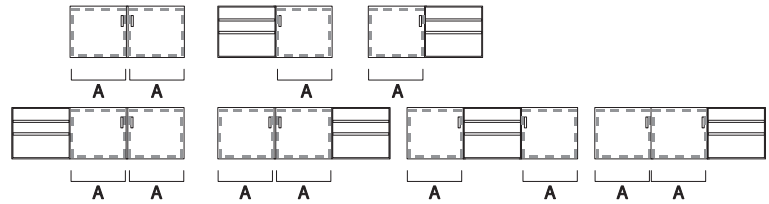
	A	B
Depth	22 ¹ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₈ "
Width	30 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₈ "

With Lateral File Drawers and Doors

	A	B
Depth	–	22 ¹ / ₈ "
Width	–	14 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	–	24 ¹ / ₈ "

Transitional-Style Buffet Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	22 ¹ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₈ "
Width	30 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₈ "



Convene

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Round, Square, and Cushion Tops

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base 	30" T Flex Base 	24" X Flex Base 	30" X Flex Base 	28" Table Base 	24" U Base 	30" U Base 
Round Tops								
36" diameter	4			① 		① 		
42" diameter	4			① 		① 		
48" diameter	5				① 	① 		
54" diameter	5				① 			
60" diameter	6							
66" diameter	7							
72" diameter	8							
Square and Cushion Tops								
36" x 36"	4			① 		① 		
42" x 42"	4				① 	① 	② 	
48" x 48"	4				① 	① 	② 	
54" x 54"	4				① 		② 	
60" x 60"	8							② 

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base 	24" X Base 	30" X Base 	36" X Base 
Round Tops					
36" diameter	4		1 		
42" diameter	4		1 		
48" diameter	5			1 	
54" diameter	5				1 
60" diameter	6				1 
66" diameter	7				1 
72" diameter	8				1 
Square and Cushion Tops					
36" x 36"	4		1 		
42" x 42"	4		1 		
48" x 48"	4			1 	
54" x 54"	4				1 
60" x 60"	8				1 

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Round, Square, and Cushion Tops, continued

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base	30" Elliptical Drum Base
									
Round Tops									
36" diameter	4								
42" diameter	4	1 							
48" diameter	5	1 							
54" diameter	5		1 						
60" diameter	6		1 						
66" diameter	7			1 					
72" diameter	8			1 					
Square and Cushion Tops									
36" x 36"	4								
42" x 42"	4	1 							
48" x 48"	4		1 						
54" x 54"	4		1 						
60" x 60"	8			1 					

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" Elliptical Drum Base 	24" Rectangular Base 	30" Rectangular Base 	36" Rectangular Base 
Round Tops					
36" diameter	4				
42" diameter	4				
48" diameter	5				
54" diameter	5				
60" diameter	6				
66" diameter	7				
72" diameter	8				
Square and Cushion Tops					
36" x 36"	4				
42" x 42"	4		② 		
48" x 48"	4		② 		
54" x 54"	4		② 		
60" x 60"	8			② 	

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Oval Tops

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base 	30" T Flex Base 	24" X Flex Base 	30" X Flex Base 	24" U Base 	30" U Base 
Oval Tops							
36" x 60"	6	② 					
36" x 66"	6	② 					
36" x 72"	6	② 					
36" x 84"	6	② 					
42" x 72"	6	② 					
42" x 84"	6	② 					
42" x 96"	8	② 					
42" x 108"	8	② 					
48" x 84"	6		② 				
48" x 96"	8		② 				
48" x 108"	8		② 				
48" x 120"	10		② 				
54" x 108"	8		② 				
54" x 120"	10		③ 				
54" x 144"	12		③ 				
60" x 120"	10						
60" x 144"	12						
60" x 168"	12						
66" x 144"	12						
66" x 168"	12						
66" x 192"	14						
72" x 168"	12						
72" x 192"	14						
72" x 216"	16						

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base 	24" X Base 	30" X Base 	36" X Base 
Oval Tops					
36" x 60"	6				
36" x 66"	6				
36" x 72"	6				
36" x 84"	6				
42" x 72"	6				
42" x 84"	6				
42" x 96"	8				
42" x 108"	8		② 		
48" x 84"	6			② 	
48" x 96"	8			② 	
48" x 108"	8			② 	
48" x 120"	10			② 	
54" x 108"	8			② 	
54" x 120"	10			② 	
54" x 144"	12			② 	
60" x 120"	10			② 	
60" x 144"	12			② 	
60" x 168"	12			③ 	
66" x 144"	12				② 
66" x 168"	12				② 
66" x 192"	14				③ 
72" x 168"	12				② 
72" x 192"	14				③ 
72" x 216"	16				③ 

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Oval Tops, continued

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base
								
Oval Tops								
36" x 60"	6							
36" x 66"	6							
36" x 72"	6							
36" x 84"	6							
42" x 72"	6	2 						
42" x 84"	6	2 						
42" x 96"	8	2 						
42" x 108"	8	2 						
48" x 84"	6	2 						2 
48" x 96"	8	2 						2 
48" x 108"	8	2 						2 
48" x 120"	10	2 						2 
54" x 108"	8	2 						2 
54" x 120"	10	2 						2 
54" x 144"	12	2 						2 
60" x 120"	10		2 					
60" x 144"	12		2 					
60" x 168"	12		3 					
66" x 144"	12		2 					
66" x 168"	12		2 					
66" x 192"	14		3 					
72" x 168"	12		2 					
72" x 192"	14		2 					1** 
72" x 216"	16		2 					1** 

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

** Tops require two 30" circular drum bases and one 36" circular drum base to support the center of the top.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	30" Elliptical Drum Base	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base
						
Oval Tops						
36" x 60"	6					
36" x 66"	6					
36" x 72"	6					
36" x 84"	6					
42" x 72"	6					
42" x 84"	6					
42" x 96"	8					
42" x 108"	8					
48" x 84"	6					
48" x 96"	8					
48" x 108"	8					
48" x 120"	10					
54" x 108"	8					
54" x 120"	10					
54" x 144"	12					
60" x 120"	10					
60" x 144"	12					
60" x 168"	12					
66" x 144"	12	 ← 1*				
66" x 168"	12	 ← 1*				
66" x 192"	14	 ← 2**				
72" x 168"	12	 ← 1*				
72" x 192"	14	 ← 2**				
72" x 216"	16	 ← 2**				

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

* Tops require two 30" elliptical drum bases and one 36" elliptical drum base to support the center of the top.

** Tops require two 30" elliptical drum bases and two 36" elliptical drum bases to support the center of the top.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

① = Number of base units to order. Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

Approximate Seating Capacity		24" T Flex Base 	30" T Flex Base 	24" X Flex Base 	30" X Flex Base 	24" U Base 	30" U Base 
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops							
36" x 60"	6	② 					
36" x 66"	6	② 					
36" x 72"	6	② 		② 		② 	
36" x 84"	6	② 		② 		② 	
42" x 72"	6	② 		② 		② 	
42" x 84"	6	② 		② 		② 	
42" x 96"	8	② 		② 		② 	
42" x 108"	8	② 		② 		② 	
48" x 84"	6		② 		② 		② 
48" x 96"	8		② 		② 		② 
48" x 108"	8		② 		② 		② 
48" x 120"	10		② 		② 		③ 
48" x 144"	12		③ 		③ 		③ 
54" x 108"	8		② 		② 		③ 
54" x 120"	10		② 		② 		③ 
54" x 144"	12		③ 		③ 		③ 
54" x 168"	12		③ 		③ 		③ 
60" x 120"	12						③ 
60" x 144"	14						③ 
60" x 168"	14						③ 
60" x 192"	16						④ 
60" x 216"	18						④ 
66" x 144"	14						
66" x 168"	14						
66" x 192"	16						
66" x 216"	18						
72" x 168"	14						
72" x 192"	16						
72" x 216"	18						

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base 	24" X Base 	30" X Base 	36" X Base 
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops					
36" x 60"	6				
36" x 66"	6				
36" x 72"	6				
36" x 84"	6				
42" x 72"	6				
42" x 84"	6		2 		
42" x 96"	8		2 		
42" x 108"	8		2 		
48" x 84"	6			2 	
48" x 96"	8			2 	
48" x 108"	8			2 	
48" x 120"	10			2 	
48" x 144"	12			3 	
54" x 108"	8			2 	
54" x 120"	10			2 	
54" x 144"	12			3 	
54" x 168"	12			3 	
60" x 120"	12			2 	
60" x 144"	14			3 	
60" x 168"	14			3 	
60" x 192"	16			3 	
60" x 216"	18			3 	
66" x 144"	14	3 			2 
66" x 168"	14	3 			2 
66" x 192"	16	4 			3 
66" x 216"	18	4 			3 
72" x 168"	14	3 			2 
72" x 192"	16	4 			3 
72" x 216"	18	4 			3 

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops, continued

① = Number of base units to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

* Certain tops with half drum bases also require rectangular bases to support the center of the top. Rectangular bases are shown where applicable. Size of rectangular bases should match the half drum size.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base	30" Elliptical Drum Base
									
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops									
36" x 60"	6								
36" x 66"	6								
36" x 72"	6								
36" x 84"	6								
42" x 72"	6	② 			② 			② 	
42" x 84"	6	② 			② 			② 	
42" x 96"	8	② 			② 			② 	
42" x 108"	8	② 			② 			② 	
48" x 84"	6	② 			② 			② 	
48" x 96"	8	② 			② 			② 	
48" x 108"	8	② 			② 			② 	
48" x 120"	10	② 			②* 			② 	
48" x 144"	12	③ 			②* 			③ 	
54" x 108"	8	② 			②* 			② 	
54" x 120"	10	② 			②* 			② 	
54" x 144"	12	③ 			②* 			③ 	
54" x 168"	12	③ 			②* 			③ 	
60" x 120"	12		② 			②* 			② 
60" x 144"	14		③ 			②* 			③ 
60" x 168"	14		③ 			②* 			③ 
60" x 192"	16		③ 			②* 			③ 
60" x 216"	18		③ 			②* 			③ 
66" x 144"	14		② 			②* 			
66" x 168"	14		② 			②* 			
66" x 192"	16		③ 			②* 			
66" x 216"	18		③ 			②* 			
72" x 168"	14			② 			②* 		
72" x 192"	16			③ 			②* 		
72" x 216"	18			③ 			②* 		

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

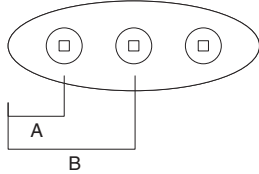
Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" Elliptical Drum Base 	24" Rectangular Base 	30" Rectangular Base 	36" Rectangular Base 
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops					
36" x 60"	6		2 		
36" x 66"	6		2 		
36" x 72"	6		2 		
36" x 84"	6		2 		
42" x 72"	6		2 		
42" x 84"	6		2 		
42" x 96"	8		2 		
42" x 108"	8		2 		
48" x 84"	6		2 		
48" x 96"	8		2 		
48" x 108"	8		2 		
48" x 120"	10		3 		
48" x 144"	12		3 		
54" x 108"	8			3 	
54" x 120"	10			3 	
54" x 144"	12			3 	
54" x 168"	12			3 	
60" x 120"	12			3 	
60" x 144"	14			3 	
60" x 168"	14			3 	
60" x 192"	16			4 	
60" x 216"	18			4 	
66" x 144"	14	3 			3 
66" x 168"	14	3 			3 
66" x 192"	16	3 			4 
66" x 216"	18	4 			4 
72" x 168"	14	3 			3 
72" x 192"	16	4 			4 
72" x 216"	18	4 			4 

Convene Base Locations

Oval Tops

Circular Drum Bases



Elliptical Drum Bases

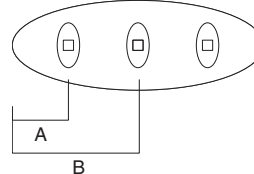


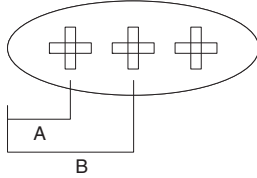
Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 72"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 84"	N.A.				N.A.			
42" x 72"	24"	2	20"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 84"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 96"	24"	2	26.5"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	N.A.			
48" x 84"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2	32"	N.A.	24"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
54" x 120"	24"	2	32"	N.A.	24"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 144"	24"	2	36"	N.A.	24"	2	36"	N.A.
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
60" x 144"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	2	32"	N.A.
60" x 168"	30"	3	37.5"	84"	30"	3	36"	84"
66" x 144"	30"	2	38"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	27"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2	41"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	28"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	3	46"	96"	30"/36"***	4	31"	75.5"
72" x 168"	36"	2	37"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	31"	84"
72" x 192"	30"/36"**	3	42"	96"	30"/36"***	4	31"	75.5"
72" x 216"	30"/36"*	3	46"	108"	30"/36"***	4	31"	83"

*Two 30" drums, one 36" drum

*Two 30" drums, one 36" drum

**Two 30" drums, two 36" drums

X Bases



T-Flex Bases

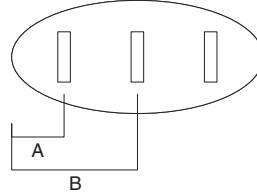
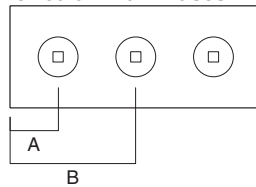


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	16.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	17.8"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	20"	N.A.
42" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 96"	N.A.				24"	2	26.5"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	29"	N.A.	30"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 108"	30"	2	29"	N.A.	30"	2	29"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	3	25"	60"
54" x 144"	30"	2	36"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 144"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 168"	30"	3	36"	84"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	36"	2	38"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 168"	36"	2	41"	84"	N.A.			
66" x 192"	36"	3	46"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	36"	2	37"	84"	N.A.			
72" x 192"	36"	3	42"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	36"	3	46"	108"	N.A.			

Convene Base Locations

Rectangle, Boat, and Racetrack Tops

Circular Drum Bases



Elliptical Drum Bases

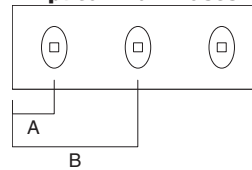
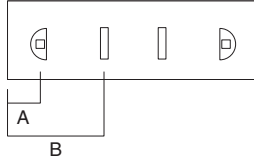


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 72"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 84"	N.A.				N.A.			
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2	30"	N.A.	24"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	24"	3	24"	72"	24"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	24"	2	27.5"	N.A.	24"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	24"	2	35"	N.A.	24"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	24"	3	27"	72"	24"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	24"	3	27"	84"	24"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
60" x 144"	30"	3	30"	72"	30"	3	30"	72"
60" x 168"	30"	3	30"	84"	30"	3	30"	84"
60" x 192"	30"	3	30"	96"	30"	3	30"	96"
60" x 216"	30"	3	30"	108"	30"	3	30"	108"
66" x 144"	30"	2	33"	N.A.	36"	3	33"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2	36"	N.A.	36"	3	36"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	3	36"	96"	36"	3	36"	96"
66" x 216"	30"	3	36"	108"	36"	4	36"	81"
72" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	36"	3	36"	84"
72" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	36"	4	36"	72"
72" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	36"	4	36"	81"

Half-Round Drum Bases



Rectangle and U-Bases

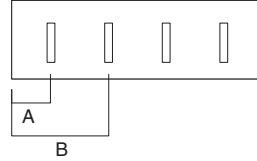


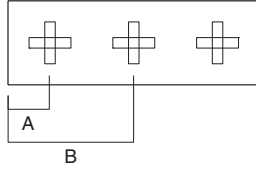
Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	15.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2/1*	24"	60"	24"	3	24"	60"
48" x 144"	24"	2/1*	24"	72"	24"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	24"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	54"
54" x 120"	24"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	60"
54" x 144"	24"	2/1*	27"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	24"	2/1*	27"	84"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	60"
60" x 144"	30"	2/1*	30"	72"	30"	3	30"	72"
60" x 168"	30"	2/1*	30"	84"	30"	3	30"	84"
60" x 192"	30"	2/2*	30"	74"	30"	4	30"	74"
60" x 216"	30"	2/2*	30"	82"	30"	4	30"	82"
66" x 144"	30"	2/1*	24"	72"	36"	3	24"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2/1*	28"	84"	36"	3	28"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	2/2*	24"	72"	36"	4	24"	72"
66" x 216"	30"	2/2*	27"	81"	36"	4	27"	81"
72" x 168"	36"	2/1*	28"	84"	36"	3	28"	84"
72" x 192"	36"	2/2*	24"	72"	36"	4	24"	72"
72" x 216"	36"	2/2*	27"	81"	36"	4	27"	81"

*Combination of half-drum and rectangle bases

Tip: "A" dimension for half-round drum base is from center of wire-access hole in bottom of base to edge of top.

Convene Base Locations Rectangle, Boat, and Racetrack Tops, continued

X Bases (Wood)



T-Flex Bases

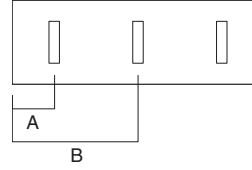


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	15.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	21"	N.A.	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	30"	3	24"	72"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	35"	N.A.	30"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	30"	3	27"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	30"	3	27"	84"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 144"	30"	3	30"	72"	N.A.			
60" x 168"	30"	3	30"	84"	N.A.			
60" x 192"	30"	3	30"	96"	N.A.			
60" x 216"	30"	3	30"	108"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	36"	2	33"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	N.A.			
66" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	N.A.			
72" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	N.A.			

X-Flex Bases

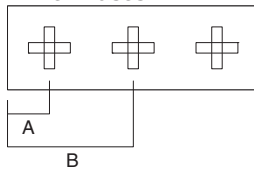
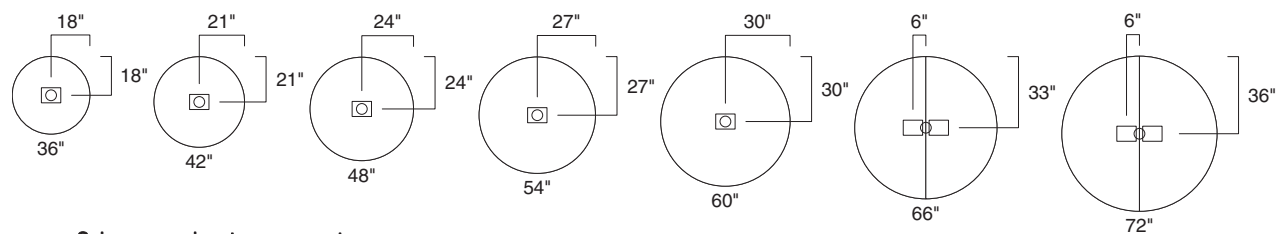


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.			
36" x 72"	24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	N.A.			
60" x 144"	N.A.			
60" x 168"	N.A.			
60" x 192"	N.A.			
60" x 216"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	N.A.			
66" x 168"	N.A.			
66" x 192"	N.A.			
66" x 216"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	N.A.			
72" x 192"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	N.A.			

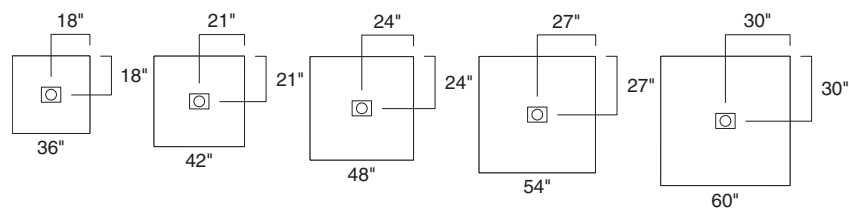
Convene Power and Communication Accessory Locations

Round Conference Table Tops



- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ◯ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

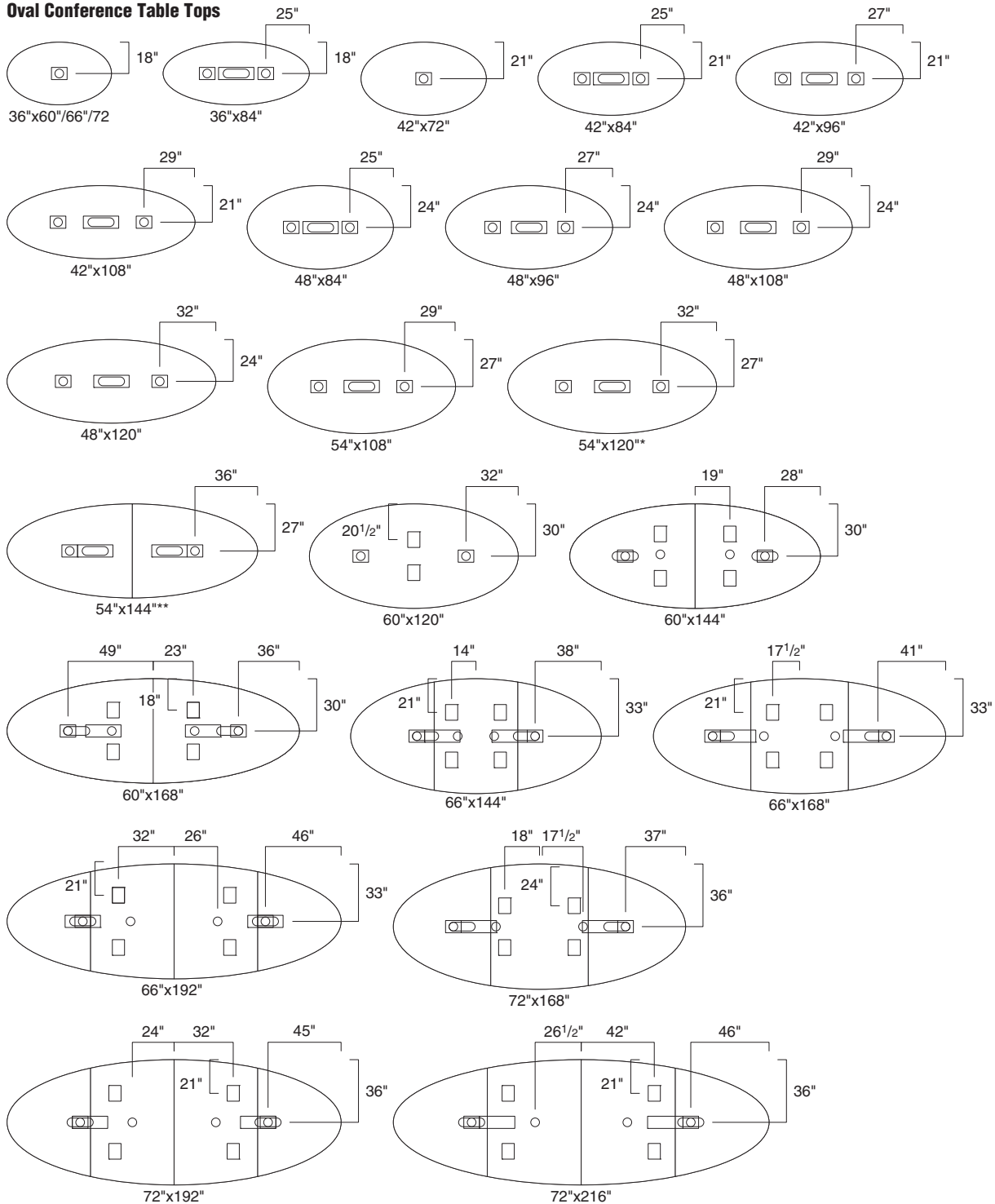
Square and Cushion Conference Table Tops



Tip: Square table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to cushion table tops.

- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ◯ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

Oval Conference Table Tops



- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ▭ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

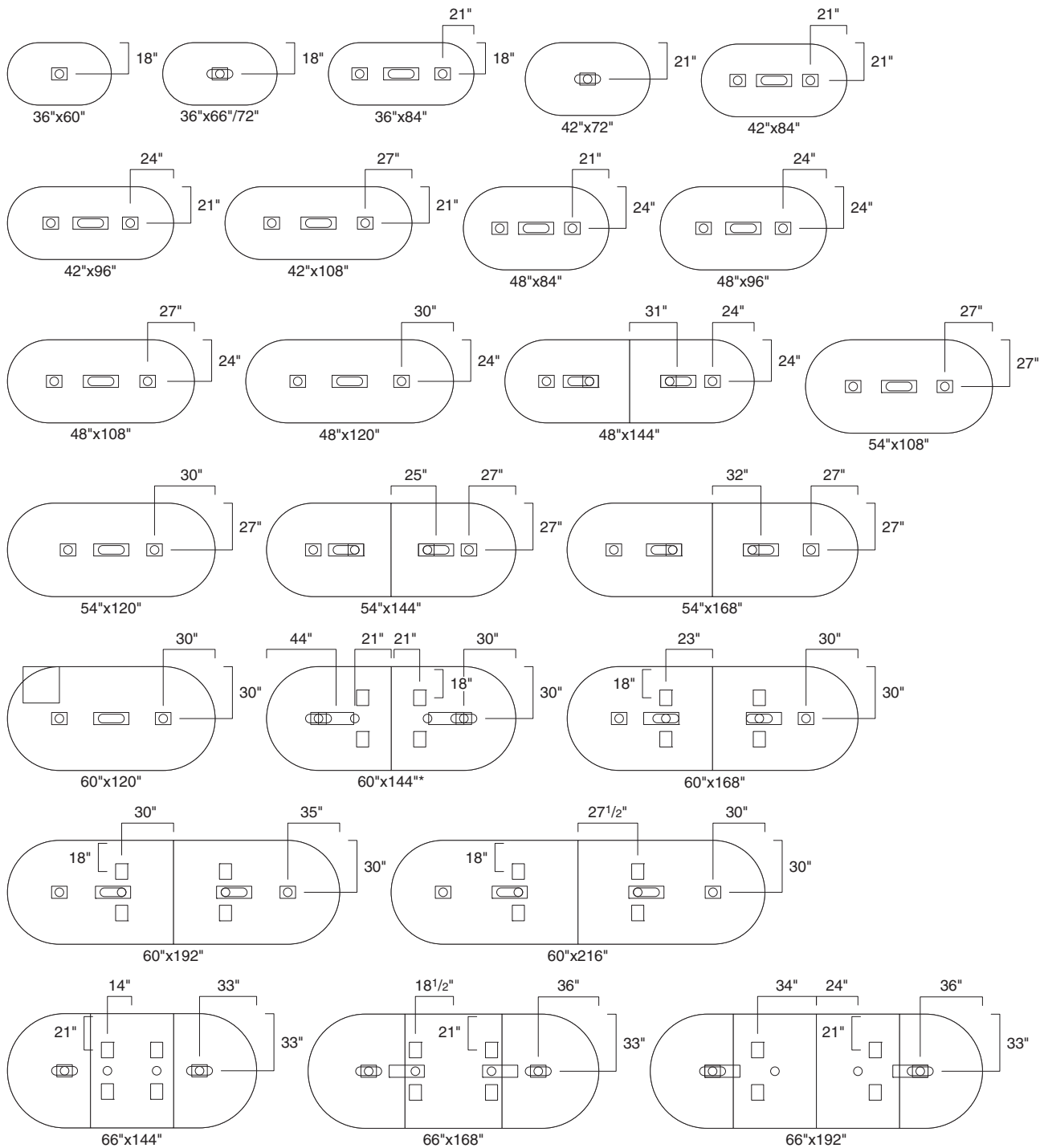
* Do not use oval port or power channel on 54" x 120" oval top with flex bases.

** Do not use oval port on 54" x 144" oval top with x-panel base.

Tip: Spheres, round ports, grommets, and power units are available in quantities of two, four, or six. When you specify an accessory in quantities of two, they will be installed in the outer most left- and right-hand positions.

Tip: Do not use oval port on 60" x 144" oval top with elliptical drum base.

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Table Tops



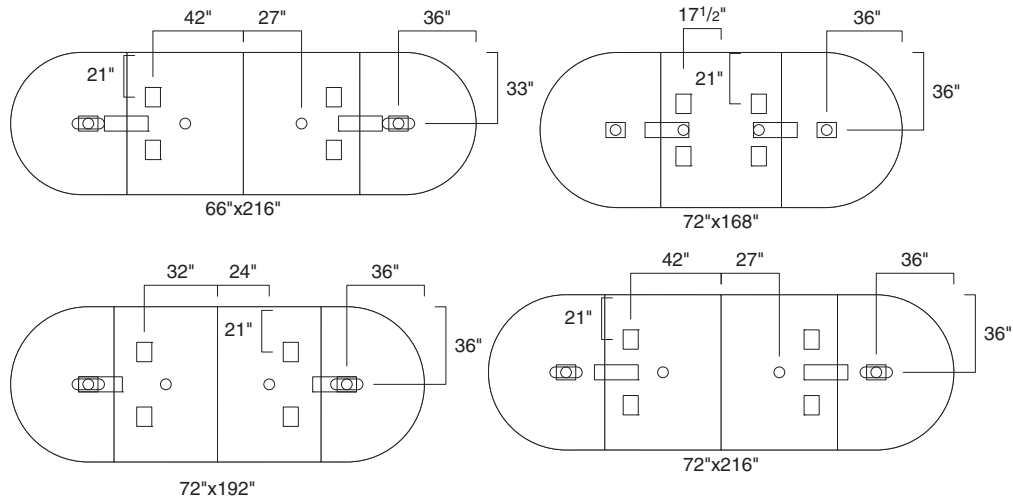
- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

**Do not use oval port on 60" x 144" racetrack, rectangle, and boat-shape tops with elliptical drum bases.*

Tip: Racetrack table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to rectangular and boat-shape table tops.

Tip: Do not use oval port on 60" x 168" racetrack, rectangular, and boat-shape tops with 30" X-base.

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Table Tops, continued



Tip: Racetrack table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to boat-shape table tops.

- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ◌ Oval port
- ▬ Power channel

Availability of Conference Top Options

Round, Square, and Cushion Tops

► See page 342 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations*.

Round Tops	36" diameter	42" diameter	48" diameter	54" diameter	60" diameter	66" diameter	72" diameter	Square Tops	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	Cushion Tops	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W

Grommets

► Page 350 for Specifying information

One 2 1/2" round	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 2 1/2" round	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 2 1/2" round	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Power Channels

► Page 350 for Specifying information

One power channel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power channels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Power Units

► Page 351 for Specifying information

One power unit	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two power units	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere

► Page 352 for Specifying Information

One 3"-diameter hole	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port

► Page 352 for Specifying information

One 3 1/2"-diameter hole	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3 1/2"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 3 1/2"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port

► Page 352 for Specifying information

One 12"W hole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options

Oval Tops

Availability of Conference
Top Options

► See page 342 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations*.

Oval Tops	36"W				42"W				48"W				54"W				60"W				66"W				72"W			
	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	168"W	192"W	216"W				

Grommets

► Page 350 for Specifying information

One 2½" round	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 2½" round	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 2½" round	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Channels

► Page 350 for Specifying information

One power channel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two power channels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Units

► Page 351 for Specifying information

One power unit	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two power units	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four power units	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Six power units	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere

► Page 352 for Specifying Information

One 3"-diameter hole	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3"-diameter holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3"-diameter holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port

► Page 352 for Specifying information

One 3½"-diameter hole	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3½"-diameter holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3½"-diameter holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port

► Page 352 for Specifying information

One 12"W hole	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 12"W holes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

► See page 342 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations*.

[illegible]

Grommets

► Page 350 for Specifying information

[illegible]

Power Channels

▶ Page 350 for Specifying information

[illegible]

Power Units

▶ Page 351 for Specifying information

[illegible]

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere

▶ Page 352 for Specifying Information

[illegible]

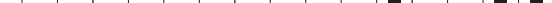
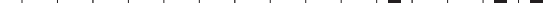
Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port

► Page 352 for Specifying information

[illegible]

Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port

► Page 352 for Specifying information

One 12"W hole		
Two 12"W holes		

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available



Specifying Conference Top Options

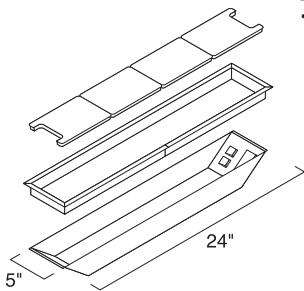
Grommets



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 346.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• One 2½"-round grommet	+\$117	Center: Specify <i>with CGRC</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Two 2½"-round grommets	+\$234	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Four 2½"-round grommets	+\$468	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CGRLCCR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Power Channels



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 346.

Tip: Power channel conduit must be hard-wired in the field.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

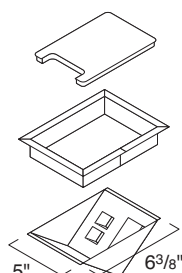
Tip: Power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
- One power channel - Power channel with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - Two square and two wire access technology covers - In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Sleeve: paint or metal	+\$1128	Center: Specify <i>with CPCC</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Two power channels - Two power channels each with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - Four square and four wire access technology covers - In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Two sleeves: paint or metal	+\$2256	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CPCLR</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).

Power Units



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 346.

Tip: Power unit conduit must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
- One power unit —One power unit with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —One wire access technology cover —Sleeve: paint or metal	+\$ 543	Specify with <i>CPU1</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Two power units —Two power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Two wire access technology covers —Two sleeves: paint or metal	+\$1086	Specify with <i>CPU2</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Four power units —Four power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Four wire access technology covers —Four sleeves: paint or metal	+\$2172	Specify with <i>CPU4</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Six power units —Six power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate twelve customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Six wire access technology covers —Six sleeves: paint or metal	+\$3258	Specify with <i>CPU6</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).



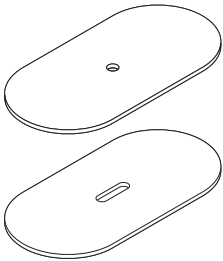
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Conference Top Options, continued

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Accessories



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 346.

Tip: Remember to order the power and communication ports and spheres separately.
► Page 532

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on the following top and base combinations:
— 54" x 120" oval tops with T- or X-flex bases
— 54" x 144" oval tops with X-panel bases
— 60" x 144" racetrack, rectangle, and boat-shape tops with elliptical drum bases.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Hole for power and communication sphere		
• One 3" diameter hole	+\$ 49	Center: Specify <i>with CPSC</i> . Left/Right: Specify <i>with CPSLR</i> . Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CPSLCCR</i> .
• Two 3" diameter holes	+\$ 98	
• Four 3" diameter holes	+\$196	
Hole for round power and communication port		
• One 3½" diameter hole	+\$ 49	Center: Specify <i>with CSPC</i> . Left/Right: Specify <i>with CSPLR</i> . Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CSPLCCR</i> .
• Two 3½" diameter holes	+\$ 98	
• Four 3½" diameter holes	+\$196	
Hole for oval power and communication port		
• One 12"W hole	+\$ 49	Center: Specify <i>with CLPC</i> . Left/Right: Specify <i>with CLPLR</i> .
• Two 12"W holes	+\$ 98	



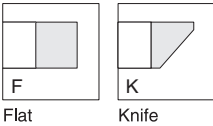
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Round Wood Conference Table Tops

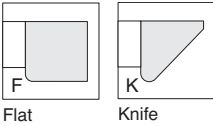


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"-60"



Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"-72"



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 316
- Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge

Required to Specify

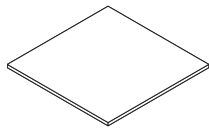
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_R36 becomes CWFR36 for flat edge profile)
 - ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below Prices below No cost Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 346. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 350.	

Specification Information					
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood	Full-Fill	
			Wood	Finish on	
			Group 2	Wood	
			Group 3	Group 1	
36"	CW_R36	\$2024	+\$ 69	+\$ 240	+\$35
42"	CW_R42	\$2435	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$35
48"	CW_R48	\$3065	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$35
54"	CW_R54	\$3979	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$66
60"	CW_R60	\$4621	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$66
66"	CW_R66	\$5580	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$66
72"	CW_R72	\$6505	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$66
:	:	:	:	:	:

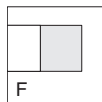
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Wood Conference Table Tops

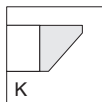


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



Flat



Knife

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_S36 becomes CWFS36 for flat edge profile)	► See edge profiles below.
		2 Wood veneer color number for top	3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials		Required to Specify	
• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood		Prices below	Specify wood color number.
		Prices below	Specify wood color number.
		No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options			
		► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , page 346.	
		► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 350.	

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W			Wood	Full-Fill	Finish on
				Wood	Wood	Wood
				Group 2	Group 3	Group 1
36"	36"	CW_S36	\$1655	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$35
42"	42"	CW_S42	\$1990	+\$102	+\$358	+\$35
48"	48"	CW_S48	\$2510	+\$102	+\$358	+\$66
54"	54"	CW_S54	\$3568	+\$183	+\$642	+\$66
60"	60"	CW_S60	\$4739	+\$183	+\$642	+\$66

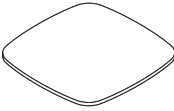


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

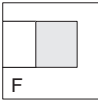
► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Wood Conference Table Tops

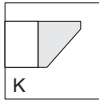


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



Flat



Knife

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_C36 becomes CWFC36 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles below.	2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials		Required to Specify	
• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.	
	Prices below		
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Prices below	
Additional Options		► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , page 346. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 350.	

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W			Wood	Full-Fill Finish on Wood	Wood Group 1
36"	36"	CW_C36	\$1987	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$35
42"	42"	CW_C42	\$2394	+\$102	+\$358	+\$35
48"	48"	CW_C48	\$3012	+\$102	+\$358	+\$66
54"	54"	CW_C54	\$4285	+\$183	+\$642	+\$66
60"	60"	CW_C60	\$5690	+\$183	+\$642	+\$66
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Oval Wood Conference Table Tops



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_J3660 becomes CWFJ3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 346. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 350.		



For Canadian Pricing

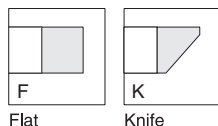
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

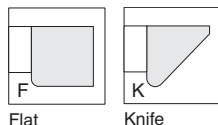


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Full-Fill Finish on	Wood	Gr oup 1
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1	
36"	60"	CW_J3660	\$ 3420	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$ 66
	66"	CW_J3666	\$ 3674	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66
	72"	CW_J3672	\$ 3941	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66
	84"	CW_J3684	\$ 4469	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
42"	72"	CW_J4272	\$ 4483	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
	84"	CW_J4284	\$ 4909	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
	96"	CW_J4296	\$ 5538	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66
	108"	CW_J42108	\$ 6182	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102
48"	84"	CW_J4884	\$ 5393	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66
	96"	CW_J4896	\$ 5716	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102
	108"	CW_J48108	\$ 6983	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102
	120"	CW_J48120	\$ 8551	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102
54"	108"	CW_J54108	\$ 8009	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$102
	120"	CW_J54120	\$ 9300	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$134
	144"	CW_J54144	\$11,043	+\$422	+\$1469	+\$134
60"	120"	CW_J60120	\$ 9938	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134
	144"	CW_J60144	\$13,360	+\$446	+\$1563	+\$168
	168"	CW_J60168	\$17,503	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
66"	144"	CW_J66144	\$14,819	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
	168"	CW_J66168	\$18,244	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204
	192"	CW_J66192	\$19,899	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204
72"	168"	CW_J72168	\$21,302	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204
	192"	CW_J72192	\$23,472	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237
	216"	CW_J72216	\$25,471	+\$743	+\$2607	+\$267

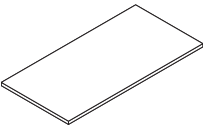


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

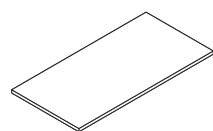
Rectangular Wood Conference Table Tops



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 316	Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_T3660 becomes CWFT3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

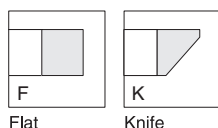
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 346. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 350.		


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

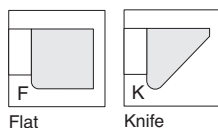


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider

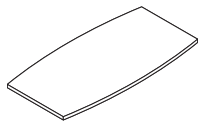


Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1	
36"	60" CW_T3660	\$ 2944	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$ 66	
	66" CW_T3666	\$ 3168	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66	
	72" CW_T3672	\$ 3395	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66	
	84" CW_T3684	\$ 3849	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
42"	72" CW_T4272	\$ 3861	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
	84" CW_T4284	\$ 4229	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
	96" CW_T4296	\$ 4769	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66	
	108" CW_T42108	\$ 5322	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102	
48"	84" CW_T4884	\$ 4646	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66	
	96" CW_T4896	\$ 4929	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102	
	108" CW_T48108	\$ 6015	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102	
	120" CW_T48120	\$ 7365	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102	
	144" CW_T48144	\$ 8123	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134	
54"	108" CW_T54108	\$ 6898	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$102	
	120" CW_T54120	\$ 8007	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$134	
	144" CW_T54144	\$ 9511	+\$422	+\$1469	+\$134	
	168" CW_T54168	\$11,519	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
60"	120" CW_T60120	\$ 8559	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134	
	144" CW_T60144	\$11,506	+\$446	+\$1563	+\$168	
	168" CW_T60168	\$15,075	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
	192" CW_T60192	\$15,555	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204	
	216" CW_T60216	\$16,042	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$237	
66"	144" CW_T66144	\$13,473	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
	168" CW_T66168	\$16,587	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204	
	192" CW_T66192	\$18,096	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204	
	216" CW_T66216	\$20,954	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237	
72"	168" CW_T72168	\$19,357	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204	
	192" CW_T72192	\$21,336	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237	
	216" CW_T72216	\$23,155	+\$743	+\$2607	+\$267	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Boat-Shape Wood Conference Table Tops



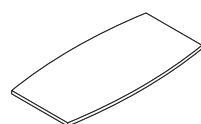
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_B3660 becomes CWFB3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 346. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 350.		



For Canadian Pricing

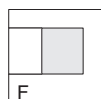
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

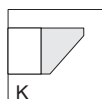


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W

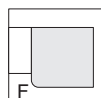


Flat

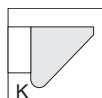


Knife

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Flat



Knife

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1	
30"/36"	60" CW_B3660	\$ 3420	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$ 66	
	66" CW_B3666	\$ 3674	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66	
	72" CW_B3672	\$ 3941	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66	
	84" CW_B3684	\$ 4469	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
36"/42"	72" CW_B4272	\$ 4483	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
	84" CW_B4284	\$ 4909	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
	96" CW_B4296	\$ 5538	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66	
	108" CW_B42108	\$ 6182	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102	
41"/48"	84" CW_B4884	\$ 5393	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66	
	96" CW_B4896	\$ 5716	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102	
	108" CW_B48108	\$ 6983	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102	
	120" CW_B48120	\$ 8551	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102	
	144" CW_B48144	\$ 9430	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134	
46"/54"	108" CW_B54108	\$ 8009	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$102	
	120" CW_B54120	\$ 9300	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$134	
	144" CW_B54144	\$11,043	+\$422	+\$1469	+\$134	
	168" CW_B54168	\$13,378	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
51"/60"	120" CW_B60120	\$ 9938	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134	
	144" CW_B60144	\$13,360	+\$446	+\$1563	+\$168	
	168" CW_B60168	\$17,503	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
	192" CW_B60192	\$18,059	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204	
	216" CW_B60216	\$18,626	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$237	
56"/66"	144" CW_B66144	\$14,819	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
	168" CW_B66168	\$18,244	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204	
	192" CW_B66192	\$19,899	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204	
	216" CW_B66216	\$23,051	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237	
61"/72"	168" CW_B72168	\$21,302	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204	
	192" CW_B72192	\$23,472	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237	
	216" CW_B72216	\$25,471	+\$743	+\$2607	+\$267	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Racetrack Wood Conference Table Tops



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_K3660 becomes CWFK3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , page 346.		
	► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 350.		



For Canadian Pricing

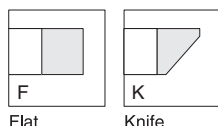
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

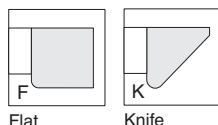


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1	
36"	60" CW_K3660	\$ 3265	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$ 66	
	66" CW_K3666	\$ 3508	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66	
	72" CW_K3672	\$ 3759	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66	
	84" CW_K3684	\$ 4264	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
42"	72" CW_K4272	\$ 4278	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
	84" CW_K4284	\$ 4686	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66	
	96" CW_K4296	\$ 5284	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66	
	108" CW_K42108	\$ 5900	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102	
48"	84" CW_K4884	\$ 5147	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66	
	96" CW_K4896	\$ 5453	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102	
	108" CW_K48108	\$ 6664	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102	
	120" CW_K48120	\$ 8160	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102	
	144" CW_K48144	\$ 9004	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134	
54"	108" CW_K54108	\$ 7644	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$102	
	120" CW_K54120	\$ 8878	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$134	
	144" CW_K54144	\$10,540	+\$422	+\$1469	+\$134	
	168" CW_K54168	\$12,768	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
60"	120" CW_K60120	\$ 9487	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134	
	144" CW_K60144	\$12,755	+\$446	+\$1563	+\$168	
	168" CW_K60168	\$16,708	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
	192" CW_K60192	\$17,237	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204	
	216" CW_K60216	\$17,780	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$237	
	240" CW_K60240	\$18,323	+\$670	+\$2350	+\$270	
66"	144" CW_K66144	\$14,146	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168	
	168" CW_K66168	\$17,417	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204	
	192" CW_K66192	\$18,993	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204	
	216" CW_K66216	\$22,001	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237	
72"	168" CW_K72168	\$20,329	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204	
	192" CW_K72192	\$22,405	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237	
	216" CW_K72216	\$24,311	+\$743	+\$2607	+\$267	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Round Laminate Conference Table Tops

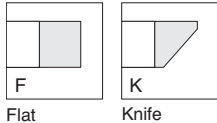


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316 Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_R36 becomes CLFR36 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

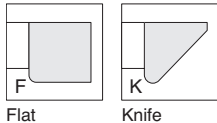
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"-60"



Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"-72"



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Additional Options

► See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 346.

► See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 350.

Specification Information

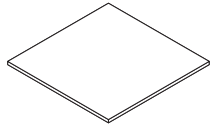
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood on Edge	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	CL_R36	\$1909	+\$ 41	+\$138
42"	CL_R42	\$2304	+\$ 47	+\$161
48"	CL_R48	\$2891	+\$ 47	+\$161
54"	CL_R54	\$3757	+\$ 97	+\$334
60"	CL_R60	\$4365	+\$ 97	+\$334
66"	CL_R66	\$5272	+\$113	+\$402
72"	CL_R72	\$6151	+\$146	+\$518



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Square Laminate Conference Table Tops

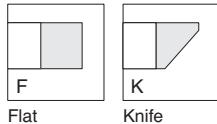
Square Laminate
Conference Table Tops



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 316
- Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_S36 becomes CLFS36 for flat edge profile)
- ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

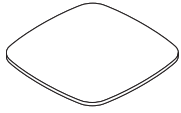
Additional Options

- ▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 346.
- ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 350.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood on Edge
			Wood : Wood
			Group 2 : Group 3
36" 36"	CL_S36	\$1566	+\$41 +\$138
42" 42"	CL_S42	\$1884	+\$47 +\$161
48" 48"	CL_S48	\$2374	+\$47 +\$161
54" 54"	CL_S54	\$3370	+\$97 +\$334
60" 60"	CL_S60	\$4482	+\$97 +\$334
:	:	:	:

Cushion Laminate Conference Table Tops



► Need help?
Product details,
page 316

Standard Includes

- Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_C36 becomes CLFC36 for flat edge profile)
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

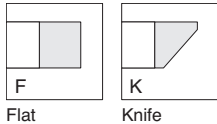
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Additional Options

- See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 346.
- See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 350.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood on Edge		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
36" 36"	CL_C36	\$1881	+\$41	+\$138	
42" 42"	CL_C42	\$2266	+\$47	+\$161	
48" 48"	CL_C48	\$2849	+\$47	+\$161	
54" 54"	CL_C54	\$4045	+\$97	+\$334	
60" 60"	CL_C60	\$5374	+\$97	+\$334	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Oval Laminate Conference Table Tops



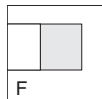
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 316 • Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_J3660 becomes CLFJ3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

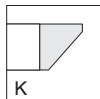
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Options	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 on wood edge profile • Wood group 3 on wood edge profile • Customiz stain on wood edge profile • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 346. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 350.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Flat



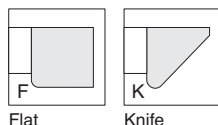
Knife

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood on Edge		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
36"	60"	CL_J3660	\$ 3239	+\$ 47	+\$ 161
	66"	CL_J3666	\$ 3484	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	72"	CL_J3672	\$ 3732	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	84"	CL_J3684	\$ 4232	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
42"	72"	CL_J4272	\$ 4247	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	84"	CL_J4284	\$ 4651	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	96"	CL_J4296	\$ 5245	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_J42108	\$ 5861	+\$113	+\$ 402
48"	84"	CL_J4884	\$ 5108	+\$113	+\$ 402
	96"	CL_J4896	\$ 5415	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_J48108	\$ 6614	+\$146	+\$ 518
	120"	CL_J48120	\$ 8100	+\$146	+\$ 518
54"	108"	CL_J54108	\$ 7589	+\$169	+\$ 598
	120"	CL_J54120	\$ 8809	+\$169	+\$ 598
	144"	CL_J54144	\$10,462	+\$204	+\$ 716
60"	120"	CL_J60120	\$ 9417	+\$183	+\$ 642
	144"	CL_J60144	\$12,658	+\$226	+\$ 783
	168"	CL_J60168	\$16,579	+\$237	+\$ 826
66"	144"	CL_J66144	\$14,038	+\$237	+\$ 826
	168"	CL_J66168	\$17,286	+\$265	+\$ 942
	192"	CL_J66192	\$18,857	+\$306	+\$1070
72"	168"	CL_J72168	\$20,174	+\$306	+\$1070
	192"	CL_J72192	\$22,239	+\$337	+\$1185
	216"	CL_J72216	\$24,130	+\$372	+\$1298

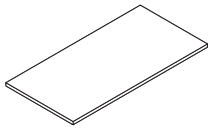


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Rectangular Laminate Conference Table Tops

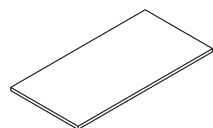


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 316	Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_T3660 becomes CLFT3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Additional Options		► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 346. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 350.	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

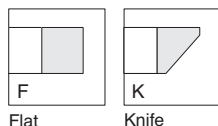


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

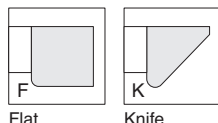


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood on Edge		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
36"	60" CL_T3660	\$ 2797	+\$ 47	+\$ 161	
	66" CL_T3666	\$ 3009	+\$ 69	+\$ 240	
	72" CL_T3672	\$ 3221	+\$ 69	+\$ 240	
	84" CL_T3684	\$ 3654	+\$ 97	+\$ 334	
42"	72" CL_T4272	\$ 3665	+\$ 97	+\$ 334	
	84" CL_T4284	\$ 4017	+\$ 97	+\$ 334	
	96" CL_T4296	\$ 4531	+\$113	+\$ 402	
	108" CL_T42108	\$ 5064	+\$113	+\$ 402	
48"	84" CL_T4884	\$ 4417	+\$113	+\$ 402	
	96" CL_T4896	\$ 4674	+\$113	+\$ 402	
	108" CL_T48108	\$ 5713	+\$146	+\$ 518	
	120" CL_T48120	\$ 6997	+\$146	+\$ 518	
	144" CL_T48144	\$ 7715	+\$183	+\$ 642	
54"	108" CL_T54108	\$ 6552	+\$169	+\$ 598	
	120" CL_T54120	\$ 7607	+\$169	+\$ 598	
	144" CL_T54144	\$ 9035	+\$204	+\$ 716	
	168" CL_T54168	\$10,943	+\$237	+\$ 826	
60"	120" CL_T60120	\$ 8132	+\$183	+\$ 642	
	144" CL_T60144	\$10,933	+\$226	+\$ 783	
	168" CL_T60168	\$14,322	+\$237	+\$ 826	
	192" CL_T60192	\$14,777	+\$265	+\$ 942	
	216" CL_T60216	\$15,240	+\$306	+\$1070	
66"	144" CL_T66144	\$12,765	+\$237	+\$ 826	
	168" CL_T66168	\$15,712	+\$265	+\$ 942	
	192" CL_T66192	\$17,138	+\$306	+\$1070	
	216" CL_T66216	\$19,854	+\$337	+\$1185	
72"	168" CL_T72168	\$18,341	+\$306	+\$1070	
	192" CL_T72192	\$20,215	+\$337	+\$1185	
	216" CL_T72216	\$21,938	+\$372	+\$1298	

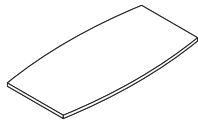


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Boat-Shape Laminate Conference Table Tops



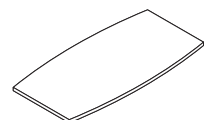
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 316 • Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_B3660 becomes CLFB3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 on wood edge profile • Wood group 3 on wood edge profile • Customiz stain on wood edge profile • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 346. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 350.

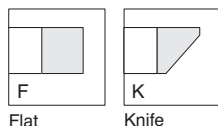


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

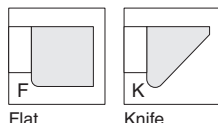


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood on Edge		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
30"/36"	60"	CL_B3660	\$ 3239	+\$ 47	+\$ 161
	66"	CL_B3666	\$ 3484	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	72"	CL_B3672	\$ 3732	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	84"	CL_B3684	\$ 4232	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
36"/42"	72"	CL_B4272	\$ 4247	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	84"	CL_B4284	\$ 4651	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	96"	CL_B4296	\$ 5245	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_B42108	\$ 5861	+\$113	+\$ 402
41"/48"	84"	CL_B4884	\$ 5108	+\$113	+\$ 402
	96"	CL_B4896	\$ 5418	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_B48108	\$ 6614	+\$146	+\$ 518
	120"	CL_B48120	\$ 8100	+\$146	+\$ 518
	144"	CL_B48144	\$ 8933	+\$183	+\$ 642
46"/54"	108"	CL_B54108	\$ 7589	+\$169	+\$ 598
	120"	CL_B54120	\$ 8809	+\$169	+\$ 598
	144"	CL_B54144	\$10,461	+\$204	+\$ 716
	168"	CL_B54168	\$12,672	+\$237	+\$ 826
51"/60"	120"	CL_B60120	\$ 9417	+\$183	+\$ 642
	144"	CL_B60144	\$12,656	+\$226	+\$ 783
	168"	CL_B60168	\$16,579	+\$237	+\$ 826
	192"	CL_B60192	\$17,111	+\$265	+\$ 942
	216"	CL_B60216	\$17,647	+\$306	+\$1070
56"/66"	144"	CL_B66144	\$14,038	+\$237	+\$ 826
	168"	CL_B66168	\$17,286	+\$265	+\$ 942
	192"	CL_B66192	\$18,857	+\$306	+\$1070
	216"	CL_B66216	\$21,837	+\$337	+\$1185
61"/72"	168"	CL_B72168	\$20,174	+\$306	+\$1070
	192"	CL_B72192	\$22,239	+\$337	+\$1185
	216"	CL_B72216	\$24,130	+\$372	+\$1298

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Racetrack Laminate Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316 Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_K3660 becomes CLFK3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 on wood edge profile - Wood group 3 on wood edge profile - Customiz stain on wood edge profile - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices at right Prices at right No cost See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Additional Options	► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 346. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 350.	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

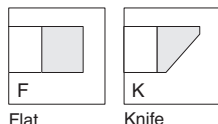


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

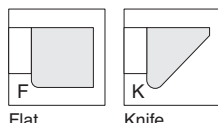


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood on Edge		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
36"	60" CL_K3660	\$ 3091	+\$ 47	+\$ 161	
	66" CL_K3666	\$ 3325	+\$ 69	+\$ 240	
	72" CL_K3672	\$ 3564	+\$ 69	+\$ 240	
	84" CL_K3684	\$ 4042	+\$ 97	+\$ 334	
42"	72" CL_K4272	\$ 4059	+\$ 97	+\$ 334	
	84" CL_K4284	\$ 4437	+\$ 97	+\$ 334	
	96" CL_K4296	\$ 5009	+\$113	+\$ 402	
	108" CL_K42108	\$ 5590	+\$113	+\$ 402	
48"	84" CL_K4884	\$ 4879	+\$113	+\$ 402	
	96" CL_K4896	\$ 5171	+\$113	+\$ 402	
	108" CL_K48108	\$ 6312	+\$146	+\$ 518	
	120" CL_K48120	\$ 7734	+\$146	+\$ 518	
	144" CL_K48144	\$ 8526	+\$183	+\$ 642	
	54" CL_K54108	\$ 7243	+\$169	+\$ 598	
54"	120" CL_K54120	\$ 8409	+\$169	+\$ 598	
	144" CL_K54144	\$ 9981	+\$204	+\$ 716	
	168" CL_K54168	\$12,098	+\$237	+\$ 826	
60"	120" CL_K60120	\$ 8983	+\$183	+\$ 642	
	144" CL_K60144	\$12,080	+\$226	+\$ 783	
	168" CL_K60168	\$15,825	+\$237	+\$ 826	
	192" CL_K60192	\$16,330	+\$265	+\$ 942	
	216" CL_K60216	\$16,845	+\$306	+\$1070	
	66" CL_K66144	\$13,399	+\$237	+\$ 826	
66"	168" CL_K66168	\$16,495	+\$265	+\$ 942	
	192" CL_K66192	\$17,996	+\$306	+\$1070	
	216" CL_K66216	\$20,843	+\$337	+\$1185	
72"	168" CL_K72168	\$19,264	+\$306	+\$1070	
	192" CL_K72192	\$21,226	+\$337	+\$1185	
	216" CL_K72216	\$23,031	+\$372	+\$1298	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bases for Conference Tables

Metal Flex Bases

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 316 - Metal flex base: paint or metal - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Tip: Power units and round ports cannot be used on tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Oval ports and power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by flex bases.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials T-flex base - Brushed Aluminum X-flex base - Brushed Aluminum	+\$254 +\$254	- Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum. - Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

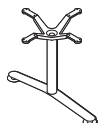
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

T-Flex Base

24"	24"	27½"	CFLEXT24	\$1239
30"	30"	27½"	CFLEXT30	\$1446

X-Flex Base

24"	24"	27½"	CFLEXX24	\$1880
30"	30"	27½"	CFLEXX30	\$2063



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on 54"D x 144"W oval tops supported by X-panel bases.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• U- or X-panel base: wood group 1 • Wire management cavity • Cylinder feet: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Paint or metal color number for feet: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 8042 Brushed Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Foot Details	• Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Options
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.	.	.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	Wood : Wood
.	.	.	.	.	Group 2 : Group 3
.	.	.	.	.	.

4"	24"	27½"	CWUPC424	\$1751	+\$102	+\$358
6"	30"	27½"	CWUPC630	\$2189	+\$141	+\$493
6"	36"	27½"	CWUPC636	\$2409	+\$169	+\$598

24"	24"	27½"	CWXPC424	\$2294	+\$102	+\$358
30"	30"	27½"	CWXPC630	\$2712	+\$141	+\$493
36"	36"	27½"	CWXPC636	\$2918	+\$169	+\$598



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

Steelcase
October 2023

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style		• U.S.		• Options		
D	W	H	Number		Base Price		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wood		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wood	:	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Group 2	:	Group 3

24"	4"	27 1/2"	CWREC424	\$1457	+\$102	+\$358
30"	6"	27 1/2"	CWREC630	\$1781	+\$141	+\$493
36"	6"	27 1/2"	CWREC636	\$2030	+\$169	+\$598



Rectangular Bases with Feet



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316 - Rectangular base: wood group 1 - Removable panel for access to wire cavity - Cylinder feet: paint or metal - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Wood color number for base - Paint or metal color number for feet: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 8042 Brushed Aluminum - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Foot Detail Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
24"	4"	27½"	CWREF424	\$1664	+\$102	+\$358
30"	6"	27½"	CWREF630	\$1988	+\$141	+\$493
36"	6"	27½"	CWREF636	\$2241	+\$169	+\$598



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bases for Conference Tables, continued

Freestanding Table Bases



Tip: Freestanding table base does not have cable routing capabilities.

Tip: No technology solution can be accommodated directly above the table base.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 316			1 Style number 2 Color number: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black		
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number		Price
Freestanding Table Base					
28"	28"	27½"	AWQT28	1	\$1259

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Circular drum base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access • Recessed toe kick on base: black or metallic finish • Glides: black plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Paint or plated finish number for recessed toe kick: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

[illegible]

24"	24"	27½"	CWCIRC24	\$1878	+\$102	+\$358
30"	30"	27½"	CWCIRC30	\$2189	+\$141	+\$493
36"	36"	27½"	CWCIRC36	\$2498	+\$169	+\$598



► See page 1 for details.

Bases for Conference Tables, continued

Half Drum Bases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316 - Half drum base: wood group 1 - Removable panel for access to wire cavity - Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access - Recessed toe kick on base: black or metallic finish - Glides: black plastic - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Wood color number for base - Paint or plated finish color number for recessed toe kick: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

With Recessed Toe Kick

12"	24"	27½"	CWHDC24	\$1562	+\$102	+\$358
15"	30"	27½"	CWHDC30	\$1878	+\$141	+\$493
18"	36"	27½"	CWHDC36	\$2166	+\$169	+\$598
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Drum Bases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316 • Elliptical drum base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access • Recessed toe kick on base: black or metallic finish • Glides: black plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Paint or plated finish color number for recessed toe kick: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

With Recessed Toe Kick

12"	24"	27 1/2"	CWELC24	\$1878	+\$102	+\$358
15"	30"	27 1/2"	CWELC30	\$2189	+\$141	+\$493
18"	36"	27 1/2"	CWELC36	\$2498	+\$169	+\$598
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Accessories

Technology Covers

Tip: Order finishes 2970 Cameo White and 2971 Nocturne Black if technology covers are used with products ordered before 10/18/2021 to ensure fit and finish match the previously ordered product.



Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

► See Power Channels and Power Units, pages 350–351.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 317 - Technology covers: solid surface	1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Wire Access Grommet Cover

4 1/2"	6"	1/4"	DAC84	\$134

Square Cover

4 1/2"	6"	1/4"	DAX84	\$134

Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For field installation, a 5" wide by 3 3/4" depth cut out is required. Also at least a 2 1/2" clearance from the bottom of the flange (including the thickness of the worksurface) is required to allow the routing of the wire and to avoid an interference with drawers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 317 - Power unit: 0835 Black paint or 4799 Platinum paint - Two outlets: black plastic - Attachment hardware 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Flip Up Power Unit

4 1/4"	5 1/2"	2"	AWVFP	\$422



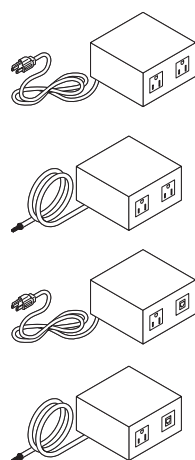
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power Boxes and Power/Communication Boxes

Tip: Power boxes can provide power/data access in lecterns and media carts.



Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 317 - Power box - Power/communication box with adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks 6' power cord with three-prong plug or 6' flexible metal conduit	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Power Boxes

3"	3"	1"	SPP	\$374

Hardwired Power Boxes

3"	3"	1"	SPPH	\$775

Power/Communication Boxes

3"	3"	1"	SPC	\$376

Hardwired Power/Communication Boxes

3"	3"	1"	SPCH	\$571

2 1/2" Round Grommet



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Grommet: paint or metal - Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

Specification Information

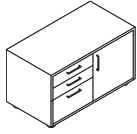
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price

2 1/2"	2 1/2"	AWAG2	\$100



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Storage Credenzas



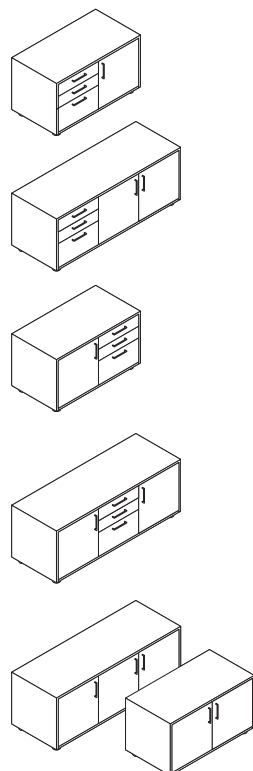
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 320	- Credenza: wood group 1 - Finished back panel: wood to match credenza - Pulls: paint or metal - Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome - One adjustable shelf behind each door - One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic - Cylinder feet: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	+\$ 475 +\$1655 - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Pulls	- Tab pull - Jazz pull - Nile pull	- No cost +\$ 17 each +\$ 17 each	- Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. - Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. - Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Polished chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 572
Translucent Doors	Doors Non-locking translucent glass doors	+\$ 393 per door	Add suffix G to style number.
Grommets	Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets	+\$ 234	Left/right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Door

24"	45"	26"	CWDLC4526	\$5043

Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Double Doors

24"	67"	26"	CWDLC6726	\$7143

Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Door

24"	45"	26"	CWDRC4526	\$5043

Credenza with Center Drawers and Right- and Left-Hand Doors

24"	67"	26"	CWCDC6726	\$7143

Credenzas with All Doors

24"	45"	26"	CWDDC4526	\$4801
24"	67"	26"	CWTDC6726	\$6798

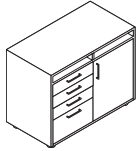


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Buffet-Height Credenzas



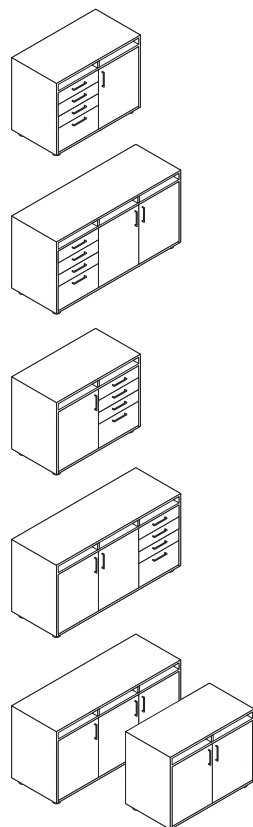
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 320	• Buffet-height credenza: wood group 1 • Finished back panel: wood to match credenza • Pulls: paint or metal • Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome • Two adjustable shelves behind each door • One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic • Cylinder feet: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$ 475 +\$1655 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Tab pull • Jazz pull • Nile pull	No cost +\$ 17 each +\$ 17 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 572
Translucent Doors	Doors • Non-locking translucent glass doors	+\$ 507 per door	Add suffix G to style number.
Grommets	• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets	+\$ 234	Left/right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Buffet-Height Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Door

24"	45"	36"	CWDLC4536	\$5794
.	.	.	.	.

Buffet-Height Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Double Doors

24"	67"	36"	CWDLC6736	\$8211
.	.	.	.	.

Buffet-Height Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Door

24"	45"	36"	CWDRC4536	\$5794
.	.	.	.	.

Buffet-Height Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Double Doors

24"	67"	36"	CWDRC6736	\$8211
.	.	.	.	.

Buffet-Height Credenzas with All Doors

24"	45"	36"	CWDDC4536	\$5524
24"	67"	36"	CWTDC6736	\$7825
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Media Carts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 320

Standard Includes

- Media cart: wood group 1
- Pulls: paint or metal
- Side handles: paint or metal to match pulls
- Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome
- Wire management cavity and back panel fold-down door
- 2½"-round grommet: paint or metal
- Locking casters, if selected: black plastic
- Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood veneer color number for media cart
 - 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
 - 4 Paint or metal color number for grommet
 - 5 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$261 +\$920 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Tab pull • Jazz pull • Nile pull	No cost +\$ 17 each +\$ 17 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 572
Translucent Doors	Doors • Non-locking translucent glass doors	+\$507 per double doors	Add suffix G to style number.

Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Media Carts with Casters

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWDWCMED	\$4395

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWOSCMED	\$3992

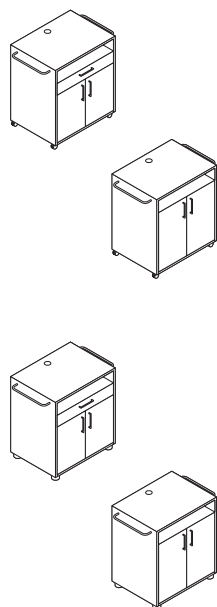
Media Carts with Feet

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWDWCMEDF	\$4820

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWOSCMEDF	\$4408

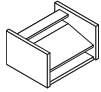


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Lecterns

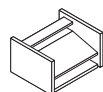


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 320	- Lectern: wood group 1 - Pulls on non-locking doors, if selected: paint or metal - Task light - Wire management channel - Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal - Locking casters, if selected: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for lectern 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

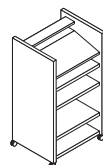
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	- Tab pull - Jazz pull - Nile pull	No cost +\$17 each +\$17 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.



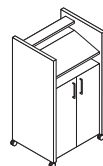
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

[illegible]

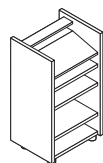
22"	25"	16½"	CWCLECT	\$2221	+\$141	+\$493



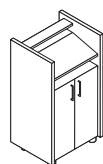
With Casters and Two Fixed and Two Adjustable Open Shelves



22"	25"	49 1/2"	CWCLECD	\$4830	+\$261	+\$920



22"	25"	49½"	CWCLECF	\$4617	+\$261	+\$920

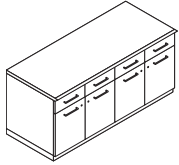


22"	25"	49½"	CWCLECDF	\$5246	+\$261	+\$920



▶ See page 1 for details.

Transitional-Style Storage Credenzas



► Need help?
Product details,
page 322

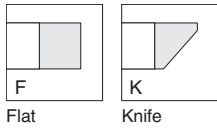
Standard Includes

- Credenza: wood group 1
- Finished back panel with wire access cutouts: wood to match credenza
- Pulls: paint or metal
- Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome
- One adjustable shelf behind each door
- One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided. (For example, CWDD_3229 becomes CWDDF3229 for flat edge profile)
 - See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza
- 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

Edge Profiles



Flat

Knife

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$ 475 +\$1655 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+ \$ 35	
Pulls	• Tab pull	No cost	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+ \$ 17 each	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+ \$ 17 each	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 572
Grommets	• One 2½"-round worksurface grommet available on 32"W credenzas	+ \$ 117	Center: Specify <i>with CGRC</i> and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 64"W and 80"W credenzas	+ \$ 234	Left/right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Three 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 80"W credenzas	+ \$ 351	Left/center/right: Specify <i>with CGRLCR</i> select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

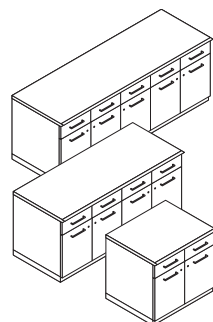
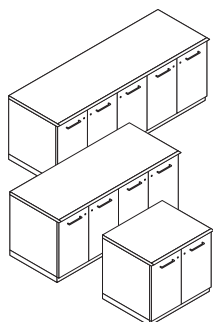


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a fifth letter to the style number to define the edge profile.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Credenzas with All Doors

25"	32"	29½"	CWDD_3229	\$3647
25"	64"	29½"	CWDD_6429	\$6869
25"	80"	29½"	CWDD_8029	\$7729

Credenzas with Box Drawers and Doors

25"	32"	29½"	CWBD_3229	\$4012
25"	64"	29½"	CWBD_6429	\$7564
25"	80"	29½"	CWBD_8029	\$8506

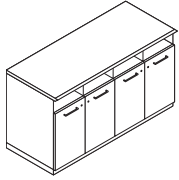


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transitional-Style Buffet-Height Credenzas



► Need help?
Product details,
page 322

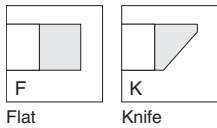
Standard Includes

- Buffet-height credenza: wood group 1
- Finished back panel with wire access cutouts: wood to match credenza
- Pulls: paint or metal
- Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome
- Two adjustable shelves behind each door
- One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided. (For example, CWOD_3236 becomes CWODF3236 for flat edge profile)
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza
- 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

Edge Profiles



Flat

Knife

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$ 475 +\$1655 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 35	
Pulls	• Tab pull	No cost	Specify with <i>tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 17 each	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+\$ 17 each	Specify with <i>nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 572
Grommets	• One 2½"-round worksurface grommet available on 32"W credenzas	+\$ 117	Center: Specify with <i>CGRC</i> and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 64"W and 80"W credenzas	+\$ 234	Left/right: Specify with <i>CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Three 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 80"W credenzas	+\$ 351	Left/center/right: Specify with <i>CGRLCR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

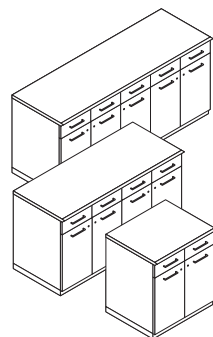
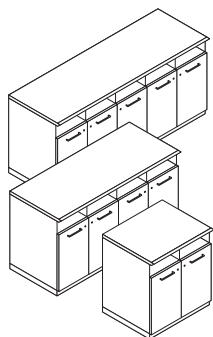


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a fifth letter to the style number to define the edge profile.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Open Shelves and Doors

25"	32"	36"	CWOD_3236	\$4193
25"	64"	36"	CWOD_6436	\$7174
25"	80"	36"	CWOD_8036	\$8074

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Box Drawers and Doors

25"	32"	36"	CWBD_3236	\$4610
25"	64"	36"	CWBD_6436	\$7899
25"	80"	36"	CWBD_8036	\$8878



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Convene Edge Profile Samples

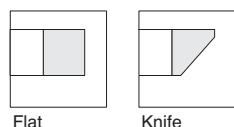
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: solid wood edge on two sides • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: solid wood edge on two sides	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood finish number for edge profile on laminate worksurface 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

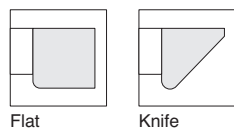
Required Selections

Wood worksurface edge profiles at left

Standard Edge Profiles



Large Edge Profiles



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	+\$ 69	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$240	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 35	Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
		Wood Group 1 Veneer	Laminate	
18" 20"	CVXEDGE	\$598	\$598	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Transitional-Style Wallboards

Transitional-Style
Wallboards

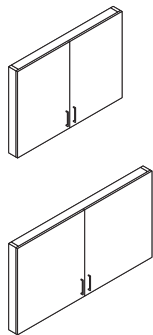
Tip: Interior writing surface accommodates magnets. Surface is also suitable for projection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 322 - Wallboard doors with full 180° hinges and pegs to hang flip-chart pads: wood group 1 - Pulls: paint or metal - Interior writing surface for dry-erase markers: white porcelain	- Style number - Wood veneer color number for wallboard - Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	+\$141 +\$493 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls - Tab pull - Jazz pull - Nile pull	No cost +\$ 17 each +\$ 17 each	Specify with <i>tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify with <i>nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Marker Board Door Interior Marker board surface on door interiors	+\$317	Specify with <i>marker board doors</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5"	56"	37"	CWAWLB56	\$4369
5"	70"	37"	CWAWLB70	\$5179



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Verlay



Statement of Line	402



Product Details	
Verlay Collaboration Tables	406
Verlay Leg Configurations	412
Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix	416



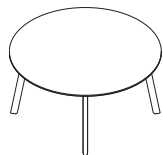
Specifying	
Wood Leg Tables	
Seated-Height Round Tables	422
Seated-Height Gumbdrop Tables	424
Seated-Height Square Tables	428
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables	430
Seated-Height Sightline Tables	434
Standing-Height Square Tables	438
Standing-Height Rectangle Tables	440
Metal Leg Tables	
Seated-Height Round Tables	442
Seated-Height Square Tables	444
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables	448
Seated-Height Sightline Tables	454
Accessories	457



Statement of Line

Verlay

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Understanding
► Page 406
Specifying
► Page 422



Understanding
► Page 406
Specifying
► Page 424

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
●	●	●	●

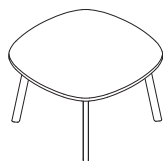
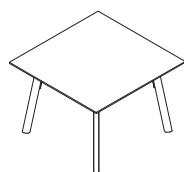
Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Seated-Height Gumbdrop Tables, Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
42"D	●	●	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to 6" smaller.

Tip: Available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



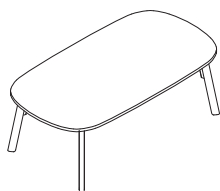
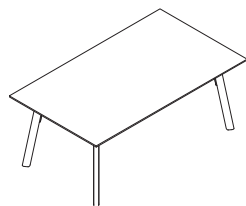
Understanding
► Page 406
Specifying
► Page 428

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W
42"D	●	
48"D		●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
► Page 406
Specifying
► Page 430

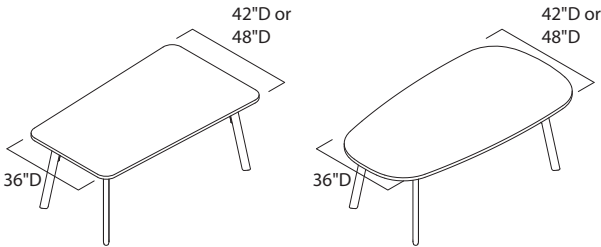
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72"W	84"W	96"W
42"D	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs, continued



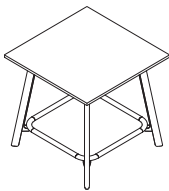
Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 434

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72\"W	96\"W
36\"D—42\"D	●	●
36\"D—48\"D	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to a 36\"D.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16\" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3\" increments for laminate tops and 1/16\" increments for wood veneer tops.
Tip: Straight shape is available with rounded corners only.

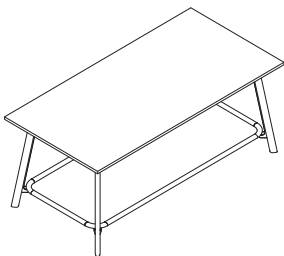
Standing-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 438

Standing-Height Square Tables, Straight Shape

	42\"W	48\"W
42\"D	●	
48\"D		●

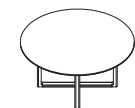


Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 440

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape

	96\"W
42\"D	●
48\"D	●

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs

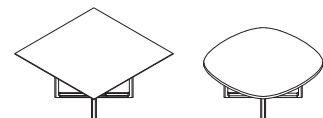


Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 442

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
•	•	•	•

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

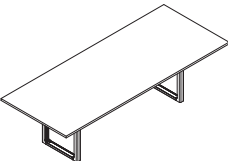


Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 444

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
42"D	•			
48"D		•		
54"D			•	
60"D				•

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



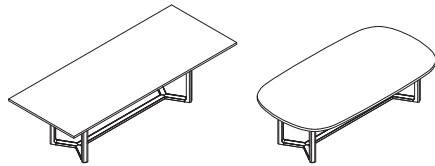
Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 448

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape—with Metal U-Leg

	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
42"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Number of U-legs per table is determined by top width.
Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 406
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 448

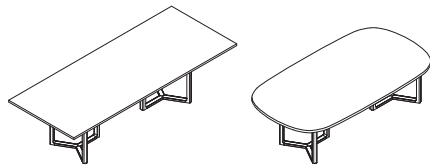
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal Trestle Leg

	96"W	108"W	120"W
42"D	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 406
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 448

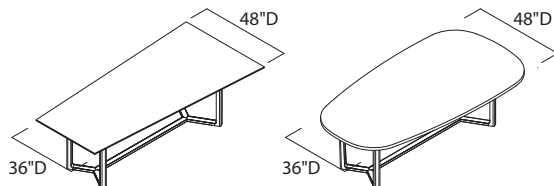
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal Split Trestle Leg

	120"W	144"W
42"D	●	●
48"D	●	●

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 406
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 454

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	96"W	108"W	120"W
36"D—48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from 36"D to 48"D.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

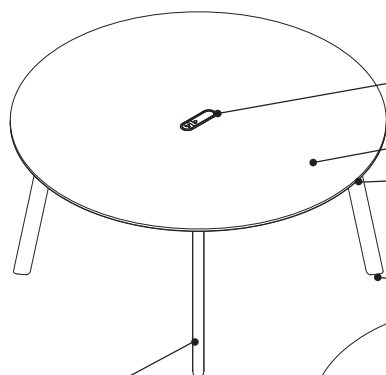
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Verlay Collaboration Tables

Verlay is a suite of tables created for collaborative environments and was designed to encourage the smooth flow of ideas across the office landscape. Verlay's wood design offers a material range that provides a comfortable presence to the workplace.

Verlay consists of a series of table shapes and sizes, supporting a wide array of settings from small collaboration to large conference rooms with a modern design aesthetic with multiple leg materials and types.

Solid wood legs offered in oak, maple, or walnut.

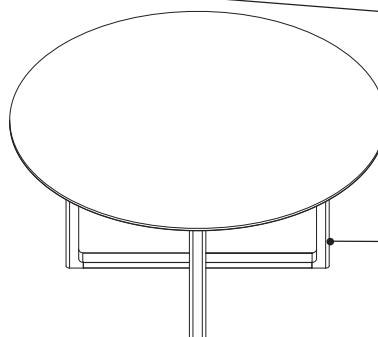


CC grommet is available.

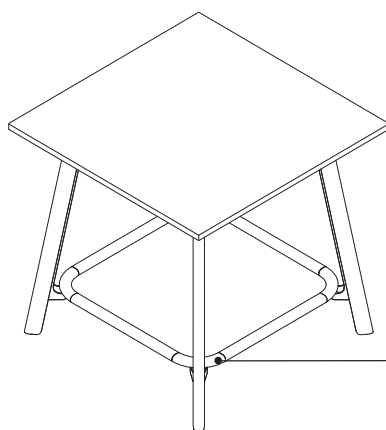
Top in wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate.

Leg bracket below the worksurface of wood leg tables adjusts from 28½" to 29⅜" to level the table on uneven floors.

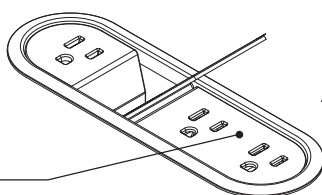
Tan, flat, plastic foot glides.



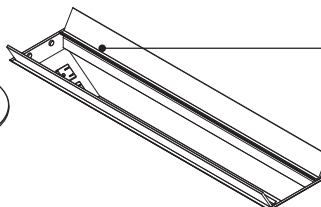
Metal legs offered with furniture grade linoleum inserts. Glide adjustment on metal legs is 1¼".



Leg ring is painted metal, providing a foot rest when standing or seated.



CC grommet is available in standard power, USB type A, and USB type C.



Long grommet is available in standard power with data knockouts only.

Actual Dimensions

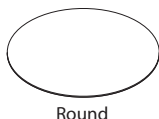
	Seated-Height with Wood Legs	Seated-Height with Metal Legs	Standing-Height with Wood Legs
Round			
Diameter	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	N.A.
Gumdrop			
Depth	42" or 48"	N.A.	N.A.
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"	N.A.	N.A.
Square			
Depth	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Width	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Rectangle			
Depth	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Width	72", 84", or 96"	66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"	96"
Sightline			
Depth	42" or 48"	36"/48"	N.A.
Width	72" or 96"	96", 108", or 120"	N.A.

Tip: Seated-height is 28½"H, standing-height is 40"H.

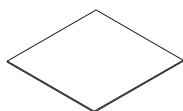
Tip: Available parametrically with exceptions. See parametric sizes understanding information.

Product Details

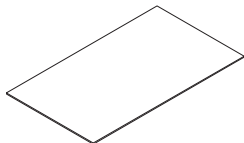
Verlay table top has a wood composite core with a wood veneer or laminate surface and is available in five different shapes; round, gumdrop, square, rectangle, and sightline.



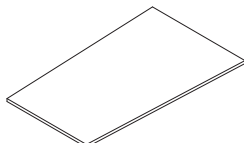
Round



Square, Straight

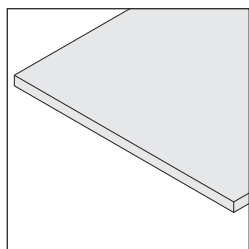


Rectangle, Straight

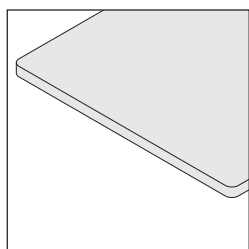


Sightline, Straight

Straight shapes are available on round, square, rectangle, and sightline tables and feature a choice of square or rounded corners.



Square corners, available as an option on straight shapes, have 90° corners on all four sides.



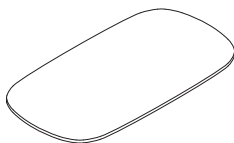
Rounded corners, available as an option on straight shapes, have a 4" radius on all four sides with a continuous edge banding.



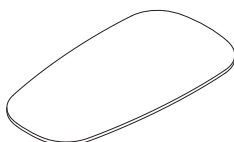
Gumdrop



Square, Softened



Rectangle, Softened



Sightline, Softened

Softened table shapes offer a continuous radius pillow aesthetic for seated-height tables.

Softened table shapes are available on gumdrop, square, rectangle, and sightline tables.

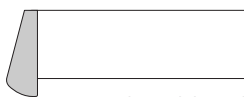
Gumdrop table is only offered with wood legs in a softened shape.



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

Edge detail is available in three options—3 mm, slice, or drop.

Tops are 1 1/8" thick.

Slice edge gives the appearance of a thinner top which is 1/2" thick and tapers to an overall thickness of 1 1/8".

Slice edge on laminate tops with square corners will be laser edge banding.

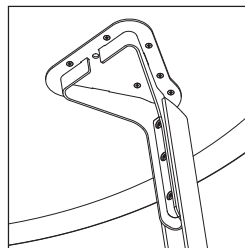
Underside of slice edge exposes MDF core.

Drop edge gives the appearance of a thicker profile with a 1 5/8" solid wood edge. Drop edge is not available in softened shapes or on laminate tops.



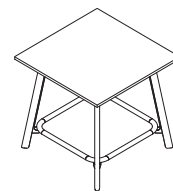
Wood legs are available in solid wood, maple, oak, or walnut.

Wood leg species is specifiable for laminate top tables but for veneer top tables will default to match the veneer species.

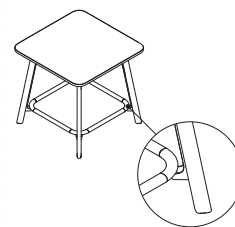


Leg brackets are painted metal.

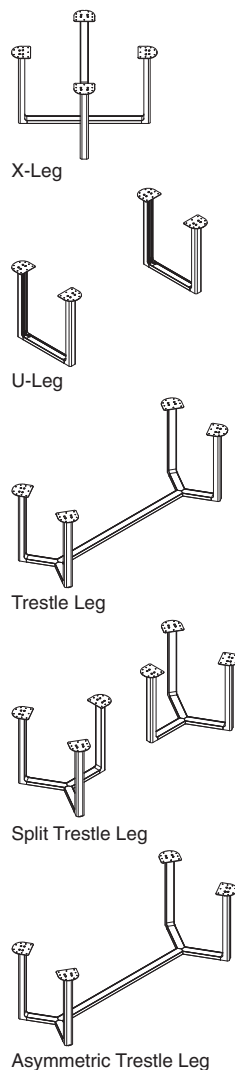
Leveling of wood legs occurs between the wood leg and the metal bracket. This eliminates the need for additive levelers, resulting in a visually clean interaction between floor and leg. Leg bracket adjusts from 28 1/2" to 29 13/16".



Standing-height tables are available as square or rectangle shapes, with rounded or square corners.



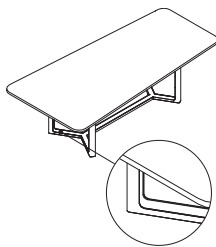
Leg ring is painted metal, providing a foot rest when standing or seated.



Metal legs come in a variety of types: X-leg, U-leg, trestle leg, split trestle leg, and asymmetric trestle leg.

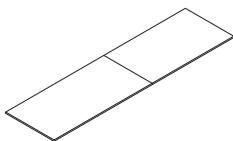
Tip: The number of U-legs is driven by the width of the table.

► See page 288 for Verlay Leg Configurations.



A soft-touch linoleum insert lines the interior of the metal leg to conceal power and provide an accent of color. It is a flexible furniture grade linoleum.

Leveling of metal legs occurs with leveling glides that adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".



Sectioned tops will occur when the top is larger than 120"W. The top will be split into two equal sections that ship with connecting hardware.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot guarantee a perfect match of grain pattern at the seam where the two sections join. However, the best match of grain pattern possible will be pursued.



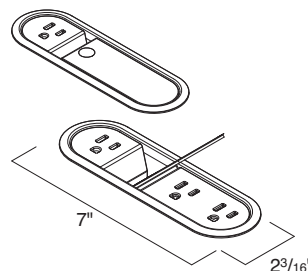
Rectangular
Worksurface

Grain direction on woodgrain laminate tops less than or equal to 60"W are available in short or long grain. Tops greater than 60"W will always have long grain direction.

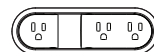
Grain direction on veneer tops less than or equal to 96"W are available in short or long grain. Tops greater than 96"W will always have short grain direction.

Power, Wiring & Cabling

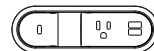
Surface power is available with two options—CC grommet or long grommet. Both are field installed.



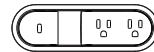
CC grommet features an exposed power outlet or USB port on one side, lid concealing additional power and USB ports. The grommet bezel and lid can be specified in contrasting finishes.



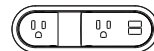
Power, Power, Power



USB-C, Power, 2 USB-A

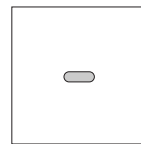


USB-C, Power, Power

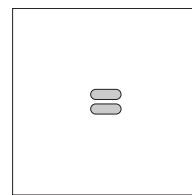


Power, Power, 2 USB-A

Four power and USB configurations are available to accommodate a variety of user needs.



Single



Stacked

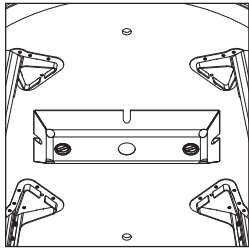
CC grommet is available in either single or stacked configurations.

► See Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416

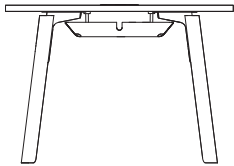
Power infeed for CC grommet is available as cord and plug or hardwired. Cord and plug version has a 9' cord.

Hardwire is available in 72" or 144" conduit length options.

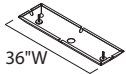
Tables with three or more CC grommets include a junction box which mounts to the underside of the worksurface and replaces the infeed. Electrician supplied conduit feeds the junction box and connects to the hardwire conduit of the grommet electrical system.



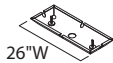
Wire management tray for CC grommet attaches to the underside of the table. The tray houses the CC grommet power squid box and manages cables. Cables can route out of the tray through side access holes or bottom center hole.



Plastic knobs allow the tray to drop and tilt for easy access to the contents of the tray.



36"W



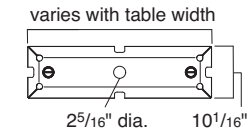
26"W



20"W



2 13/16"



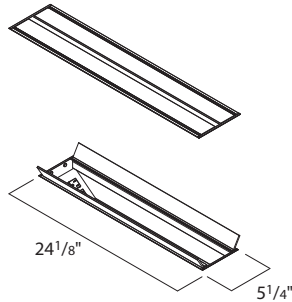
varies with table width

2 5/16" dia.

10 1/16"

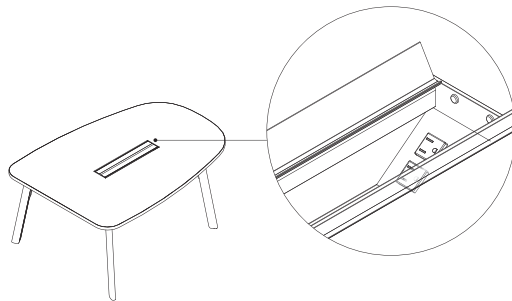
Number of trays and tray size varies based on table size and number of CC grommets. Tray sizes are 20"W, 26"W, and 36"W.

Tip: Wire management tray is only included when CC grommet is specified and is not available on square tables less than 48" and round tables less than 54".

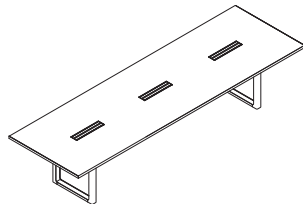


Long grommet features two metal hinged doors that allow for access to power and data tray.

Long grommet has an internal depth of 3 1/2". Below the worksurface depth extends to 4 1/2". This includes the added dimension of power outlet boxes.



The tray includes four power receptacles and two cutouts for modular data housings located at each end of the tray.



Number of long grommets can be specified from one to four but is dependent on table size.

► See *Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 416

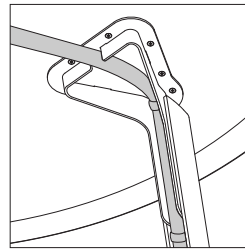
Power infeed for long grommet is available as cord and plug or hardwired.

Cord and plug version has a 9' cord.

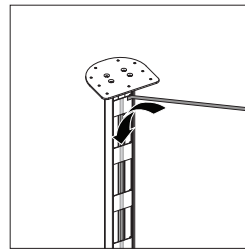
Hardwire conduit is 72" or 144".

Tables with two or more metal grommets include a junction box which mounts to the underside of the worksurface and replaces the infeed. Electrician supplied conduit feeds the junction box and connects to the hardwire conduit of the grommet electrical system.

Interior of tray is accessible by the user and has ample room to manage cords and power bricks.



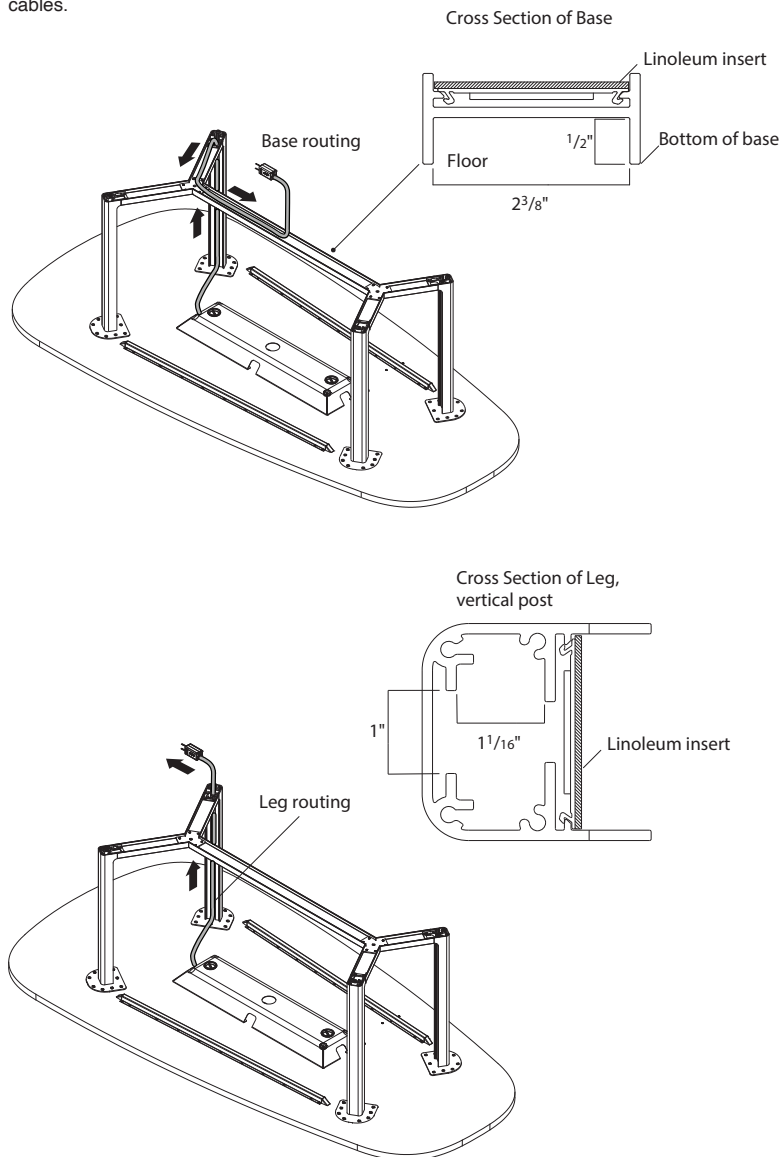
Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment manages cables down the inside of wood leg tables. Leg features a routing for cable manager to nest. Cable manager ships standard with wood leg tables.



Interior of metal legs allow for cable routing concealed by the linoleum insert.

Access holes at the bottom of each leg

allows cables to exit. When fully recessed, glides allow cables to route from underneath the leg. One leg will accommodate grommet power cord or hardwire conduit. Each other leg can house either one power cord or up to three category six cables.

**Parametric Sizes****Parametric dimensions**

are available on Verlay tables.

Tables are available in 1/16" increments with the following exceptions:

- Softened shape tables with laminate tops are only available in 3" increments.
- Standing-height tables are not available parametrically.

Surface Material**Table top**

- Laminate
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (optional on wood)
- Full-fill finish (optional on wood)

Edge profile

- Plastic edge on laminate tops with 3 mm and slice edge
- Wood veneer edge on wood veneer tops with 3 mm or slice edge
- Solid wood edge on wood veneer

Laser edge band

finishes (for laminate table tops with square corners and slice edge):

- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6654 Sand

Wood leg species

- Oak
- Maple
- Walnut

Tip: Leg species is driven by the natural veneer top species.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Leg bracket for wood legs

- Painted metal
- PerfectMatch paint
- Lux Coatings on metal

Metal legs

- Painted metal
- PerfectMatch paint
- Lux Coatings on metal

Metal leg insert

- Furniture grade linoleum

CC grommet

- Painted metal bezel and lid
- Lux Coatings on metal bezel and lid
- 6527 Merle plastic power insert

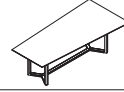
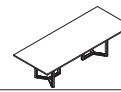
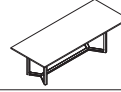
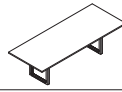
Long grommet

- Silver metallic painted metal doors
- Black power insert

Verlay Leg Configurations



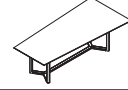
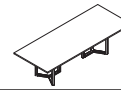
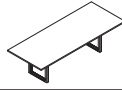
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Wood Leg	Wood Standing Leg	X-Leg
Round Tables				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	YES	N.A.	YES
Gumdrop Tables				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"- 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
66"	66"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Straight Shape				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	YES
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	YES
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	YES
Square Tables, Softened Shape				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	YES
Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape				
66"	66"- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Modular Width	Parametric Width	U-Leg	Trestle Leg	Split Trestle Leg	Asymmetrical Trestle Leg
Round Tables					
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables					
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"- 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Straight Shape					
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape					
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape					
66"	66"- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Verlay Leg Configurations, continued

				
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Wood Leg	Wood Standing Leg	X-Leg
Rectangle Tables, Softened Shape				
66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape				
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape				
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Modular Width	Parametric Width	U-Leg	Trestle Leg	Split Trestle Leg	Asymmetrical Trestle Leg

Rectangle Tables, Softened Shape

66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Sightline Tables, Straight Shape

72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES

Sightline Tables, Softened Shape

72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix

Modular Width	CC Grommets					
	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Round Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape						
72"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

Long Grommets				
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Round Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape				
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

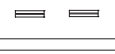
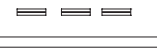
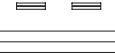
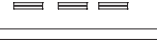
Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, continued

Modular Width	CC Grommets					
	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Rectangle Tables, Straight						
66"	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
72"	*		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
84"	*		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
96"	*				N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
192" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				
216" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				
Rectangle Tables, Softened						
66"	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
72"	*		N.A.	**	N.A.	N.A.
84"	*		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
96"	*				N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
192" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
216" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			

*Wood legs only

**Metal legs only

Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

	Long Grommets			
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Rectangle Tables				
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"			N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)				N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)				
192" (size available in metal legs only)				
216" (size available in metal legs only)				
Rectangle Tables, Softened				
66" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"		 **	N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)		 **	N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)		 *	 *	N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192" (size available in metal legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216" (size available in metal legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

*Exception: Available with trestle base only

**Exception: Available with split trestle base only

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, continued

Modular Width	CC Grommets					
	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape						
72"W (size available in wood legs only)			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W					N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape						
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W					N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.

*Wood legs only

Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

	Long Grommets			
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape				
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W			N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape				
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W			N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.

Seated-Height Round Tables

With Wood Legs



► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

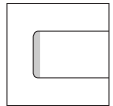
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

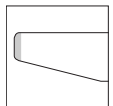
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

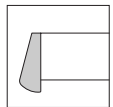
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Diameter	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$331 +\$363 +\$397 +\$462	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$530 +\$562 +\$595 +\$662	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg species		
• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.
• Walnut	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$193	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• CC grommet		
– One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
– Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
Surface Power		
Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
• Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYRWL	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5321	\$5421	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34
	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5590	\$5723	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34
	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5870	\$6035	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63
	60"	60"	\$6163	\$6361	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

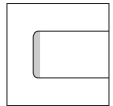
► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables

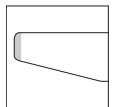
With Wood Legs



Tip: Seated-height gumdrop tables are available only in a softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 406	• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number
	• Long grain direction	2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
	• Softened shape type	3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
	• Solid wood legs: maple	4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
	• Leg bracket: paint price group 1	5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
	• Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment	6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
		7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
		8 Paint color number for leg bracket
		9 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth (Longest Side)	Modular • 42"D • 48"D Parametric • 42"D–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W Parametric • 42"W–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 66"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W Parametric • 42"W–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 66"W	+\$331 +\$343 +\$358 +\$370 +\$384	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with <i>no grommet</i> .
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with <i>one CC grommet</i> .
	– Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with <i>two CC grommets</i> .
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$264	Specify with <i>one long grommet</i> .
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$179	Specify with <i>three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with <i>two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two power</i> .
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with <i>plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with <i>hardwire</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with <i>72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with <i>144"L</i> .

► **Specification Information, on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Gumbdrop Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth (Longest Side)		Width		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYGDWL	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5163	\$5263	+\$ 98	+\$331	+\$34
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5692	\$5825	+\$146	+\$344	+\$34
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6023	\$6188	+\$195	+\$359	+\$63
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	60"	60"—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6353	\$6551	+\$243	+\$374	+\$63
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"	\$6685	\$6917	+\$291	+\$386	+\$63
	48"	48"	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5230	\$5395	+\$ 98	+\$331	+\$34
	48"	48"	48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5758	\$5956	+\$146	+\$344	+\$34
	48"	48"	54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6090	\$6322	+\$195	+\$359	+\$63
	48"	48"	60"	60"—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6421	\$6685	+\$243	+\$374	+\$63
	48"	48"	66"	66"	\$6749	\$7048	+\$291	+\$386	+\$63



Tip: The smallest side on a gumbdrop table is always 6" shorter than the longest side. For example, a 42"D table would have a 36"D tapered side.

**For Canadian Pricing**

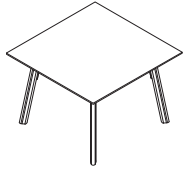
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

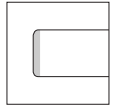


Seated-Height Square Tables

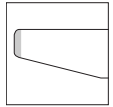
With Wood Legs



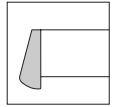
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 406 - Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Long grain direction - Straight shape type - Solid wood legs: maple - Leg bracket: paint price group 1 - Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment	- Style number - Size option (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for top, if selected - Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected - Paint color number for leg bracket - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞¹/₁₆"W–48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞¹/₁₆"W–48"W	+\$331 +\$363	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞¹/₁₆"W–48"W	+\$530 +\$562	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate (OLL) Wood top - Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

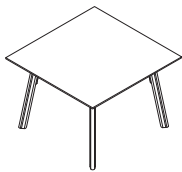
Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg species		
• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.
• Walnut	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$193	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened		
Modular		
• 42"W	+\$385	Specify with softened shape type.
• 48"W	+\$482	Specify with softened shape type.
Parametric		
• 42"W–44½"W		
• 44⅞"W–48"W		
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
Surface Power		
Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
• Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		
	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYSQWL	42"	42"–44½"	\$5321	\$5421	+\$96	+\$334	+\$34
	48"	44⅞"–48"	\$5590	\$5755	+\$96	+\$334	+\$34

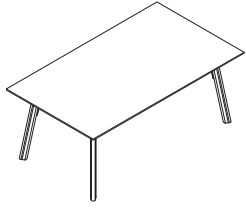
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

With Wood Legs



Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

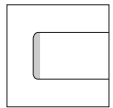
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

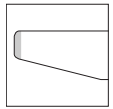
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 8 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 9 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

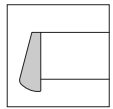
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular • 42"D • 48"D	Parametric • 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	+\$462 +\$495 +\$530	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	+\$662 +\$695 +\$727	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continue on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Modular		
	• 72"W	• 72"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$462
	• 84"W	• 84"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$595
	• 96"W	• 96"W	+\$727
	Parametric		
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+\$594	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+\$792	Specify with four CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+\$528	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

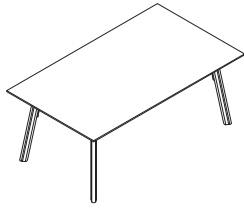
► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth		Width		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRECWL	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6517	\$6801	+\$165	+\$606	+\$98
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6715	\$7014	+\$193	+\$676	+\$98
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"	96"	\$6914	\$7245	+\$221	+\$744	+\$98
	48"	48"	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7047	\$7331	+\$165	+\$606	+\$98
	48"	48"	84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7311	\$7642	+\$193	+\$676	+\$98
	48"	48"	96"	96"	\$7509	\$7872	+\$221	+\$744	+\$98

**For Canadian Pricing**

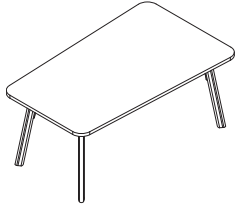
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Wood Legs



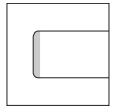
► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

Standard Includes

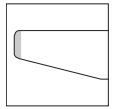
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

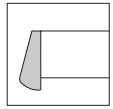
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 8 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth (Longest Side)	Modular • 42"D • 48"D	Parametric • 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 72"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 72"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	+\$462 +\$530	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 72"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	+\$662 +\$727	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)		See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain		Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Modular		
	• 72"W	+\$462	Specify with softened shape type.
	Parametric		
	• 72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$727	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 96"W		
	• 84"—96"W		
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+\$594	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+\$792	Specify with four CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+\$528	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

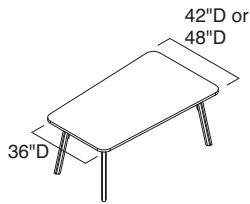
► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth		Width		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSTLWL	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7173	\$7437	+\$227	+\$601	+\$98
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"	84"—96"	\$7404	\$7866	+\$264	+\$753	+\$98
	48"	48"	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7238	\$7502	+\$227	+\$601	+\$98
	48"	48"	96"	84"—96"	\$7471	\$7933	+\$264	+\$753	+\$98



Tip: The smallest side on a sightline table is always 36"D, due to the taper.

**For Canadian Pricing**

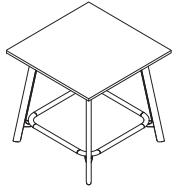
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standing-Height Square Tables

With Wood Legs



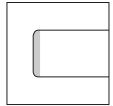
► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

Standard Includes

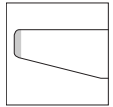
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Leg bracket: paint to match leg ring
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

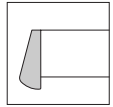
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 547.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square	No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"W • 48"W	+\$331 +\$363	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"W • 48"W	+\$530 +\$562	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species • Maple • Oak • Walnut	No cost +\$331 +\$397	Specify maple finish number. Specify oak finish number. Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg ring • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$331 +\$495	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

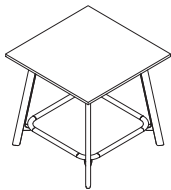
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$211	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$299	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYSQWLST	42"	\$5751	\$5851	+\$96	+\$334	+\$34
	48"	\$6088	\$6253	+\$96	+\$334	+\$34

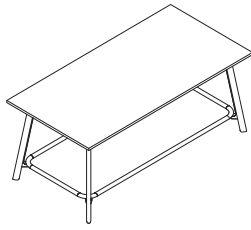
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables

With Wood Legs



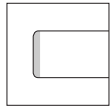
► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

Standard Includes

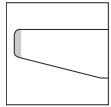
- 96"W top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Leg bracket: to match leg ring
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

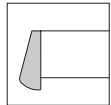
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 547.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 42"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 42"D</i> . Specify <i>with 48"D</i> .
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$462 +\$530	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$662 +\$727	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species • Maple • Oak • Walnut	No cost +\$331 +\$397	Specify maple finish number. Specify oak finish number. Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg ring • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$331 +\$495	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

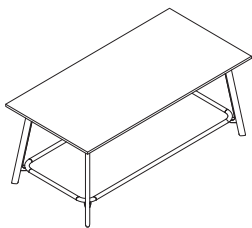
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$211	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$299	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• CC grommet		
– One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
– Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
– Three CC grommets	+\$594	Specify with three CC grommets.
– Four CC grommets	+\$792	Specify with four CC grommets.
• Long grommet		
– One long grommet	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
– Two long grommets	+\$528	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardware	+\$ 39	Specify with hardware.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top			
					Wood Top	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRECWLST	42"	96"	\$7444	\$7775	+\$221	+\$744	+\$98
	48"	96"	\$8071	\$8434	+\$221	+\$744	+\$98



Seated-Height Round Tables

With Metal Legs



► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

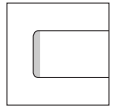
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

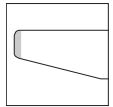
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

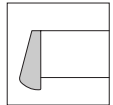
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Diameter	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$331 +\$363 +\$397 +\$462	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$530 +\$562 +\$595 +\$662	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

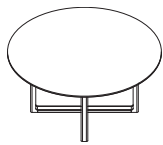
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Paint price group 2 for X-legs		
Modular	Parametric	
• 42" Dia.	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$179
• 48" Dia.	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$192
• 54" Dia.	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$205
• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$218
Paint price group 3 for X-legs		
Modular	Parametric	
• 42" Dia.	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$205
• 48" Dia.	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$218
• 54" Dia.	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$232
• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$245
CC grommet finish		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid finish		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain • No grain direction • Short grain	No cost No cost No cost
		Specify <i>with long grain</i> . Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
Grommet(s)	• No grommet • CC grommet – One CC grommet – Two CC grommets	No cost +\$198 +\$396
		Specify <i>with no grommet</i> . Specify <i>with one CC grommet</i> . Specify <i>with two CC grommets</i> .
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
	• Three power	+\$179
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$462
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530
		Specify <i>with three power</i> . Specify <i>with two power, two USB type A</i> . Specify <i>with one USB type C, two power</i> . Specify <i>with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
Infeed	• Plug • Hardwire	No cost +\$ 39
		Specify <i>with plug</i> . Specify <i>with hardwire</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L • 144"L	No cost +\$100
		Specify <i>with 72"L</i> . Specify <i>with 144"L</i> .

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

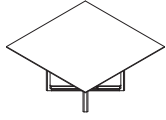
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices (with X-Leg)		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter				Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
VL9RML	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5652	\$5752	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34
	48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5921	\$6054	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34
	54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6267	\$6432	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63
	60"	60"	\$6560	\$6758	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63



Seated-Height Square Tables

With Metal Legs



► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

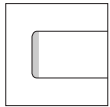
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

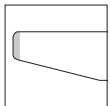
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 8 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 9 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

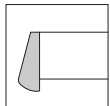
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rounded corners</i> . Specify with <i>square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	+\$331 +\$363 +\$397 +\$462	Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	+\$530 +\$562 +\$595 +\$662	Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 2 for X-legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$179
	• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$192
	• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$205
	• 60"W	• 60"W	+\$218
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for X-legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$205
	• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$218
	• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$232
	• 60"W	• 60"W	+\$245
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Shape Type, Softened	Modular	Parametric
		• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W
		• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W
		• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W
		• 60"W	• 60"W
			+\$385
			+\$482
			+\$546
			+\$615
			Specify with <i>softened shape type</i> .
	Grain Direction		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	Grommet		
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with <i>no grommet</i> .
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with <i>one CC grommet</i> .
	– Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with <i>two CC grommets</i> .
	Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
	• Three power	+\$179	Specify with <i>three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with <i>two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two power</i> .
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
	Infeed		
	• Plug	No cost	Specify with <i>plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with <i>hardwire</i> .
	Hardwire Conduit Length		
	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with <i>72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with <i>144"L</i> .

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶ See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 416.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

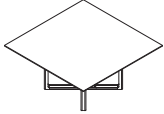
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Seated-Height Square Tables, With Metal Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices (with X-Leg)		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSQML	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5652	\$5752	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34
	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5921	\$6054	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34
	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6267	\$6432	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63
	60"	60"	\$6560	\$6758	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63

**For Canadian Pricing**

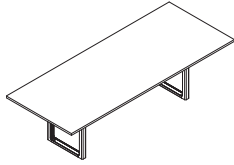
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



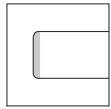
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

With Metal Legs

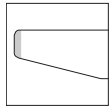


Seated-height rectangle table with U-legs shown.

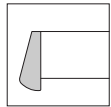
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 406	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Long grain direction • Straight shape type • Metal legs: paint price group 1 • Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Leg type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Laminate color number for top, if selected 9 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected 10 Paint color number for metal legs 11 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert 12 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 66"W • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W • 144"W • 168"W • 192"W • 216"W	Parametric • 66"—71¹⁵/₁₆"W • 72"—83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"—95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"—143¹⁵/₁₆"W • 144"—167¹⁵/₁₆"W • 168"—191¹⁵/₁₆"W • 192"—215¹⁵/₁₆"W • 216"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .

► Required Selections, continued on next page

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

Leg Type	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 198 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 232 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 331 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 397 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	Trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 662	Specify with trestle leg.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 859	Specify with trestle leg.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 925	Specify with trestle leg.
	Split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 120"W	• 120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 993	Specify with split trestle leg.
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$1189	Specify with split trestle leg.

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top			
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)		+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood top			
	• Wood group 1		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain		No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Prices at right	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 2 for U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 72 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 105 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 138 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 172 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 for trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 346	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 380	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 416	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 for split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 120"W	• 120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 380	Specify paint color number.
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$ 484	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 172	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 207	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 484	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 518	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 556	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Paint price group 3 for split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 518
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$ 622
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 727
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 859
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 993
	Split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 993
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$1125
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$ 198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+\$ 396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+\$ 594	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+\$ 792	Specify with four CC grommets.
	– Six CC grommets	+\$1188	Specify with six CC grommets.
	– Eight CC grommets	+\$1584	Specify with eight CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$ 264	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+\$ 528	Specify with two long grommets.
	– Three long grommets	+\$ 792	Specify with three long grommets.
	– Four long grommets	+\$1056	Specify with four long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$ 179	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$ 331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$ 462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$ 530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$ 100	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: Softened shape type is only available on trestle leg and split trestle leg. U-leg is not available in softened shape type.

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

Slice Wood Edge Upcharges

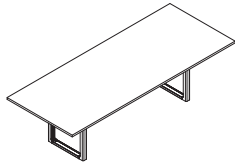
Depth		Width										
Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"
		Parametric	66"–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	144"–167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	168"–191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	192"–215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	216"
42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$416	+\$462	+\$495	+\$530	+\$562	+\$595	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727
48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$416	+\$462	+\$495	+\$530	+\$562	+\$595	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727
54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$495	+\$530	+\$562	+\$595	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794
60"	60"		+\$562	+\$595	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859

Drop Wood Edge Upcharges

Depth	Width												
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"
		Parametric	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	216"	
42"	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859	+\$894	+\$925
48"	48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859	+\$894	+\$925
54"	54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859	+\$894	+\$925	+\$959
60"	60"			+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859	+\$894	+\$925	+\$959	+\$993

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Width		U.S. Base Prices		Options	
	Depth				Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Top	Full-Fill
							Wood Group 2	Finish on
							Group 3	Wood
								Group 1



VLYRECML	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6386	\$6665	+\$145	+\$583	+\$ 98
			72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6517	\$6801	+\$165	+\$606	+\$ 98
			84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6715	\$7014	+\$193	+\$676	+\$ 98
			96"	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6914	\$7245	+\$221	+\$744	+\$ 98
			108"	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7052	\$7390	+\$232	+\$782	+\$ 98
			120"	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7194	\$7537	+\$243	+\$821	+\$129
			144"	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7337	\$7688	+\$255	+\$862	+\$129
			168"	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7484	\$7843	+\$267	+\$905	+\$129
			192"	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7633	\$7998	+\$281	+\$950	+\$129
			216"	216"	\$7788	\$8162	+\$296	+\$997	+\$129

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

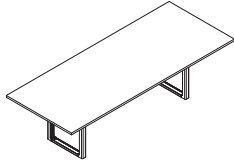
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Style Number	Dimensions Depth		Width		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



VLYRECML	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 6969	\$ 7248	+\$145	+\$ 583	+\$ 98
			72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7113	\$ 7397	+\$165	+\$ 606	+\$ 98
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7311	\$ 7642	+\$193	+\$ 676	+\$ 98
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7509	\$ 7872	+\$221	+\$ 744	+\$ 98
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7696	\$ 8070	+\$232	+\$ 782	+\$ 98
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7888	\$ 8270	+\$243	+\$ 821	+\$129
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 8087	\$ 8479	+\$255	+\$ 862	+\$129
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 8288	\$ 8690	+\$267	+\$ 905	+\$129
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 8495	\$ 8907	+\$281	+\$ 950	+\$129
			216"	216"	\$ 8709	\$ 9131	+\$296	+\$ 997	+\$129
	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9061	\$ 9423	+\$174	+\$ 699	+\$155
			72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9246	\$ 9616	+\$198	+\$ 728	+\$155
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9433	\$ 9810	+\$208	+\$ 764	+\$155
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9618	\$10,003	+\$218	+\$ 802	+\$155
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9812	\$10,205	+\$232	+\$ 844	+\$155
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$10,008	\$10,409	+\$243	+\$ 885	+\$155
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$10,209	\$10,617	+\$253	+\$ 929	+\$185
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$10,413	\$10,829	+\$265	+\$ 976	+\$185
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$10,621	\$11,046	+\$279	+\$1025	+\$185
			216"	216"	\$10,832	\$11,265	+\$293	+\$1077	+\$185

► Specification Information, continued on next page

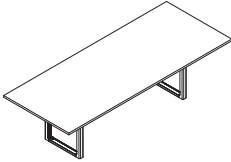
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Width		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



VLYRECML	60"	66"	66"–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,685	\$13,192	+\$174	+\$ 699	+\$216
		72"	72"–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,945	\$13,462	+\$198	+\$ 728	+\$216
		84"	84"–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,203	\$13,732	+\$208	+\$ 764	+\$216
		96"	96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,467	\$14,005	+\$218	+\$ 802	+\$216
		108"	108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,737	\$14,284	+\$232	+\$ 844	+\$216
		120"	120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$14,012	\$14,573	+\$243	+\$ 885	+\$216
		144"	144"–167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$14,293	\$14,864	+\$253	+\$ 929	+\$246
		168"	168"–191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$14,578	\$15,162	+\$265	+\$ 976	+\$246
		192"	192"–215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$14,869	\$15,463	+\$279	+\$1025	+\$246
		216"	216"	\$15,166	\$15,771	+\$293	+\$1077	+\$246
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

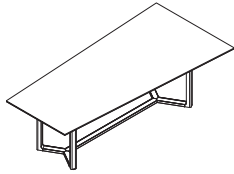
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Metal Legs



► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

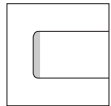
Standard Includes

- 48"D top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal asymmetric trestle legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

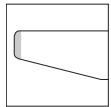
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

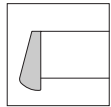
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	+\$ 530 +\$ 595 +\$ 662	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	+\$ 727 +\$ 794 +\$ 859	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Paint price group 2 for asymmetric trestle legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$331
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$363
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$397
	Paint price group 3 for asymmetric trestle legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$462
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$495
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$530
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened Shape	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$727
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$859
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$993
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+\$594	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+\$792	Specify with four CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+\$528	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	• Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 416.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

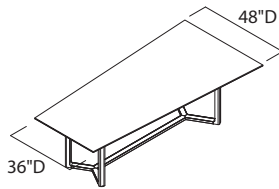
► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices (with Asymmetric Trestle Legs)		•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth	Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Modular Width	Parametric Width				



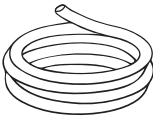
VLYSTLML	48"	96"	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8133	\$8595	+\$264	+\$753	+\$ 98
		108"	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8516	\$8991	+\$278	+\$789	+\$ 98
		120"	120"	\$8774	\$9260	+\$292	+\$828	+\$129

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cord Management Cover

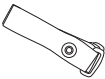


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 406	• Cord management cover	1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Length	• 72"L • 144"L	Price below Price below	Specify with 72"L. Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Prices	
	72"L	144"L
VLYCDM	\$47	\$100

Attachment Strip Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 406	• Attachment strip package	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
VLYSTR	\$33	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Turnstone Bassline



Statement of Line	460



Product Details

Occasional Tables	463
Base-Only Tables	464
Asymmetrical Tables	466
Box Top Tables	470
Storage	472
Bench Seating	474
Power	476

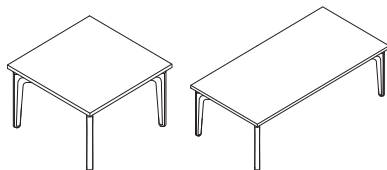


Specifying

Square and Rectangular Tables	478
Round Tables	480
Oval Tables	482
Racetrack Tables	484
Base-Only Tables	486
Asymmetrical Tables	488
Box Top Tables	490
Standing Storage	494
Credenza	496
One Seat Bench	498
Two Seat Bench	500
Power	502

Statement of Line

Occasional Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 463
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 478

Square and Rectangular Tables

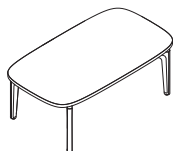
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28 ³ / ₄ "W	36"W	54"W	60"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	•				
20"D			•		
24"D				•	
28 ³ / ₄ "D		•			•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 463
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 480

Round Tables

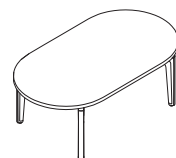
25" Diameter	•
39" Diameter	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 463
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 482

Oval Tables

	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	•		
24"D		•	
28 ³ / ₄ "D			•

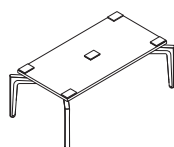


Understanding
 ▶ Page 463
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 484

Racetrack Tables

	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	•		
24"D		•	
28 ³ / ₄ "D			•

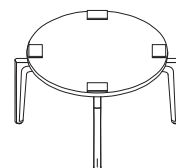
Base-Only Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 464
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 486

Square and Rectangular Base-Only Tables

	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28 ³ / ₄ "W	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	•					
20"D			•			
22"D				•		
24"D					•	
28 ³ / ₄ "D		•				•

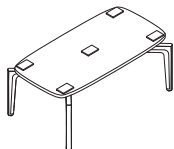


Understanding
 ▶ Page 464
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 486

Round Base-Only Tables

25" Diameter	•
39" Diameter	•

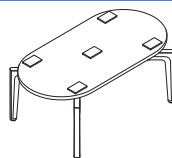
Base-Only Tables, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 464
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 486

Oval Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D				●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 464
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 486

Racetrack Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D				●

Asymmetrical Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 466
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 488

Small Asymmetrical Table

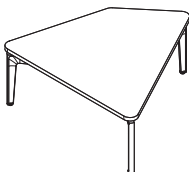
	22 ¹ / ₈ "W
26 ³ / ₄ "D	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 466
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 488

Medium Asymmetrical Table

	26 ² / ₅ "W
34"D	●

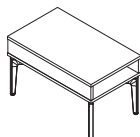


Understanding
 ▶ Page 466
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 488

Large Asymmetrical Table

	29 ³ / ₄ "W
35"D	●

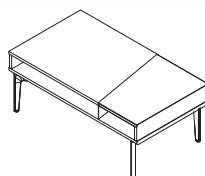
Box Top Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 470
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 490

Box Top Tables

	18"W
25"D	●
30"D	●

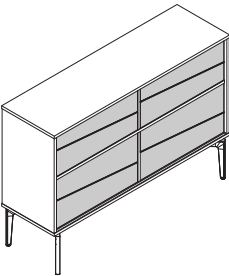


Understanding
 ▶ Page 470
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 492

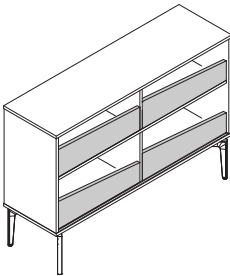
Box Top Coffee Table

	54"W
25"D	●

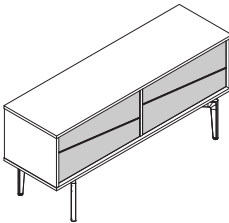
Storage



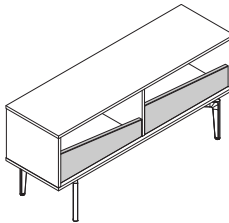
Full Back Standing Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 472
Specifying
▶ Page 494



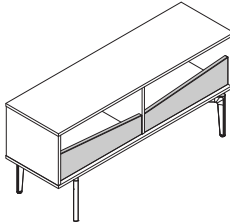
Half Back Standing Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 472
Specifying
▶ Page 494



Full Back Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 472
Specifying
▶ Page 496



Half Back Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 472
Specifying
▶ Page 496

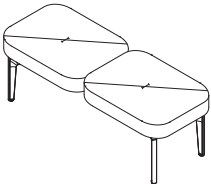


Meet Me in the Middle Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 472
Specifying
▶ Page 496

Bench Seating

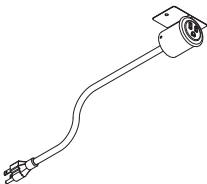


One Seat Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 474
Specifying
▶ Page 498

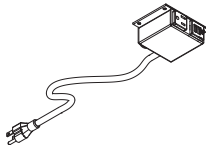


Two Seat Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 474
Specifying
▶ Page 500

Power



Round Power
Understanding
▶ Page 476
Specifying
▶ Page 502



Module Power
Understanding
▶ Page 476
Specifying
▶ Page 502

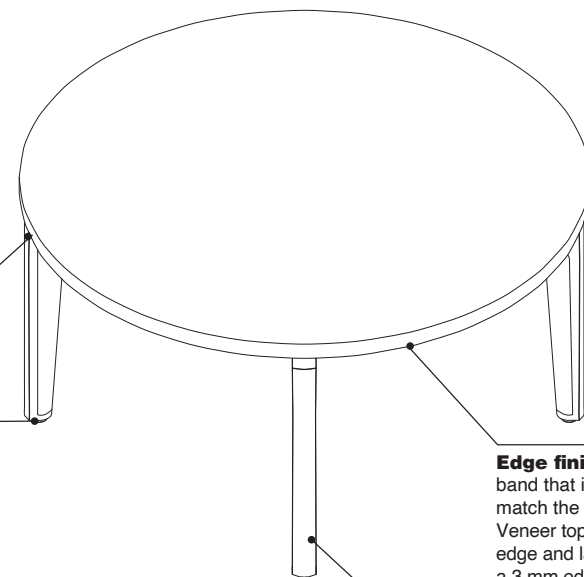
Occasional tables are available in round, square, rectangular, oval, and racetrack.

Tables tops are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, veneer, glass, and solid surface.

Overall table height is 13" including the legs, spacer, and table top.
► Specifying, pages 478–484

Tables tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

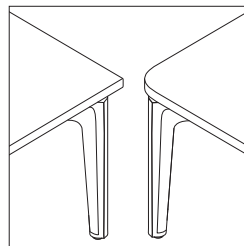
Leveling glides have $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.



Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Product Details



Square and rectangular tables have options for rounded corners or squared corners.

Occasional tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

► See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Surface Materials

Table tops

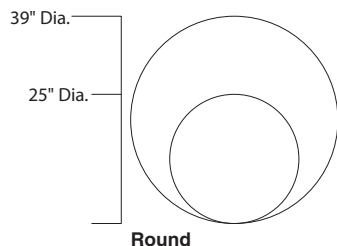
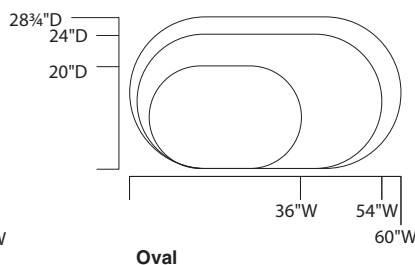
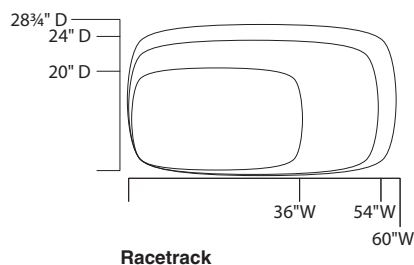
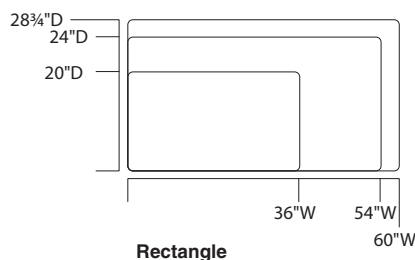
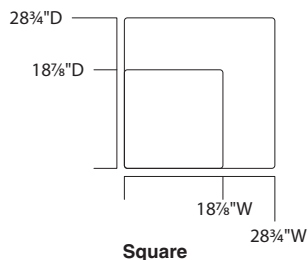
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Glass*
- Solid surface*

*Note: Only available with round corners.

Legs

- Paint

Actual Dimensions



Base-Only Tables

Base-Only Tables enable you to personalize your table with a custom top and make it your own.

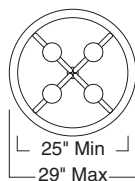
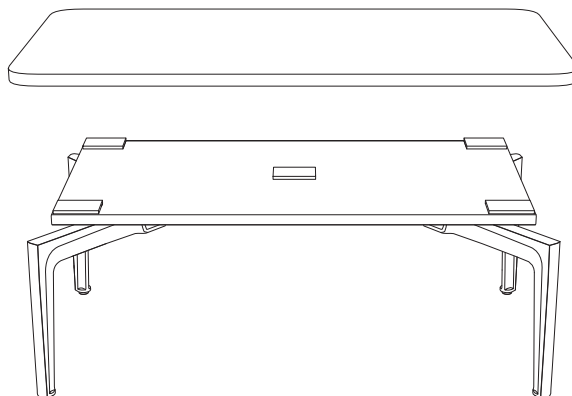
► Specifying page, 486

The Base-Only Tables come with a black $\frac{3}{4}$ " Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) platform in the shape specified. Adhere custom top to the platform using the provided 3M™ hook and loop fasteners.

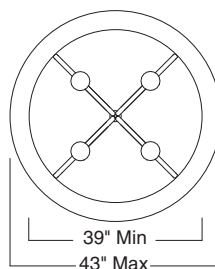
Tip: Base-Only Tables platform is smaller than the legs. Custom top will extend beyond the platform to align with the legs.

Fully assembled tables support a maximum weight of 800 pounds. This includes the weight of your custom top and any items put on the table.

Tip: Base-Only Tables are only available in four leg shapes and sizes.

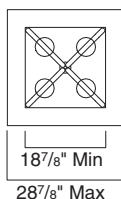


25" Round Table

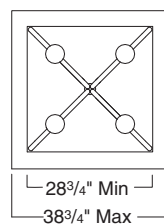


39" Round Table

Your custom top for circle bases may not extend more than 2" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

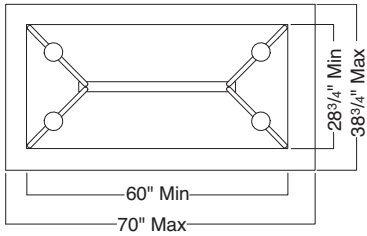
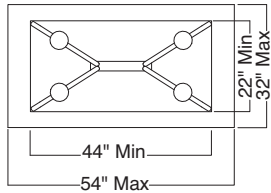
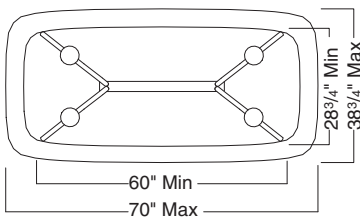
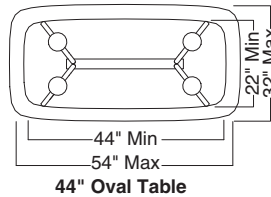
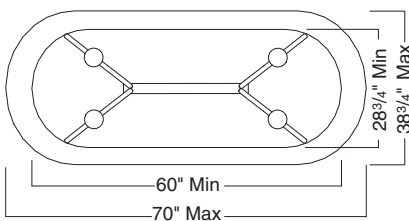
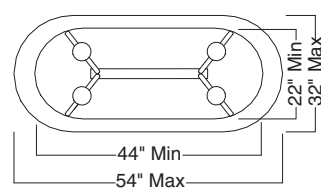
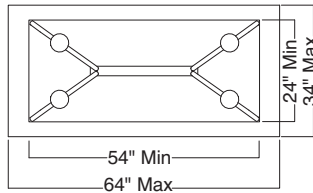
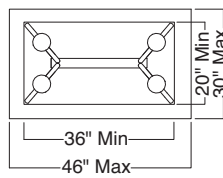
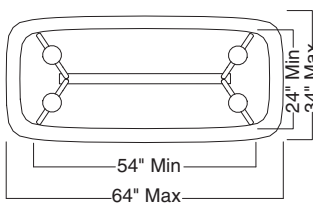
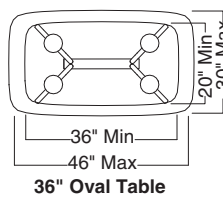
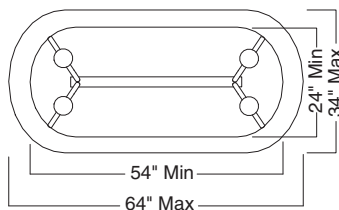
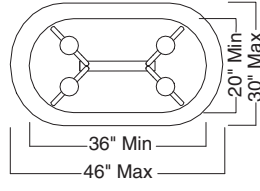


18⁷/₈" Square Table



28³/₄" Square Table

Your custom top for square bases may not extend more than 5" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

**60" Rectangle Table****44" Rectangle Table****60" Oval Table****44" Oval Table****60" Racetrack Table****44" Racetrack Table****54" Rectangle Table****36" Rectangle Table****54" Oval Table****36" Oval Table****54" Racetrack Table****36" Racetrack Table**

Your custom top for rectangular, oval, and racetrack bases may not extend more than 5" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

Asymmetrical Tables

Asymmetrical Tables

have an irregular shape and are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, veneer, glass, and solid surface.

Overall table height

is 13" including the legs, spacer, and table top.

► Specifying, page 488

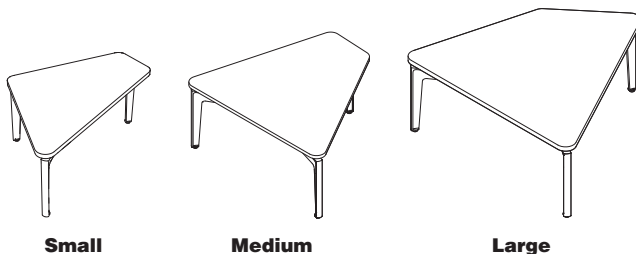
Table tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

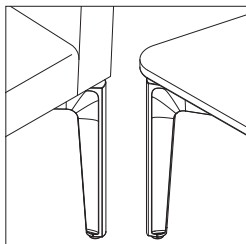
Leveling glides have $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is $12\frac{1}{4}$ ".

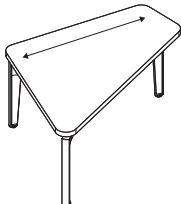
Asymmetrical Tables are available in small, medium, and large.



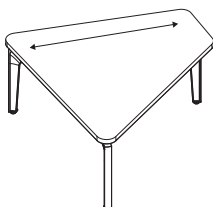
Product Details

Asymmetrical Tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

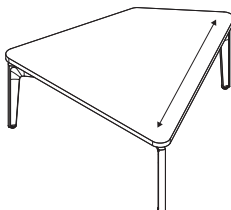
► See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Grain Directions

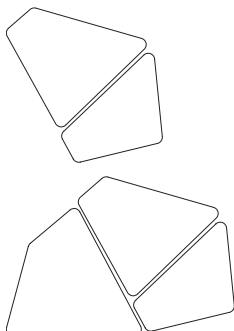
Small Asymmetrical Table



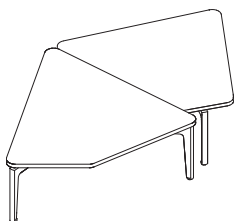
Medium Asymmetrical Table



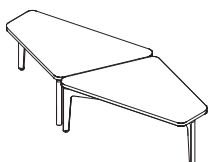
Large Asymmetrical Table

Application Topics

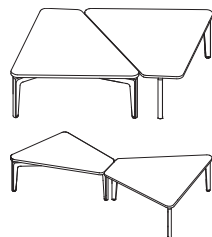
Asymmetrical Tables can be used separately or grouped together.



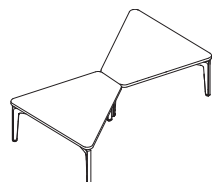
Large Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



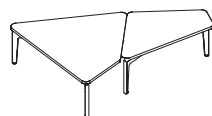
Small Asymmetrical Table with Small Asymmetrical Table shown above.



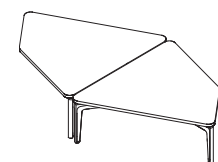
Small Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



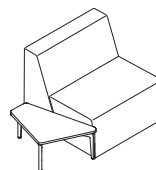
Medium Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Large Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Campfire Lounge shown above.

Surface Materials**Table tops**

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Glass
- Solid surface

Base

- Paint

Dimensions

► Page 468

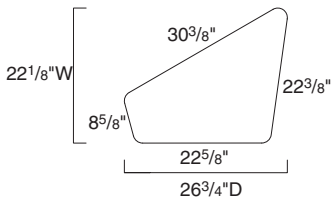
Dimensions

Asymmetrical

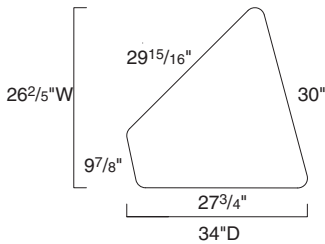
Features	Overall		
	Depth	Width	Height

Asymmetrical Tables

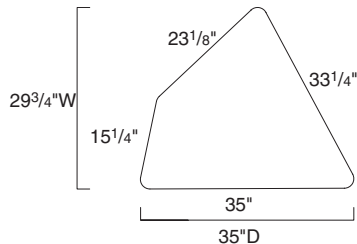
Small			
	26 ³ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₈ "	13"
Medium			
	34"	26 ² / ₅ "	13"
Large			
	35"	29 ³ / ₄ "	13"



Small Asymmetrical Table



Medium Asymmetrical Table



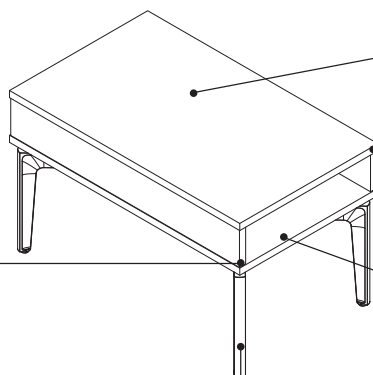
Large Asymmetrical Table

Box Top Tables

Box Top Tables are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer with painted metal accents; location varies by table. The metal accent panel is available with or without a design.

► Specifying pages, 490-492

Case of Box Top Tables are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

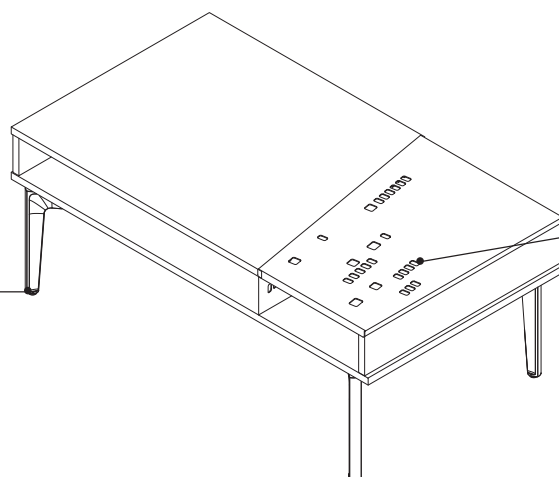


The 25"D and 30"D Box Top Tables have a metal accent panel inside the case. It is available with or without a design.

Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.



All Bassline tables have leveling glides with $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

Box Top Coffee Table features a metal accent panel on the top and inside for visual interest (shown with optional design).

Actual Dimensions

Box Top Tables

Depth 25" or 30"

Width 18"

Height 18" or 23"

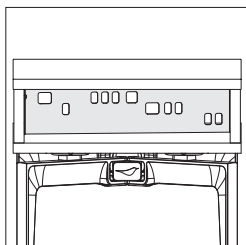
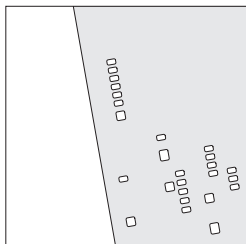
Box Top Coffee Table

Depth 25"

Width 54"

Height 18"

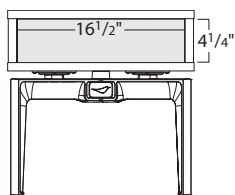
Product Details



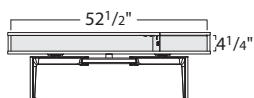
Box Top Tables have a standard metal accent panel that can be specified with or without a cut out design.

If the cut out design is specified, it will be applied to the metal accent panel.

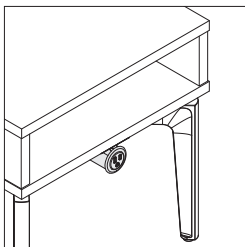
Paint for metal accent panel and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.



18"H Box Top Table opening



Box Top Coffee Table opening



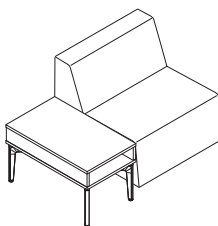
Round and module power available for Box Top Tables.

► See page 502

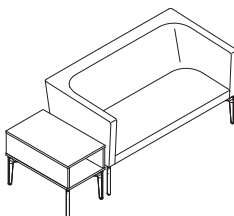
Box Top Tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

► See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Application Topics



30"D Box Top Tables align with Campfire Lounge.



25"D Box Top Tables align with the Freestanding Bivi Rumble Seat.

Surface Materials

Table tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer

Base

- Paint

Metal accent panel

- Paint

Storage

Bassline Storage is free-standing storage pieces that can also be used to divide spaces.
► Specifying pages, 494–496

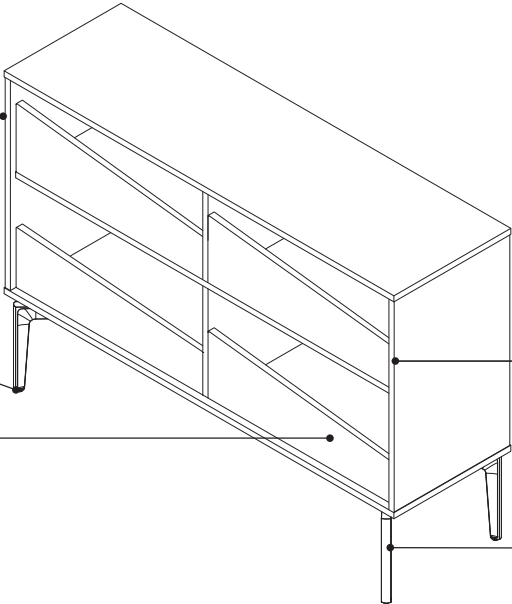
Storage cases are available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer with painted metal accent panels.

Storage is standard as one sided. A YinYang configuration is available to create openings on both sides for shared storage.

Case sides are 3/4" thick.

Leveling glides have a 1/2" adjustability range to install on uneven floors.

Accent panels are available in various configurations.

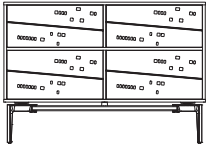


Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer cases have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is 12 1/4".

Actual Dimensions	
Standing Storage	
Depth	18"
Width	60"
Height	42"
Credenza	
Depth	18"
Width	60"
Height	28 1/2"

Product Details



Metal accent panels and sliding doors are available with or without a cut out design. Design shown on Standing Storage with full back.

If the cut out design is specified, it will be applied to the metal accent panel. If design cut out is desired on sliding doors, select doors with design.

Paint for metal accent panel and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.

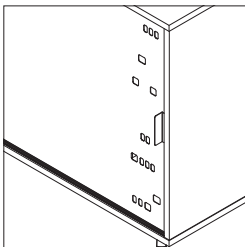
One Sided



Yin Yang

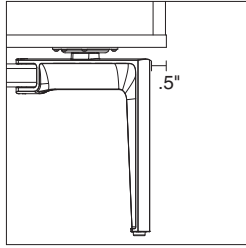


Both Credenza and Standing Storage can be one sided or YinYang to allow for access on both sides.

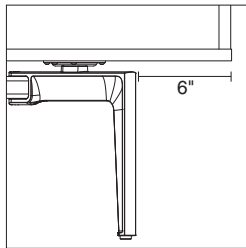


Sliding doors are an option on full back storage only.

Sliding doors are not available on full back units with the design cut out that are installed yin yang to prevent injury.



Flush



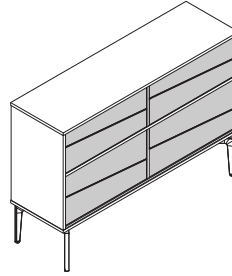
Inset

Credenza and Standing Storage legs can be specified in either flush or inset.

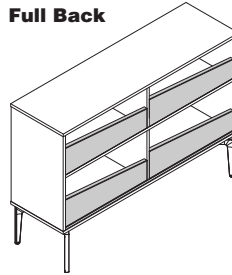
Inset legs are defaulted on the Credenza for a residential aesthetic.

Flush legs are defaulted on the Standing Storage for a clean aesthetic.

When storage units are being used together, option the legs the same for both units.

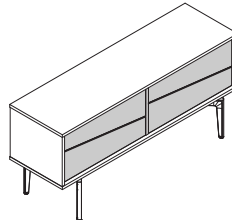


Full Back

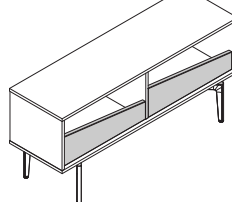


Half Back

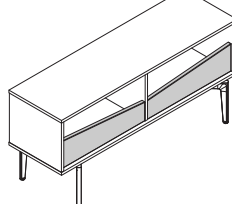
Accent panel configurations for the Standing Height Storage can be specified in two different configurations.



Full Back

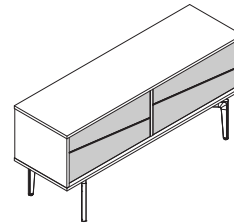


Half Back

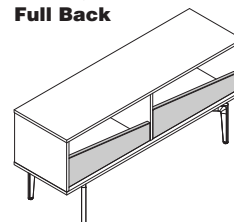


Meet Me In The Middle Accent panel configurations for the Credenza can be specified in three different configurations.

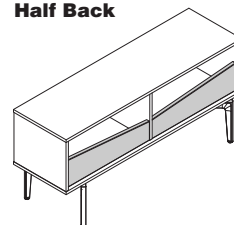
Weight capacity is 50 pounds per opening and 200 pounds on top.



Full Back



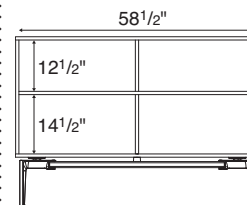
Half Back



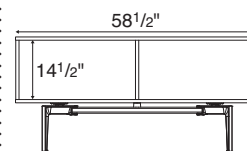
Meet Me In The Middle Accent panel configurations for the Credenza can be specified in three different configurations.

Weight capacity is 50 pounds per opening and 200 pounds on top.

Dimensions

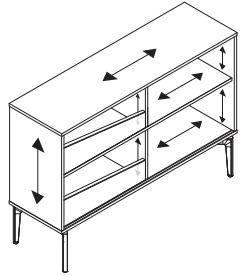


Standing Storage



Credenza

Grain Direction



Laminate and wood grain direction for Standing Storage and Credenza are shown above.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer

Base

- Paint

Sliding Doors

- Paint

Metal accent panel

- Paint

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: Paint for the accent panels and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.

Bench Seating

Built on the same base as Bassline tables, Benches act as seating, ottomans, or side tables. They are available in One Seat or Two Seat configurations.

Overall height is 17¹/₄" including the legs and seat.
► Specifying pages, 500-501

Side table corners are rounded.

Side table has a table top thickness of 3/4" and is available as an option on the One Seat Bench.

Contrasting stitching is optional on solid seat(s).

Diagonal stitching is in the center of the seat.

Bench seating has a decorative pull in the middle of the seat upholstery.

Product Details



Solid Seat



Multicolor Seat

One Seat Bench and One Seat Bench with Table are available with a solid color seat or multicolor seat.
Tip: Multicolor seat must be in the same fabric family.



Solid Non-Contrasting Seat



Solid Contrasting Seat



One Solid Seat, One Multicolor Seat



Multicolor, Non-Contrasting Seats



Multicolor, Contrasting Seats

Two Seat Bench available as solid non-contrasting, solid contrasting, multicolor non-contrasting, multicolor contrasting, and one solid and one contrasting.
Tip: Multicolor seats must be from the same color family.

Actual Dimensions

One Seat Bench

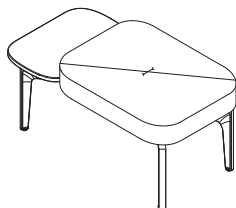
Depth	18"
Width	24"
Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "

One Seat Bench with Side Table

Depth	18"
Width	36"
Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "

Two Seat Bench

Depth	18"
Width	48"
Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "



Side table is available as an option on One Seat Bench. Side table is assembled on the right.

When ordering multi-color upholstery on a One Seat Bench with a side table, keep in mind where your color choices will be in regards to the seat front/seat back.

Surface Materials

Seat

- Fabric

Contrasting Thread

- UB01 Charcoal
- UB02 Ash
- UB03 Powder Blue
- UB04 Evergreen
- UB05 Bright Red

Base

- Paint

Side table (optional)

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood

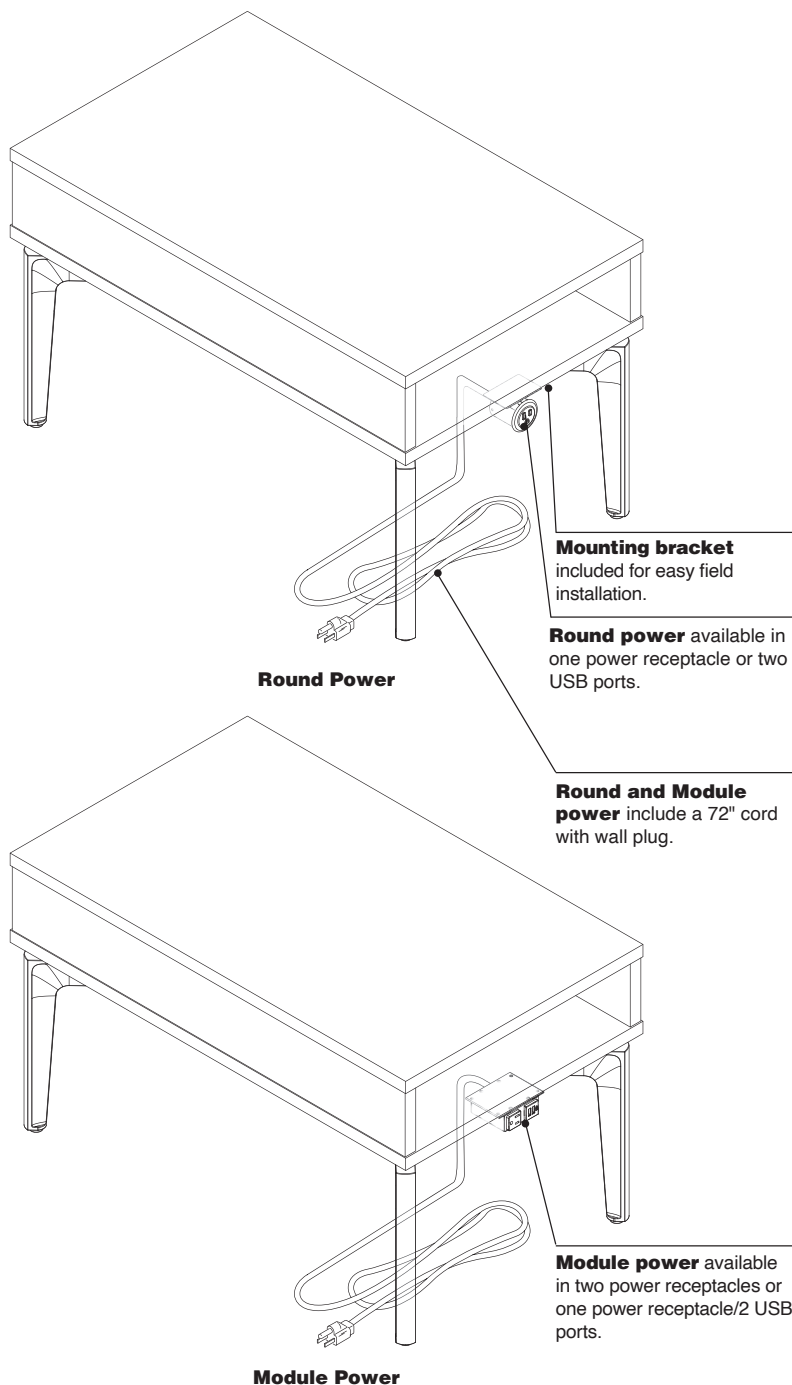
Power

Round and Module power facilitate function and accessibility by bringing the power to the user.

Round power available in plastic colors to coordinate or accent in a space.

Module power available in black plastic only.
 ▶ Specifying, page 502

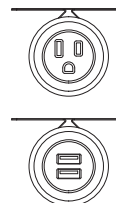
Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.



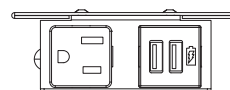
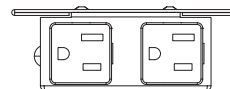
Product Details

Round or Module power have been tested and approved for use with the Box Top Table, **TSBLNTBX**.

Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.



Round power is available with one power receptacle or 2 USB ports.



Module power is available with two power receptacles or one power receptacle/2 USB ports.

Round and Module power include a 72" cord with wall plug.

Wiring and Cabling

Round power features one simplex 15-amp spill proof receptacle.

Module power features two simplex 15-amp receptacles.

Round power has optional dual USB ports and offers 2-amps per port. Module power has optional dual USB ports in place of one receptacle.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Surface Materials

Round Power

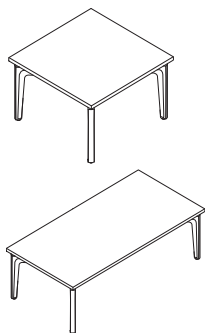
- 5U23 Blue Jay
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6337 Element
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Module Power

- 6000 Black

Bracket

- 7360 Merle



Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the legs and table top.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 463
- ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
 - 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
 - Base: paint price group 1
 - Glides
 - Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Corner type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Laminate color number for table top
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 18⁷/₈"D x 18⁷/₈"W • 20"D x 36"W • 28³/₄"D x 28³/₄"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28³/₄"D x 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.
Corner Type	• Rounded corners • Square corners	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rounded corners</i> . Specify with <i>square corners</i> .

Surface Materials	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 97	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$106	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$573	Specify wood color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$596	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$596	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$632	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$622	Specify wood color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$645	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$645	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$686	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$713	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$670	Specify wood color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$698	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$698	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$737	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$770	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► **Options, continued on next page**

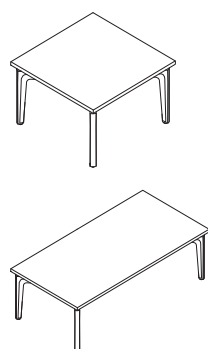
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 765	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 797	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 797	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 841	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 876	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$1070	Specify glass color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1884	Specify glass color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$1893	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2074	Specify glass color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$2284	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$1829	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$2344	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$2350	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2723	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$2764	Specify solid surface color number.
Base			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Glass and solid surface are only available with rounded corners.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRS	18 ⁷ / ₈ " 18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$ 927
	20" 36"	\$ 963
	28 ³ / ₄ " 28 ³ / ₄ "	\$ 963
	24" 54"	\$1020
	28 ³ / ₄ " 60"	\$1062

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Round Tables



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 463	• ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

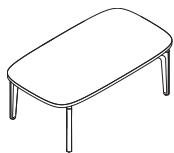
	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25" diameter • 39" diameter	Prices below Prices below	Specify size. Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Wood group 2 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Wood group 3 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Glass – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Solid surface – 25" diameter – 39" diameter	+\$ 97 +\$ 105 See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate +\$ 573 +\$ 622 +\$ 622 +\$ 675 +\$ 670 +\$ 727 No cost +\$ 765 +\$ 829 +\$1075 +\$1167 +\$1829 +\$1889	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify glass color number. Specify glass color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number.
	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 52 +\$ 105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Diameter	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRD	25"	\$ 927
	39"	\$1005



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 463

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for table top
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

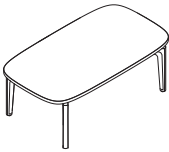
	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 105	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Wood group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 631	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 664	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 692	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 683	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 719	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 747	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 736	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 775	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 840	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 884	Specify full-fill finish number.	
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Glass			
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1468	Specify glass color number.	
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2272	Specify glass color number.	
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2391	Specify glass color number.	
• Solid surface			
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$2046	Specify solid surface color number.	
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2671	Specify solid surface color number.	
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2758	Specify solid surface color number.	
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

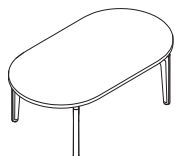


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
TSBLNTOV	20"	36"	\$1020
	24"	54"	\$1073
	28¾"	60"	\$1117


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 463

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for table top
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

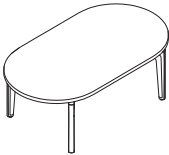
	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 105	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Wood group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 631	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 664	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 692	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 683	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 719	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 747	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 736	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 775	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 840	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 884	Specify full-fill finish number.	
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Glass			
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1468	Specify glass color number.	
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2272	Specify glass color number.	
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2391	Specify glass color number.	
• Solid surface			
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$2046	Specify solid surface color number.	
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2671	Specify solid surface color number.	
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2758	Specify solid surface color number.	
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
TSBLNTRT	20"	36"	\$1020
	24"	54"	\$1073
	28¾"	60"	\$1117


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base-Only Tables

Tip: Base-Only Tables are only four leg tables.

Tip: Base-Only Tables have one additional size (22"D x 44"W) for rectangular, oval, and racetrack shapes as compared to the standard tables.

Tip: The platform acts as a shadow underneath your custom top and is 4" less than the standard sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 464 • ¾" black Low-Pressure Laminate platform with 3 mm edgeband • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Hook and loop fasteners • Hardware pack	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Square/Rectangular Tables		
• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices below	Specify size.
Round Tables		
• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
Oval Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Racetrack Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$105	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price

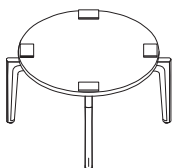
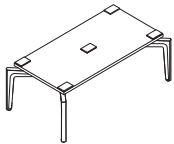
Square/Rectangular Tables

TSBLNBRSM	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$ 881
	28 ³ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	\$ 914
	20"	36"	\$ 914
	22"	44"	\$ 968
	24"	54"	\$ 992
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$1011

Round Tables

TSBLNBRDM	25"	N.A.	\$ 881
	39"	N.A.	\$ 956

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

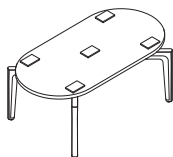
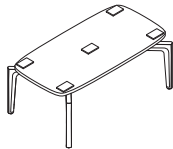
Style Number	Dimensions D W (Diameter for Round)	U.S. Base Price

Oval Tables

TSBLNBOVM	20" 36"	\$ 968
	22" 44"	\$1019
	24" 54"	\$1041
	28¾" 60"	\$1061

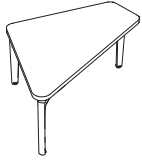
Racetrack Tables

TSBLNBRTM	20" 36"	\$ 968
	22" 44"	\$1019
	24" 54"	\$1041
	28¾" 60"	\$1061




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Asymmetrical Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 466

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for table top
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 98	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Large	+\$ 107	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 585	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 601	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 640	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– Small	+\$ 744	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 758	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 789	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– Small	+\$ 809	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 819	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 862	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 856	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Medium	+\$ 859	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Large	+\$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– Small	+\$1140	Specify glass color number.
	– Medium	+\$1142	Specify glass color number.
	– Large	+\$1250	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– Small	+\$1165	Specify solid surface color number.
	– Medium	+\$1203	Specify solid surface color number.
	– Large	+\$1277	Specify solid surface color number.
Base			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.

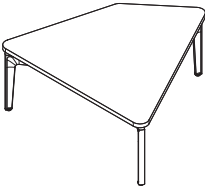
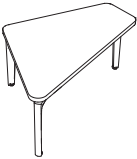


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the base and table top.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Small Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGS	\$ 950

Medium Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGM	\$ 981

Large Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGL	\$1043



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Box Top Tables



Tip: Overall table width is 18".

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 470 • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Paint color number for metal accent panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size		
• 25"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 25"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 30"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 30"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 123	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 774	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 828	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 828	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 860	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 950	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1021	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1021	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$1057	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$1037	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1110	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1110	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$1155	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 950	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1021	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1021	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$1057	Specify full-fill finish number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$105	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design	No cost	Specify <i>with no design</i> .
	• With design	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with design</i> .
Related Products	• Power		► Page 502

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	H	
TSBLNTBX	25"	18"	\$1075
	25"	23"	\$1120
	30"	18"	\$1120
	30"	23"	\$1188



18"H Box Top Table



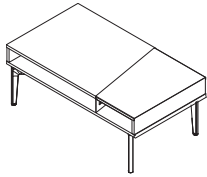
23"H Box Top Table

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Box Top Coffee Table



► Need help?
Product details,
page 470

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panel: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for table top
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Paint color number for metal accent panel
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Overall table height is 18" including the base and table top.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 135	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	+\$1477	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$1817	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1982	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1817	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	• No design	No cost	Specify <i>with no design</i> .
	• With design	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with design</i> .

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
25"	54"	18"	TSBLNTBXC	\$1312



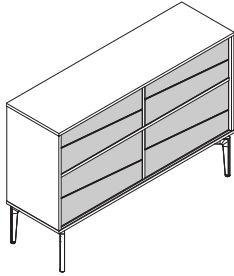
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standing Storage



Tip: Full back Standing Storage shown.

Tip: Leg type will default to flush for Standing Storage.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 472
- Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panels: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel
 - 7 Options, if selected
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	• One sided • Yin yang	No cost No cost	Specify with one sided panel position. Specify with yin yang panel position.
Leg Type	• Inset • Flush	No cost No cost	Specify with inset leg type. Specify with flush leg type.

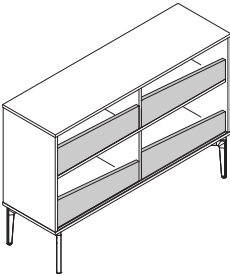
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 307 See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate +\$1839 +\$2262 +\$2463 No cost +\$2262	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 52 +\$ 105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 52 +\$ 105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design • With design	No cost +\$ 34	Specify with no design. Specify with design.
Sliding Doors	• No doors • Doors without design • Doors with design	No cost +\$ 822 +\$ 857	Specify with no doors. Specify with doors without design. Specify with doors and design.
	Paint on sliding doors, if selected • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 52 +\$ 105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

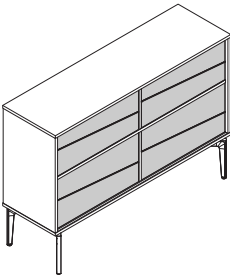
Half Back

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS2	\$2802
.	.	.	.	.



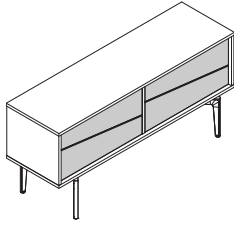
Full Back

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS1	\$2939
.	.	.	.	.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Credenza



Tip: Full back Credenza shown.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 472

Standard Includes

- Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panels: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel
 - 7 Options, if selected
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	• One sided • Yin yang	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with one sided panel position</i> . Specify <i>with Yin yang panel position</i> .
Leg Type	• Inset • Flush	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with inset leg type</i> . Specify <i>with flush leg type</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 208	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	+\$1240	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$1526	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1663	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1526	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	Metal Accent Panel Design		
	• No design • With design	No cost +\$ 34	Specify <i>with no design</i> . Specify <i>with design</i> .
	Sliding Doors		
	• No doors	No cost	Specify <i>with no doors</i> .
	• Doors without design	+\$ 412	Specify <i>with doors without design</i> .
	• Doors with design	+\$ 446	Specify <i>with doors and design</i> .
	Paint on sliding doors, if selected		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

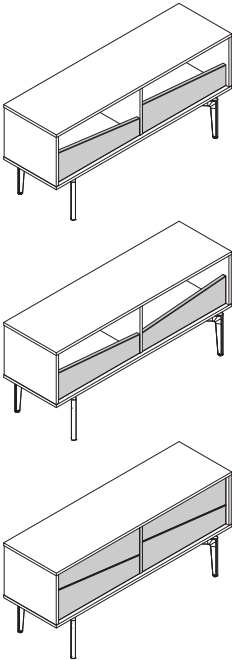
Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC2	\$1916
•	•	•	•	•

Half Back

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC2	\$1916
•	•	•	•	•

Meet Me In The Middle

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC3	\$1916
•	•	•	•	•

Full Back

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC1	\$1981
•	•	•	•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

One Seat Bench



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multicolor.



Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 474
- Upholstered seat: fabric price group 1
- Base: paint price group 1
- Side table, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Fabric color number for seat
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side table, if selected
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Solid seat	No cost	Specify solid seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor seat	+\$ 70	Specify multicolor seat color scheme.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Solid seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$171	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+\$268	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather	+\$282	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 55	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 569.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 55	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 569.
	Multicolor seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$102	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$268	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$412	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$480	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+\$536	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather	+\$564	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 55	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 569.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 55	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 569.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$105	Specify paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

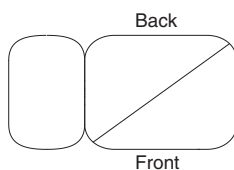
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Laminate side table		
• Low-Pressure Laminate	No cost	Specify Low-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$111	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer side table		
• Wood group 1	+\$674	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+\$730	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$778	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$856	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> Specify full-finish color number.
Thread Color Scheme		
• Non-contrasting	No cost	Specify with <i>non-contrasting</i> .
• Contrasting	+\$ 35	Specify with <i>contrasting</i> and select thread color number.
Side Table		
• No table	No cost	Specify <i>without table</i> .
• With table	+\$174	Specify <i>with table</i> .

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimension			• U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
Solid Seat				
TSBLNS1	18"	24"	17¼"	\$998
•	•	•	•	•

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Tip: Side table is always installed on the right side of the bench.

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.

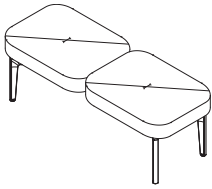
Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid seats.

**For Canadian Pricing**

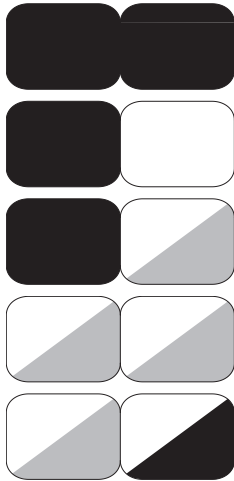
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two Seat Bench



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multi-color.



Tip: Contrasting solid seats can have contrasting color from two different fabric families. (For example, 5H16 specified on left from Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex and 5F16 specified on right from Buzz2.)

Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)

Tip: Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) will only be charged once per style and not per seat. If seats are contrasting, you will get charged for either (COM) or (COL), but not both.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 474

- Two upholstered seats: fabric price group 1
- Base: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Fabric color number for seats
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Solid, non-contrasting seats	No cost	Specify solid non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	• Solid, contrasting seats	+\$ 35	Specify solid contrasting seat color scheme.
	• One solid seat, one multicolor seat	+\$ 69	Specify one solid, one multicolor seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor, non-contrasting seats	+\$140	Specify multicolor non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor, contrasting seats	+\$140	Specify multicolor contrasting seat color scheme.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Solid seat		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Steelcase leather • Elmosoft leather • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost +\$ 17 per seat +\$ 37 per seat +\$ 51 per seat +\$ 68 per seat +\$ 98 per seat +\$134 per seat +\$171 per seat +\$206 per seat +\$240 per seat +\$268 per seat +\$282 per seat +\$ 55 +\$ 55	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 569. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 569
	Multicolor seat		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Steelcase leather • Elmosoft leather • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost +\$ 34 per seat +\$ 74 per seat +\$102 per seat +\$136 per seat +\$196 per seat +\$268 per seat +\$342 per seat +\$412 per seat +\$480 per seat +\$536 per seat +\$564 per seat +\$ 55 +\$ 55	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 569. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 569.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 52 +\$105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

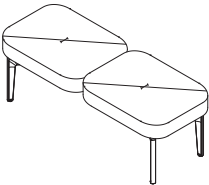
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Thread Color Scheme	• Non-contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +\$35 per seat	Specify <i>with non-contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> and select thread color number.

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid non-contrasting.

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.

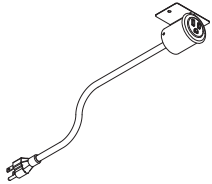


Specification Information				
• Style Number	• Dimension			• U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
TSBLNS2	18"	48"	17¼"	\$1699


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power

Round



Tip: Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes in the front and back undersides of the table to accommodate power.

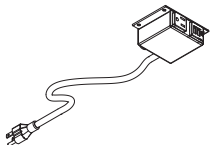
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 476 - One simplex spill proof receptacle: plastic - Bracket: 7360 Merle 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug - Cable management twist tie - Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Schematic 1 Power 2 USB	No cost +\$106	Specify with 1 power. Specify with 2 USB.
Related Products Box Top Tables		► Page 490

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNPRND	\$140

Module



Tip: Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 476 - Two simplex receptacles: 6000 Black - Bracket: 7360 Merle 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug - Cable management twist tie - Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Schematic 2 Power 1 Power, 2 USB	No cost +\$106	Specify with 2 power. Specify with 1 power, 2 USB.
Related Products Box Top Tables		► Page 490

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNPMOD	\$154



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Turnstone Campfire

Tip: To see the rest of the Campfire Collection including Campfire Lounge, Pouf, Ottoman, and Wedges, please refer to the Seating Specification Guide.

	504

Product Details

Big Table	506
Mobile Storage Cabinet	508
Paper Table and Personal Table	509
Skate Table and Slim Table	510
Big Lamp	512
Power	476

Big Tables

Big Tables	513
Big Tables with Trough	514
Big Tables with Grommets	515
Big Tables—Half Depth	516
Table Accessories	517
Mobile Storage Cabinets	518

Occasional Tables

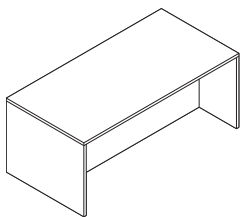
Paper Table and Accessories	519
Personal Table	521
Slim Table	522
Skate Table	524

Accessories

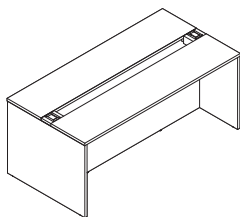
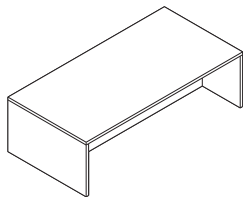
Big Lamp	525
Vertical Cord Cover	525
Receptacles	526

Statement of Line

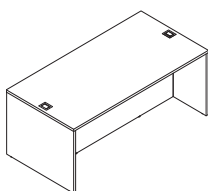
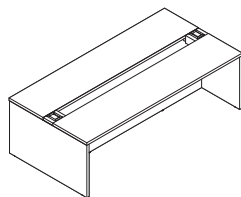
Big Tables



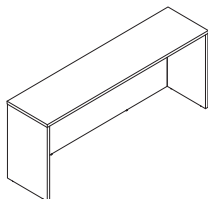
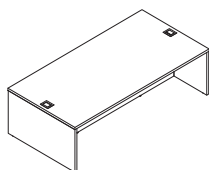
Big Tables
Understanding
▶ Page 506
Specifying
▶ Page 513



Big Tables with Trough
Understanding
▶ Page 506
Specifying
▶ Page 514



Big Tables with Grommets
Understanding
▶ Page 506
Specifying
▶ Page 515



Big Tables — Half Depth
Understanding
▶ Page 506
Specifying
▶ Page 516

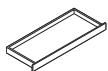
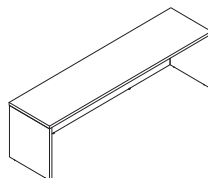
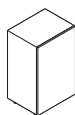


Table Drawer
Understanding
▶ Page 506
Specifying
▶ Page 517



Center Rail
Understanding
▶ Page 507
Specifying
▶ Page 517



Mobile Storage Cabinets
Understanding
▶ Page 508
Specifying
▶ Page 518

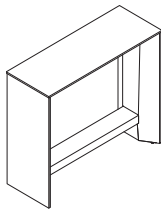
Occasional Tables



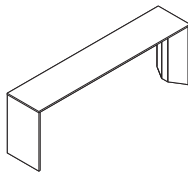
Paper Table
Understanding
▶ Page 509
Specifying
▶ Page 519



Personal Table
Understanding
▶ Page 509
Specifying
▶ Page 521



**Standing Height
Slim Table**
Understanding
▶ Page 510
Specifying
▶ Page 522

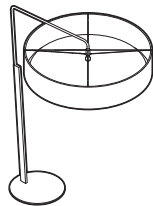


Slim Table
Understanding
▶ Page 510
Specifying
▶ Page 523



Skate Table
Understanding
▶ Page 510
Specifying
▶ Page 524

Accessories



Big Lamp
Understanding
▶ Page 512
Specifying
▶ Page 525



Accessories
Understanding
▶ Page 507
Specifying
▶ Page 525

Big Table

Big Tables are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer. Table tops and end panels are 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick and center panel is 1" thick. Table top comes standard with two reinforcing channels built into the worksurface for added strength.

► Specifying, pages 513–516

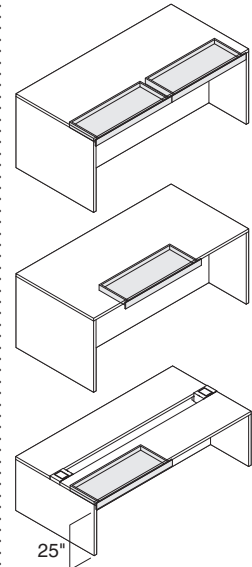
Big Tables are available at seating height of 28" high or standing height of 40" high.

Big Tables are available with an uninterrupted worksurface, uninterrupted worksurface with pop-up power, or Big Tables can be specified with a split worksurface top with a trough that runs down the center of the table.

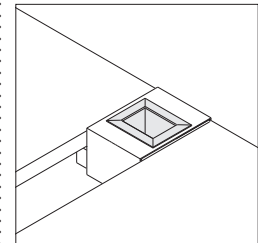
Big Table Half Depth comes as an uninterrupted worksurface, where the center panel is moved to the end. Half-depth tables are available in two heights like the other Big Tables.

Big Table Trough has a 10" depth, with a 6" open inside the split worksurface and 2" open each side underneath the Big Table worksurface.

Product Details



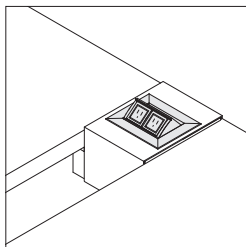
Low-Pressure Laminate Table Drawer is 3"D x 48"W, can be placed in three locations on either side of the Big Table and Big Table with Trough. Trough must be ordered separately. *Tip: When used on a 28"H Big Table knee clearance will be reduced by 3".*



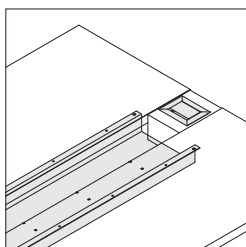
Flip grommets come standard on each end of Big Table with Trough when power is not optional.

Actual Dimensions

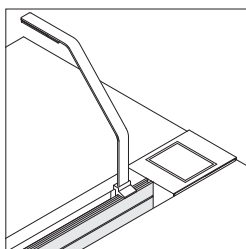
Depth	24" or 48"
Width	96"
Height	28" or 40"



Two Receptacles for power (TS4TPWR) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.

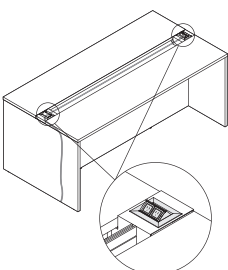


Big Table trough is a painted platinum open steel technology tray that allows for cable management. Either end of the trough comes standard with grommet that has a flip-top panel for access to route cables. Trough comes standard on split worksurface.

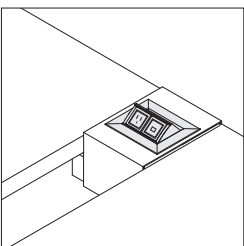


Optional anodized aluminum table Center Rail installs in the table trough and allows for SOTO rail accessories. Can be ordered separately.

Wiring and Cabling

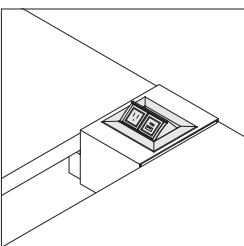


Dual power, data, and USB solutions are available as a standard option or field installed. 15-amp, one-circuit power solution with a 10' cord is standard. TS4TPWR, TS4TPWRD, and TS4TPWRUSB require one building outlet and provide four user outlets. When ordering data TS4TPWRD, user will get one outlet and one data opening on each end.

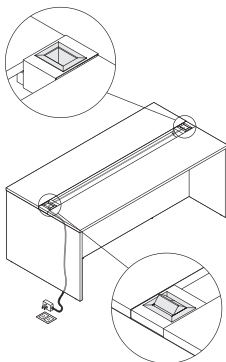


One receptacle and one data (TS4TPWRD) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.

Tip: Includes open data port. Communication voice/data jacks are customer provided.



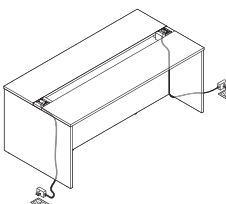
One receptable and one USB A+C (TS4TPWRUSB) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.



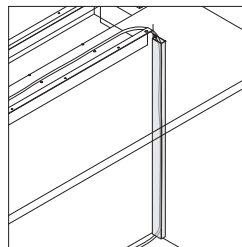
Single power, data, and USB solutions are also available for field installation. They replace one of the standard grommets. 15-amp, one-Circuit power solution with a 10' cord is standard. TS4TPWR1 and TS4TPWRD1 provide a lower cost solution that requires one building outlet and provides two user outlets. When ordering data TS4TPWRD1, user will get one outlet and one data opening.

Two receptacle (TS4TPWR1) replaces one of the standard grommets.

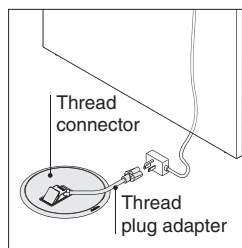
One receptacle/one data (TS4TPWRD1) replaces one of the standard grommets.



When using two single power, data, and USB solutions, a second building outlet is required.



Vertical Cord Covers (TS4TVWM28 and TS4TVWM40) come in two heights, 28"H and 40"H. Vertical Cord Covers are used to route electrical cords vertically on Big Table with Trough.



Thread Power Application

When using Thread power solutions in conjunction with Big Table power, please specify the following Thread power options to create a connection for Big Table power options to Thread power system:

- **Thread connector (PFLCNCTR)** Please note there are one-door and two-door options available.
 - **Thread plug adapter (PFLADPTR)** Thread plug adapter is needed to connect Big Table power plug to Thread power system.
- See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Big Table

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

Table Drawer

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Big Table Trough

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Electrical/communication components

- Paint

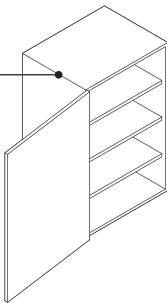
Vertical wire management

- Black plastic

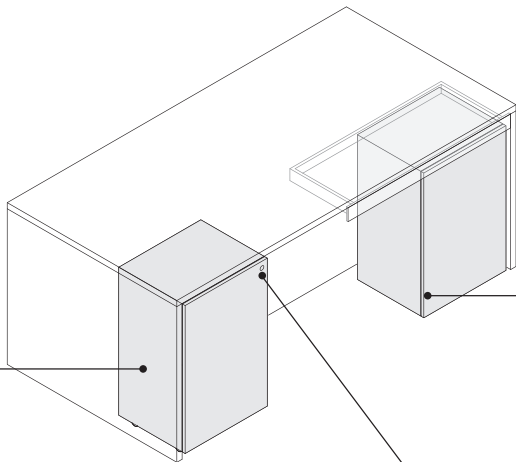
Mobile Storage Cabinet

Mobile Storage Cabinets are offered as left-hand or right-hand units in Low-Pressure Laminate with two adjustable shelves.

► Specifying, page 518



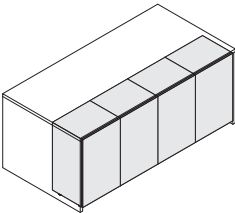
Storage Cabinets can be used with 40"H Big Tables and Big Tables with Trough or as freestanding storage units.



Mobile Storage Cabinets ship standard with casters. When Mobile Storage Cabinets are intended to be used underneath a Table Drawer, the glide option will need to be selected to provide enough clearance underneath the drawer.

Storage Cabinets have an optional front-removable lock.

Product Details



Up to four Mobile Storage Cabinets can fit up to four per side underneath a Big Table.

Cabinet Stop Brackets are available through Service Parts (TS4C025SR) to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Surface Materials

Mobile Storage Cabinets

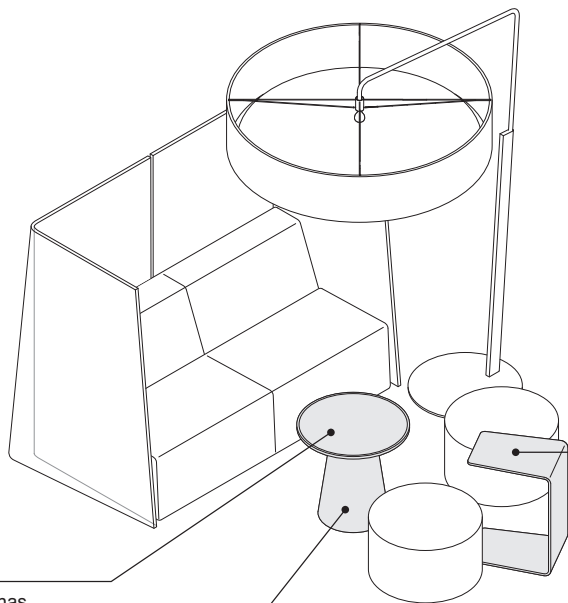
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18½"
Width	23"
Height (with casters)	38"
Height (with glides)	35"

Paper Table and Personal Table

Paper Table and
Personal Table



Paper Table has three top configurations:

- Paper (installed over steel table top tray)
- Glass (installed over steel table top tray)
- Steel table top tray

► Specifying, page 519

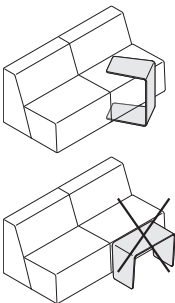
Paper Table is constructed with laminate base, plastic rotating table top, and steel table top tray.

Personal Table is made from bent poplar wood with a natural edge finish. It nests underneath Campfire Lounges and can be used for a writing surface or laptop.

Tip: The Personal Table is not intended to be sat or stood on.

► Specifying, page 521

Product Details



Personal Table is designed to be used in the vertical position only.

Surface Materials

Paper Table base

- High-Pressure Laminate
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2HAK Clear Oak

Paper Table rotating table top

- Plastic: arctic white

Paper Table top tray

- Steel: arctic white paint

Personal Table

- High-Pressure Laminate:
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2HAT Acacia
- Open Line laminate

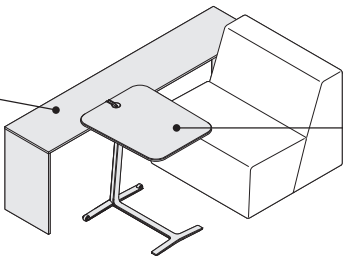
Actual Dimensions

	Personal Table	Paper Table
Depth	19½"	25"
Width	14"	25"
Height	26"	22½"

Skate Table and Slim Table

Slim Table serves as a functional anchor at a lounge setting, providing space definition, surface for piling, and distributing power for technology.

► Specifying, page 523

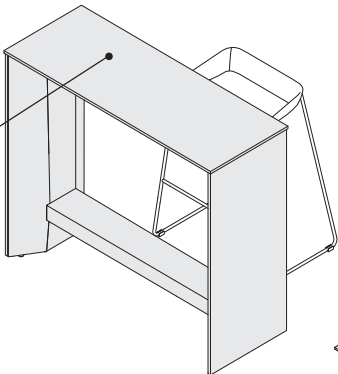


Skate Table is constructed of a painted steel base with 1/2" top in High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) or select veneers.

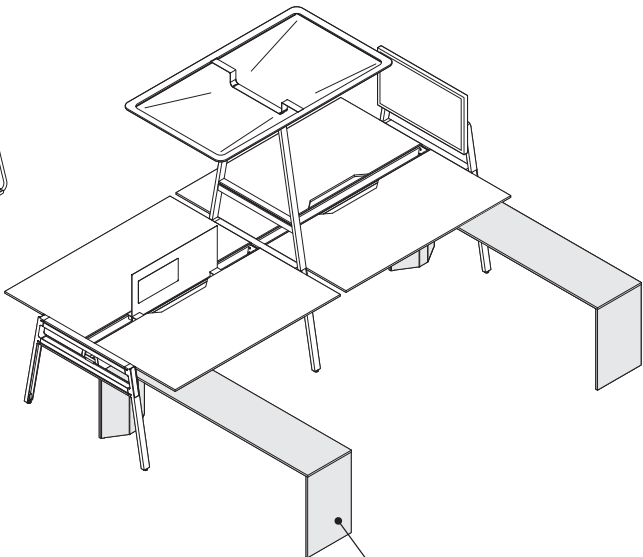
Tip: The Skate Table is not intended to be sat on or stood on, because of these limitations it might not be appropriate for education applications.

► Specifying, page 524

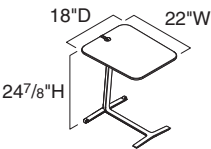
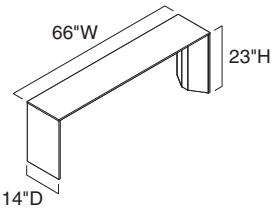
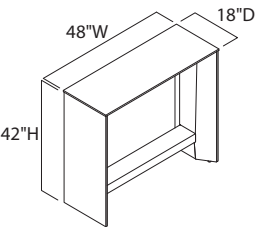
Standing Height Slim Table works in any environment: as a space divider, at the end of a bench run, in front of a meeting room, near a classroom, or as a stand-alone piece. Its shallow width maximizes available real estate.



Standing Height Slim Table is constructed of a painted steel frame with 1/2" top and side panels in Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), High-Pressure Laminate (HPL), or select veneers.



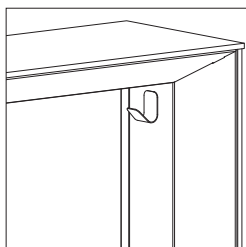
Slim Table is constructed of a painted steel frame with 1/2" top and side panels in Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), High-Pressure Laminate (HPL), or select veneers.



Actual Dimensions			
	Standing Height Slim Table	Slim Table	Skate Table
Depth	18"	14"	18"
Width	48" or 60"	66"	22"
Height	42"	23"	24 7/8"
Weight	109 lbs. or 121 lbs.	43 1/2 lbs.	10 1/2 lbs.

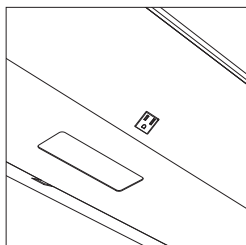
Product Details

Standing Height Slim Table serves as a short-term workstation and supports a breadth of applications.



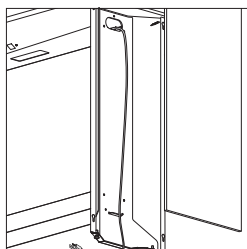
Standing Height Slim Table has built-in power on each side that keeps devices charged, and bag hooks provide a space for personal belongings.

The integrated footshelf facilitates a shift in weight for comfort and well-being, and can be specified with contrasting paint.

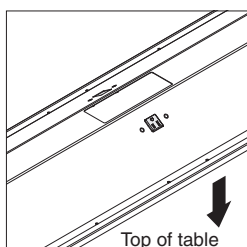


Standing Height Slim Table comes equipped with two receptacles in the middle of each side of the table, with various configurations available:

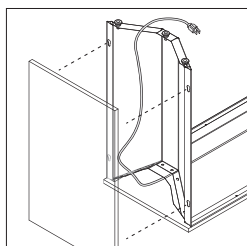
- Standard: two simplex receptacles
- Power + USB: one simplex receptacle and one simplex receptacle with two USB ports
- Power + USB-C: one simplex receptacle and one simplex receptacle with one USB C port



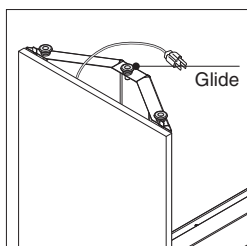
The power cord has approximately 66" (5½') of length from the bottom of the Standing Height Slim Table to reach a power outlet.



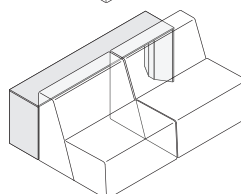
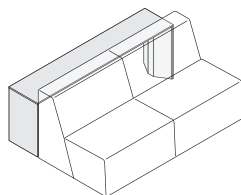
Slim Table comes equipped standard with two platinum simplex 15-amp power receptacles in the middle of each side of the table.



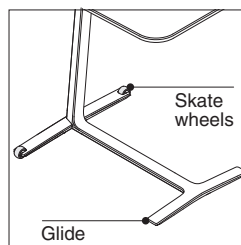
The power cord has 78" (6½ feet) of length from the bottom of the Slim Table to reach a power outlet.



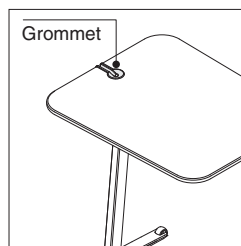
Glides are self leveling, three on either side of the Slim Table and are not adjustable.



The Slim Table's 66" width fits perfectly behind a Big Lounge or two Half Lounges.



Skate Table comes equipped with two hard plastic glides on the front of the table base, but also two skate wheels on the back of the table base for easy maneuvering.



Skate Table has a Merle plastic grommet to manage cords when powering technology.

Surface Materials

Slim Table

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

Skate Table

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer:
 - 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
 - 3P51 OP Planked Maple
 - 3P61 OP Planked Oak
 - 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Slim Table and Skate Table

- Paint

Standing Height Slim Table footshelf

- Paint

Skate Table grommet

- 6527 Merle

Footrest band

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6333 Picasso
- 6335 Wasabi
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

High-Pressure Laminate edge

- Plastic

Weight Capacities

Standing Height Slim Table: 240 pounds

Slim Table: 240 pounds

Skate Table: 40 pounds

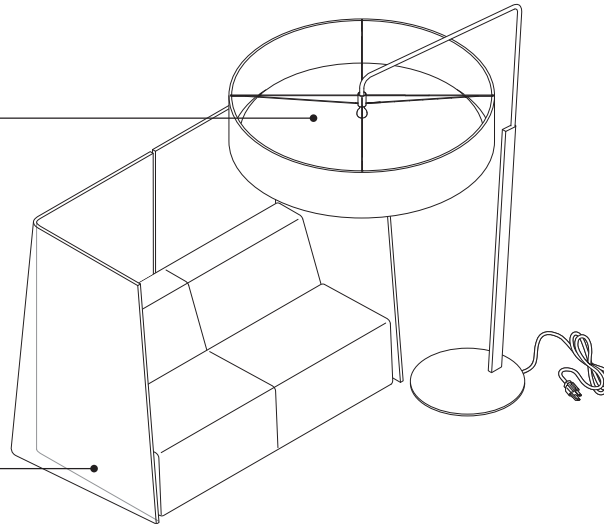
Big Lamp

Big Lamp has a painted steel base with fabric lamp shade and white diffuser. At a height of 7'9", the Big Lamp can be installed in a room with an 8' high ceiling or taller. 15-amp plug with 9' electrical cord and an on/off foot switch.

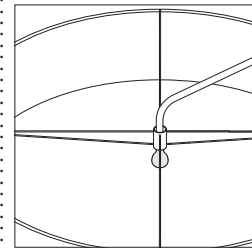
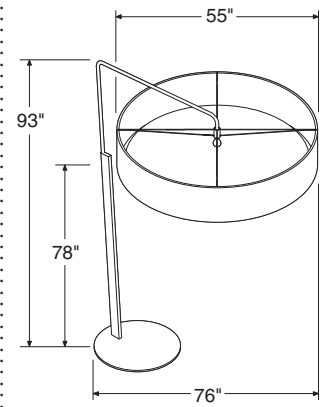
► Specifying, page 525

Tip: Consult local fire code authorities if a Big Lamp is placed near ceiling sprinkler system.

Screens are constructed with a steel frame and a mesh sock. Screens are handed. Right-hand and left-hand versions are available. ► See *Seating Specification Guide*.



Product Details



Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt 19 incandescent bulb or 15 watt BR30 LED flood bulb. A compact fluorescent bulb may be used as long as the overall length does not exceed 4⁷/₁₆".

Surface Materials

Big Lamp

- Painted steel base
- Fabric screen and white diffuser

Big Tables

Big Tables

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 506	• 1½"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number	
	• 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel	
	• 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Adjustable leveling glides	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.	
	• Shipped ready to assemble		

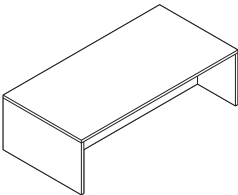
Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 872	+\$ 982	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panel	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood group 1	+\$2370	+\$2490	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$2810	+\$2948	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$3124	+\$3262	Specify wood color number.
Related Products	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 152		Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
	• Mobile Storage Cabinets			▶ Page 518
	• Table Drawer			▶ Page 517

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

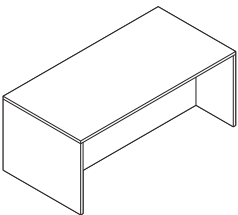
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
48"	96"	28"	TS4TL28	\$2909



48"	96"	40"	TS4TL40	\$3253



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Big Tables, continued

Big Tables with Trough

Tip: When using Thread solutions in conjunction with Big Table power options, please specify a Thread power adapter (PFLADPTR) and a Thread connector (PFLCNCTR).
 ▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 506	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Paint color number for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

Tip: Trough is 10" in diameter.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H 40"H	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		+\$ 741	+\$ 846
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		See information at left	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		See information at left	
• Open Line laminate		+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H
• Wood group 1		+\$2241	+\$2355
• Wood group 2		+\$2711	+\$2842
• Wood group 3		+\$3028	+\$3158
	Paint		
• Paint price group 1		No cost	
• Paint price group 2		+\$ 23	
• Paint price group 3		+\$ 35	
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 152	Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Receptacles	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+\$1086	Specify with 2 power receptacle and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+\$1086	Specify with 1 power/1 data receptacle and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 USB A+C at each end	+\$1248	Specify with 1 power/1 USB A+C and and specify paint color number.
Center Rail	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 413	Specify with center rail.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets • Table Drawer • Receptacles		▶ Page 518 ▶ Page 517 ▶ Page 526

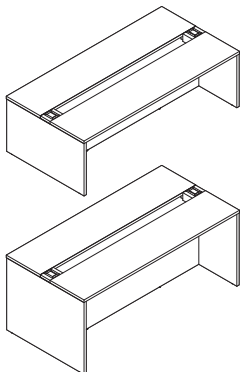
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Tip: For use in Chicago, use TS4TPWR1 or TS4TPWRD1 Pop-Up Power Receptacle and Data only.

Tip: For hardwire option, contact Specials.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base		
D W H	Number	Price		
48" 96" 28"	TS4TLT28	\$3489		
48" 96" 40"	TS4TLT40	\$3841		



Big Tables with Grommets

Tip: If power is desired, make sure to specify one of the receptacle options. The standard Big Table with Grommets comes with an insert to cover the cutout and does not provide power.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 506

- 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- Grommet on each end of trough: paint
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
 - 3 Paint color number for grommet
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

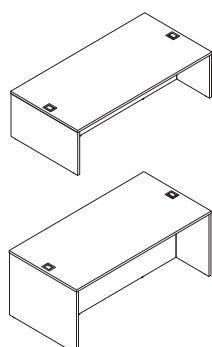
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 812	+\$ 919	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood group 1	+\$2311	+\$2426	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$2764	+\$2897	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$3079	+\$3211	Specify wood color number.
	Paint			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 35		Specify paint color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 152		Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Receptacles	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+\$1086		Specify with 2 power receptacle and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+\$1086		Specify with 1 power/1 data receptacle and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 USB A+C at each end	+\$1248		Specify with 1 power/1 USB A+C and and specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets			► Page 518
	• Table Drawer			► Page 517
	• Receptacles			► Page 526

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLP28	\$3196
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLP40	\$3544



Big Tables, continued

Big Tables—Half Depth

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 506	1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate - Adjustable leveling glides - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

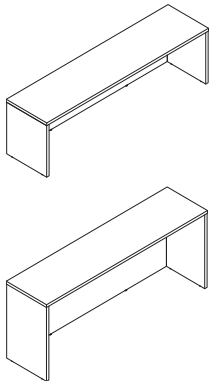
Tip: Big Tables—Half Depth use the center panel at the end (not in the center like the other Big Tables).

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

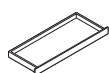
	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	+\$ 655 See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 730 See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	- Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	+\$2109 +\$2527 +\$2841	+\$2211 +\$2653 +\$2967	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 152		Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Related Products	- Mobile Storage Cabinets - Table Drawer - Receptacles			► Page 518 ► Page 517 ► Page 526

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	96"	28"	TS4TLH28	\$2394
24"	96"	40"	TS4TLH40	\$2907



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Table Drawer



Tip: If Mobile Storage Cabinet is used underneath a Table Drawer, Storage Cabinet will require the glide option instead of casters in order to clear the Table Drawers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 506 • Drawer: Low-Pressure Laminate • Black laminate drawer interior • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Related Products
• Big Table • Big Table with Trough

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
18"	46"	3"	TS4TLDRW	\$626

Center Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 507 • Rail: anodized aluminum • Attachment hardware	Style number

Related Products
• Big Table with Trough

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3 1/4"	80"	4 1/2"	TS4TRAIL	\$429



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Big Tables, continued

Mobile Storage Cabinets

Tip: Order a Cabinet Stop Bracket (TS4C025SR), available through Service Parts, to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

► Lock cylinders, page 572

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 508	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Storage Cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock • 9201 Polished Chrome • 9250 Ember Chrome	+\$165 +\$165	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome.
Glides • Glides	No cost	Specify with glides.
Related Products • Big Tables • Big Tables with Trough		► Page 513 ► Page 514

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

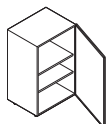
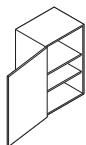
Storage Cabinets

Left-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSLH	\$1540

Right-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSRH	\$1540



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Paper Table and Accessories

Paper Table



Tip: If glass option is selected, standard stack of paper will be omitted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 509 • Table base: High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic rotating table top: arctic white • Steel table top tray: arctic white • Stack of paper: 44 sheets • Shipped assembled	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table base: – 2535 Virginia Walnut – 2536 Blackwood – 2538 Clear Walnut – 2HAK Clear Oak 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paper • Omit paper	–\$190	Specify <i>with omit paper</i> .
Glass • Glass	+\$ 27	Specify <i>with glass</i> .
Related Products • Paper • Glass		▶ See below ▶ Page 520

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
25"	25"	22½"	TS4TPT	\$1529

Paper



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 509 • Paper: 44 sheets per stack	Style number

Related Products
• Paper Table
▶ See above

Specification Information		
Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
TS4TPTP	1 stack	\$190
TS4TPTP4	4 stacks	\$385
TS4TPTP6	6 stacks	\$538



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Paper Table and Accessories, continued

Glass



Tip: Glass top can be used as a markerboard surface.

Standard IncludesRequired to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 509
- Tempered glass
- Style number

Related Products

- Paper Table
- Page 519

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS4TPTG	\$232



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Personal Table



Tip: The Personal Table is not intended for seating purposes, and has a load limit of 40 pounds.

Tip: When ordering Open Line laminate patterns, patterns will not align between tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 509	• Personal Table: High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table: 2535 Virginia Walnut 2730 Arctic White 2HAT Acacia 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top • Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
19 1/2"	14"	26"	TS4TWP	\$686

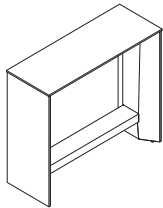


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Slim Table and Skate Table

Standing Height Slim Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 510 • ½" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame and footshelf: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Bag hook on inside of each leg frame • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Paint color number for footshelf 6 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

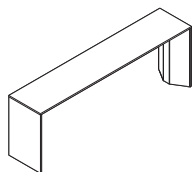
	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top and sides	48"W	60"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$416	+\$474	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	+\$713	+\$822	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$786	+\$895	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$856	+\$965	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)			
	• Plastic	No cost	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 80	+\$ 86	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$165	+\$181	Specify paint color number.	
Footshelf				
• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 74	+\$ 74	Specify paint color number.	
Power Schematic	• Two power	No cost	No cost	Specify <i>with 2 power</i> .
	• One power and one USB A+C	+\$206	+\$206	Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB A+C</i> .
	• One power and one USB C	+\$342	+\$342	Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB C</i> .

Specification Information				
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.		
D W H	Number	Base Price		
18" 48" 42"	TS4TPSTS48	\$2117		
18" 60" 42"	TS4TPSTS60	\$2401		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Slim Table



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 510	• 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$268	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.
	• Wood group 1	+\$584	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
Power Schematic	• Two power • One power and one USB A+C • One power and one USB C	No cost +\$206 +\$342	Specify <i>with 2 power</i> . Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB A+C</i> . Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB C</i> .
Related Products	• Big Lounge • Half Lounge • Footrest		▶ See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14"	66"	23"	TS4TPST	\$1353



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Table and Skate Table, continued

Skate Table



Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 510 • 1/2" thick top and sides: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius edge band on top • Steel base: paint • Cord grommet: 6527 Merle • Glides: 6527 Merle • Skate wheels: 6527 Merle • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color number for steel base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 +\$141 • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$140 • Wood group 1 +\$140	- Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548. - Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only) • Plastic No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Base • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 No cost • Paint price group 3 +\$ 65	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Related Products • Big Lounge • Half Lounge • Slim Table • Footrest		► See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i>. ► Page 523 ► See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	22"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS4TST	\$683

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt A19 incandescent bulb. A compact fluorescent bulb can be used as long as the overall length does not exceed $4\frac{7}{16}$ ".

Vertical Cord Cover



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Receptacle: paint • Attachment hardware • 10' electrical cord	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Paint • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$23 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products • Big Table with Trough		▶ Page 514

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

▶ See Understanding page 506 to understand price differences between power options.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, Power on Each End

TS4TPWR	\$1129
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on Each End

TS4TPWRD	\$1129
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB A+C Port on Each End

TS4TPWRUSB	\$1296
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle on One End

TS4TPWR1	\$ 423
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on One End

TS4TPWRD1	\$ 423
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB A+C on One End

TS4TPWRUSB1	\$ 508
•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Accessories


Statement of Line 528

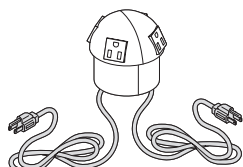

Product Details
Power and Communication Spheres and Ports 530


Specifying
Power and Communication Accessories
Power Sphere 532
Power and Communication Sphere 532
Oval Power and Communication Ports 533
Round Power and Communication Ports 533
Wire Manager 534
Wire Clips 534
Wire Guide Clips 534
Cable Tray 535
Cabling Components
Internode Cord and Cable Managers 536
Internode Harness Clips 536

Local electrical codes vary.
Consult a qualified electrical
contractor or engineer for
the proper installation of
electrical equipment.

Statement of Line

Power and Communication Accessories



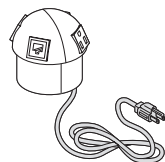
Power Sphere

Understanding

► Page 530

Specifying

► Page 532



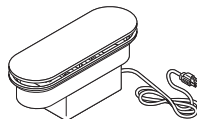
Power and Communication Sphere

Understanding

► Page 530

Specifying

► Page 532



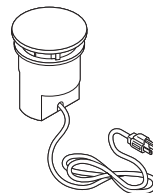
Oval Power and Communication Ports

Understanding

► Page 530

Specifying

► Page 533



Round Power and Communication Ports

Understanding

► Page 530

Specifying

► Page 533



Wire Manager

Understanding

► Page 530

Specifying

► Page 534



Wire Clips

Understanding

► Page 530

Specifying

► Page 534



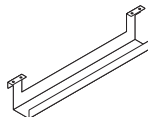
Wire Guide Clips

Understanding

► Page 530

Specifying

► Page 534



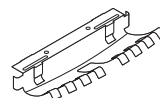
Cable Tray

Understanding

► Page 530

Specifying

► Page 535



Internode Cord and Cable Managers

Specifying

► Page 536



Internode Harness Clip

Specifying

► Page 536

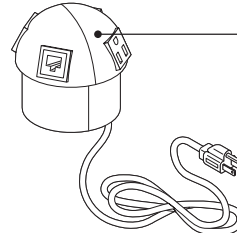
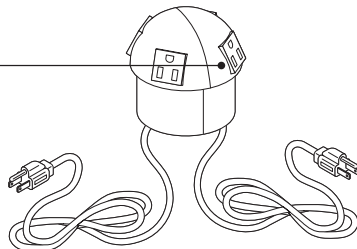
Power and Communication Spheres and Ports

Power and communication spheres and port

provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks.

Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug.

► Specifying, page 532

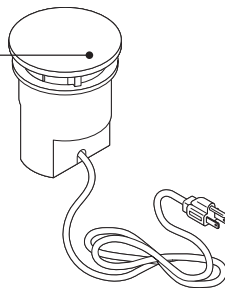


Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, face plates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.

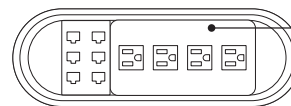
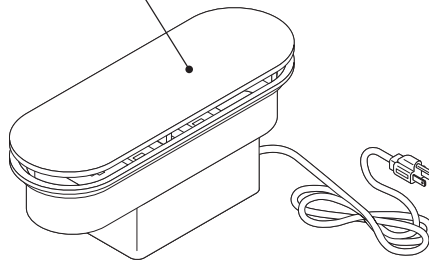
► Specifying, page 532

Oval and round power and communication ports have low-profile covers that are almost flush with worksurface.

► Specifying, page 533

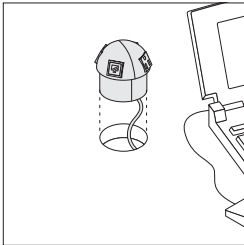


Round power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

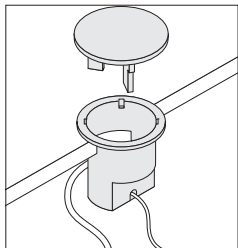


Oval power and communication port includes four outlets and can accommodate up to six voice/data jacks. Port ships with six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks.

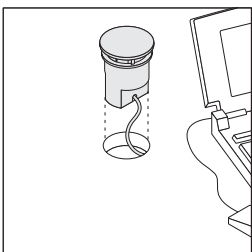
Product Details



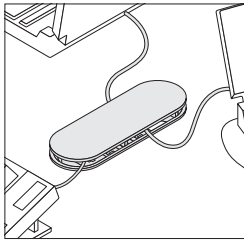
Power and communication spheres are field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate spheres, or use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



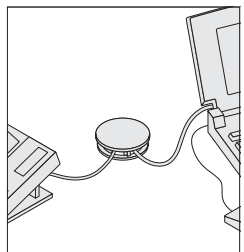
Oval and round power and communication ports contain an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



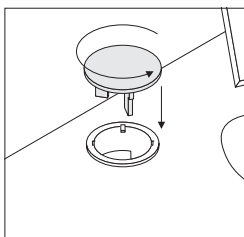
Round port is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate port, or use a 3½" diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



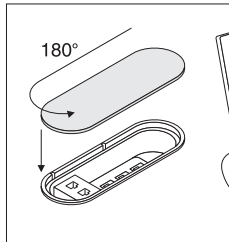
Oval port is ideal for use with conference tables or other installations requiring high-capacity power and communication. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole to accommodate oval ports in Convene tables.



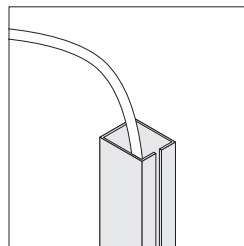
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.



Lid on oval port can drop down when not in use and conceal outlets. Turn lid 180° and push down so lid will be flush with housing.



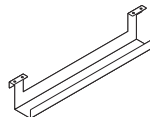
Wire manager is available to organize cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

► Page 534



Wire guide clip has an adhesive back to allow it to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords. Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

► Page 534



Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

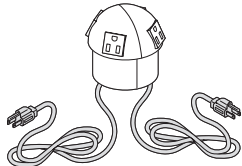
Surface Materials

Power spheres, power and communication spheres, and power and communication ports

- Black plastic only

Power and Communication Accessories

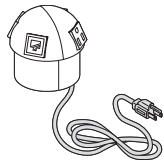
Power Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 530 • Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Four Electrical Outlets with 6' Power Cords				
3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB1	\$365
.	.	.	.	.

Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 530 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB3	\$365
.	.	.	.	.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

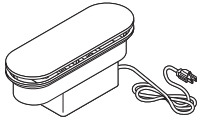


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Power and Communication Ports



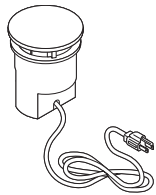
Tip: Port is field installed. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate oval port. Hole needed for oval port cannot be field cut.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 530	• Oval unit with four electrical outlets and circuit breaker: black plastic • Oval cap: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps • Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel • Six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks		1 Style number 2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel
	Specification Information		
	• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
• D W H	• Number	• Price	
• • •	• •	• •	
Oval Power and Communication Port			
12 ³ / ₈ "	3 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	PTRLGB1 \$798
•	•	•	• •
Decorative Metal Cap			
12 ³ / ₈ "	3 ⁷ / ₈ "	1/4"	PTRLGBCAP \$196
•	•	•	• •

Round Power and Communication Ports



Tip: Port is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate port. Or use a 3 1/2" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300



For Canadian Pricing

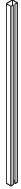
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 530	• Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks • Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel			1 Style number
				2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Round Power and Communication Port				
4¼"	4¼"	4⅝"	PTRSGB1	\$541
Decorative Metal Cap				
4½"	4¼"	¼"	PTRSGBCAP	\$101

Power and Communication Accessories, continued

Wire Manager



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 530		• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
• U.S.			• Price
1"	¾"	25"	AWVW
			\$22

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 531		Style number
• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws		
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
999CHT	\$106	

Wire Guide Clips **4/24**

Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

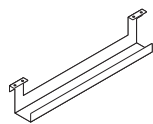
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 530		Style number
• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only		
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
32WCP 4/24	\$58	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Cable Tray



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 530	• Cable tray: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

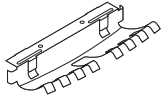
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	32"	5¼"	AWAA	\$106
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cabling Components

Internode Cord and Cable Managers



Tip: Use the cord and cable manager to manage a large volume of wires or to hold conduit, from power units and power channels, underneath Convene table tops.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
• Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four				Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3 1/2"	10"	1 3/4"	GFUCCM	\$199
•	•	•	•	•

Internode Harness Clips



Tip: Use the harness clip to route conduit, from power units and power channels, underneath Convene table tops.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
• Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only			Style number
Specification Information			
• Diameter	• Style	• U.S.	
•	Number	Price	
1 1/4"	GFUCMC	\$64	
•	•	•	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lighting

Shelf Light Comparison	538
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	540
Daisy Chaining	544
Specifying	
Standard Shelf Lights	545
LED Shelf Lights	546

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

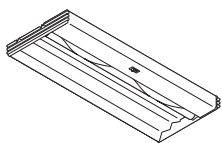
Shelf Light Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



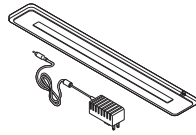
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	- Understanding ▶ Page 540 - Specifying ▶ Page 545
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W–17 Watts/1343 Lumens/79 Efficacy 37"W–25 Watts/2150 Lumens/86 Efficacy 49"W–32 Watts/2899 Lumens/90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.
	Understanding ▶ Page 542 Specifying ▶ Page 546
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts /522 Lumens/54 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard

► Specifying, page 545

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

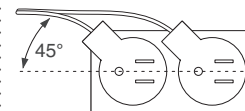
On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light.

Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

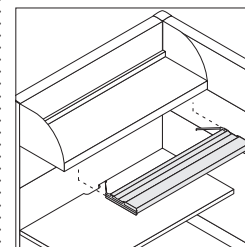


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

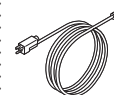
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



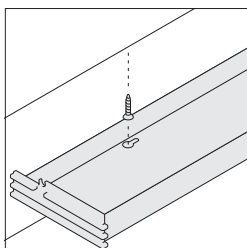
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

Standard

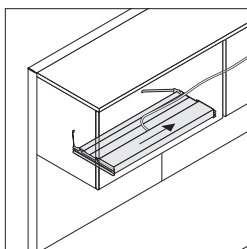
Depth	9 1/4" (235 mm)
Width	24 5/8", 36 5/8", or 48 5/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1 3/4" (44 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
► Page 544

Starter cord for Standard powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

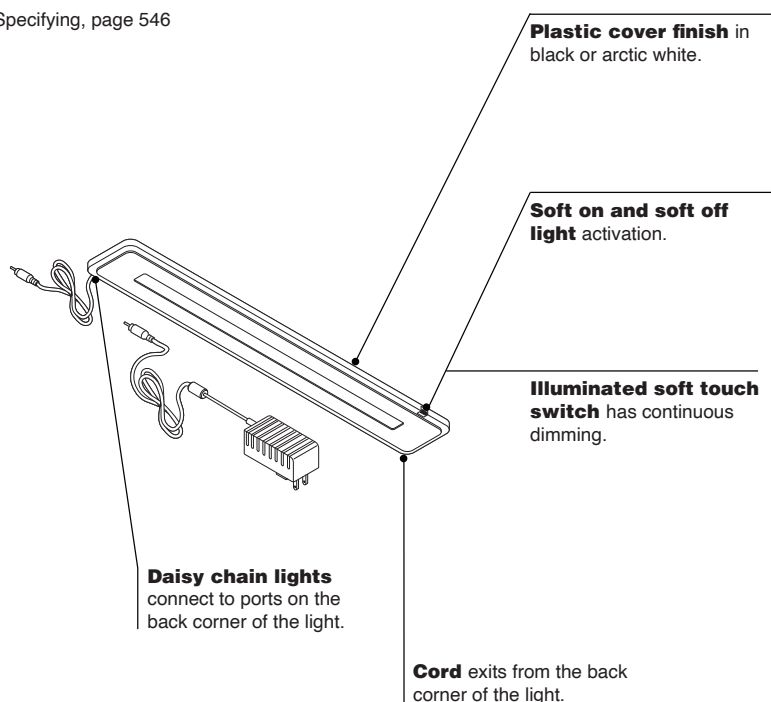
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

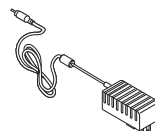
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 546

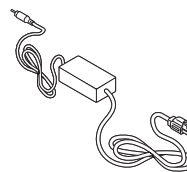


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



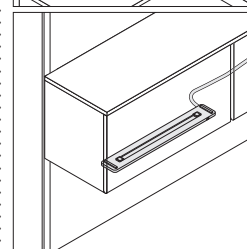
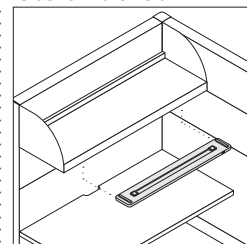
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



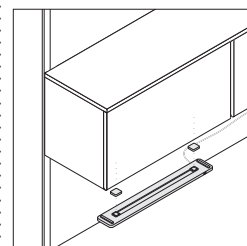
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13

Worksurface front

18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"

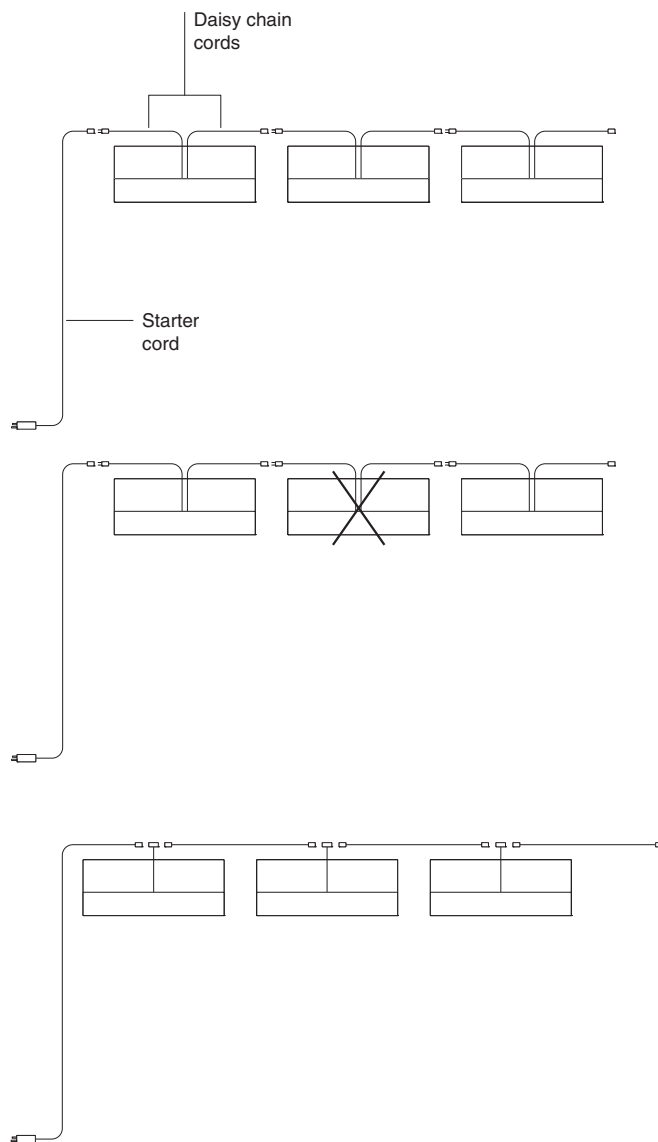
Daisy Chaining

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Standard Shelf Lights

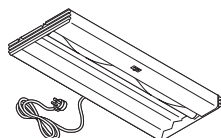
Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 544 for more information.

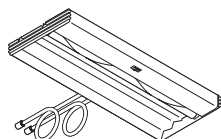
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

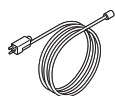
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
► See Related Products on next page.



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 540 - Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Painted light housing other than black	+\$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option - Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$625
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$662
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$716

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$722
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$759
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$813

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$680
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$717
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$771

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 86
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$516

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 542	- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover - Power supply with cord - Soft touch switch - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Universal magnetic mounting - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

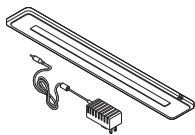
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$9	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

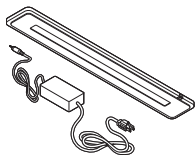
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$506
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.



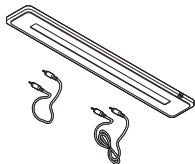
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$545
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$498
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	548
Veneer Cut Guidelines	555
Color Availability Matrices	556
Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Laminate Products	566
Edge Banding Color Default	568
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	569

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

► See *Wood Color Availability Matrix* on page 556 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Wood veneers and solid wood finishes will not be an exact match to woodgrain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

► Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 547 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-cut open-pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surface program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Laminate

► See *Laminate Color Availability Matrix* on page 561 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Verlay tables
- Currency
- Bassline Occasional Tables
- Bassline Box Top Tables
- Bassline Bench Seating (optional side table)
- Campfire Big Table
- Campfire Slim Table
- Campfire Skate Table
- Slim Leg HAD

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminates are not available for Verlay.

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro **E**

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

E = Established

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry E
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut*
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood E
2538	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple E
2714	Natural Walnut E
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut
* When blending laminate and veneer on the same unit, the Graphite Walnut laminate is Quarter Cut and matches Quarter Cut Graphite Walnut veneer.	

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement**
2UH6	Sheetrock
**2UH4 Cement has limited sizing availability, determined by product sizing and/or options. Rectangular tops with a width of 143" or greater and round tops with a diameter of 59" or greater are not available.	

Price Group 3

Applies to:	
• Verlay tables	
• Convence table tops	
• Currency	

Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

E = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Bassline Occasional Tables
- Bassline Box Top Tables
- Bassline Bench Seating (optional side table)
- Campfire Big Table
- Campfire Mobile Storage Cabinet
- Campfire Slim Table top and sides
- Campfire Skate Table
- Currency
- Slim Leg HAD

Fiber Laminate

2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL

Solid Laminate

247L	Black V2 LPL
2L30	Arctic White LPL
2L83	Seagull LPL
2L84	Milk LPL
2L85	Dune LPL
2LMG	Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate

24L0	Graphite Walnut LPL
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6	Blackwood LPL E
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL E
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09	Clear Maple LPL
2LAK	Clear Oak LPL
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL
2LAT	Acacia LPL
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL
2LWA	Grey Kingswood LPL
2LWB	Planked Walnut LPL
2LWD	Resolute Walnut LPL
2LWF	Smoked Walnut LPL
2LWG	Natural Recon LPL
2TL2	Fawn Cypress LPL

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Verlay tables
- Slim Leg HAD shrouds and cable tray

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238	Mocha
4239	Clay
4240	Chalk
4242	Milk
4710	Low Gloss Black
4843	Linen
4844	Glacier
4849	Vapor
4858	Seagull
4859	Silk
7190	Platinum Solid

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7237	Slate E
7238	Fieldstone
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7278	Dark Bronze
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835	Black
4700	Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4140	Arctic White Glass
4743	Mineral Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black

Textured Metallic Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241	Arctic White
7278	Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

0835	Black

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799	Platinum Metallic

Price Group 3

Applies to:

- Verlay tables

Accent Paint

1ATG	Rose Quartz
4AV3	Blue Jay
4AV4	Baltic
4AX1	Citron
4AY2	Chili
4AZ5	Marlin
4CL1	Dark Olivine
4CL2	Ice Blue
4CL3	Aura
4CL4	Sea Glass
4CL5	Light Matcha
4CL6	Terra
4CL7	Sandstone
4CL8	Smokey Plum
4CZ5	Honey
4CZ6	Lagoon
4CZ8	Light Peacock

Coatings

1ATT	Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20	Obsidian
4B22	Matte Brass
4B23	Burnished Bronze
4B24	Night Bronze
4B25	Matte Copper
4B26	Smoked Mica
4B29	Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Applies to:

- Campfire Big Table trough
- Slim Leg HAD shrouds and cable tray
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bassline Storage Bases
- Bassline Storage Sliding Doors
- Bassline Table Bases
- Bassline Metal Accent Panel
- Campfire Big Lamp base
- Campfire Big Table Power Receptacles
- Campfire Slim Table frame
- Campfire Skate Table base

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4700 Warm White

Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Applies to:

- Bassline Storage Bases
- Bassline Table Bases
- Campfire Big Lamp base
- Campfire Slim Table frame
- Campfire Standing Height Slim Table frame

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Perfect Match

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

- 4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bassline
 - Campfire
 - Currency
 - Verlay tables
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6034 Natural Cherry
 - 6036 Medium Cherry
 - 6037 Winter on Maple
 - 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
 - 6041 Natural Walnut **E**
 - 6052 Milk
 - 6053 Seagull
 - 61AA Persian Salt
 - 61AB Rose
 - 61AC Indigo
 - 61AD Green Citrine
 - 61AE Dark Olivine
 - 61AF Cloudy
 - 6213 Acacia
 - 6219 Clear Oak
 - 6231 Graphite Walnut*
 - 6237 Clear Maple*
 - 6242 Virginia Walnut
 - 6243 Blackwood **E**
 - 6245 Clear Walnut
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6271 Plywood
 - 6527 Merle
 - 6619 Ice
 - 6631 Cream **E**
 - 6635 Dawn
 - 6636 Mist
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6655 Warm White
 - 6695 Midnight
 - 6697 Fog
 - 6698 Fieldstone
 - 66WA Grey Kingswood
 - 66WB Planked Walnut
 - 66WD Resolute Walnut
 - 66WE Natural Recon
 - 66WF Smoked Walnut
 - 66WU Clay
 - 66WV Chalk
 - 6703 Ash Wenge
 - 6704 Storm Wenge
 - 6705 Bisque Wenge
 - 6706 Clay Wenge
 - 6707 Ash Noce
 - 6708 Bisque Noce
 - 6709 Clay Noce
 - 6710 Storm Noce
 - 6T02 Fawn Cypress
 - 6T04 Saddle Oak
 - 6T05 Veranda Teak
 - 6T07 Walnut Heights
 - 6T08 Aggregate
 - 6T09 Gravel
 - 6T10 Cement
 - 6T12 Sheetrock
- * Not available on Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Round Power
- 5U23 Blue Jay
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6337 Element
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Tip: Module power is available in black only.

Applies to:

- Campfire Standing Height Slim Table Simplex Receptacles
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6655 Warm White

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Asymmetrical Tables

- 6500 Clear
- 6530 Frosted
- ACB Black
- ACC Sea Salt/Crystal Spring
- ACG Goldenrod
- ACM Midnight
- ACP Poppy
- ACS Sage

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

► See *Plated and Painted Metal Color Availability Matrix* on page 564 for color availability by product line.

- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8043 Anodized Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver
- 9214 Antique Pewter
- 9230 Antique Bronze
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Solid Surface

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Asymmetrical Tables

Select Surfaces Program: Solid Surface

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection is from the solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through corian.com

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
A	29DA
B	29DB
C	29DC
D	29DD

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering

Price Group A

- Cameo White
- Vanilla

Price Group B

- Abalone
- Aurora
- Canyon
- Modern White
- Platinum
- Sahara
- Sandstone
- Savannah
- Silt

E = Established

Price Group C

Arctic Ice
Cocoa Brown
Concrete
Deep Night Sky
Deep Nocturne
Designer White
Doeskin
Dove
Glacier Ice
Matterhorn
Raffia
Rice Paper
Seafoam
Serene Sage
Silver Birch
Silverite
Venaro White
Whisper
White Jasmine
Willow

Price Group D

Arrowroot
Clam Shell
Ecru
Juniper
Lava Rock
Natural Gray
Rain Cloud
Rosemary
Sagebrush
Sand Storm
Sandalwood
Sorrel
Thyme
Witch Hazel

Standard Steelcase Solid Surface finishes:

Price Group A

2801 Glacier White
2973 Linen
2975 Bisque
2978 Cameo White
2979 Silver Grey

Price Group B

2972 Antarctica

Price Group C

2974 Canvas

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Technology cover for
Convene

2868 Cameo White Low
Gloss
2869 Nocturne Black Low
Gloss

Ⓔ = Established

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:
• Tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ

P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel

P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony Ⓔ
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante Ⓔ
G202 New Cantata Ⓔ
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata

Code

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F86 Hummus Ⓔ
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto Ⓔ
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F76 Hummus Ⓔ
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto Ⓔ
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut Ⓔ
G017 Flint Ⓔ

Intersection

P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Stencil

P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olive

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Applies to:

- Big Lamp shade

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric
5S17 Tangerine/Honey
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Ⓔ = Established

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Currency

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
New Black
Tip: New Black Upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black
Nitelights
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcase Trio
Leather
Steelcase Leather
Elmosoft Leather
Elmosoft Leather

Applies to:

- Bassline Bench Seating

Steelcase Surfaces

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. Please refer to the upholstery matrix on page 569 before specifying.

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry
Link

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James
Nitelights
Stand In

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather
L107 Black Ⓔ
L207 Mahogany Ⓔ
L220 Soapstone Ⓔ
L221 Rocky Ⓔ

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather
L110 Maritime Blue
L111 Midnight Blue
L112 Ebony
L113 Gunmetal
L114 Mica
L115 Dove Grey
L116 Plum Pleasure
L122 Truffle
L128 Red Birch
L133 Espresso
L134 Ruby
L135 Scarlet
L138 Bourbon
L139 Cinder
L140 Garnet
L143 Pecan
L144 Chamois
L146 Russet
L147 Saddle
L151 White
L709 Sugar
L711 Parchment
L717 Cameo
L723 Storm
L730 Hunter
L743 Forest Green
L747 Cigar
L749 Beaver
L750 Bluffstone
L752 Oxblood
L755 Peanut Butter
L758 Mustard
L762 Canvas
L763 Macadamia
L768 Tropical
L769 Mauve
L770 Cadet
L772 Timberwolf
L773 Chalice
L774 Oil
L775 Coyote

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Applies to:

- Bench Seating

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program Partners:

Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
Designtex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all seating products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

For a comprehensive list of patterns and price grades in Steelcase Health offering, visit steelcasehealth.com/resources/grade-in

Thread

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bassline Bench Seating
- | | |
|------|-------------|
| UB01 | Charcoal |
| UB02 | Ash |
| UB03 | Powder Blue |
| UB04 | Evergreen |
| UB05 | Bright Red |

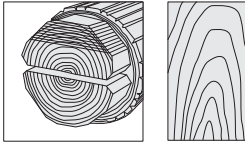
Furniture Linoleum

Applies to:

- Verlay metal leg insert

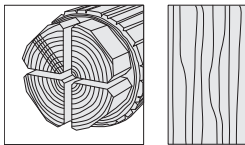
Forbo

C001	Mushroom
C002	Olive
C003	Spring Green
C004	Aquavert
C005	Iron
C006	Smokey Blue
C007	Orange Blast
C008	Burgundy
C014	Charcoal
C015	Mauve



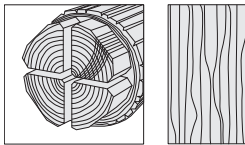
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

Color Availability Matrices

Wood

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

► Refer to page 547 for the *Veneer Cut Guidelines*.

Flat Cut

Cherry

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■

Maple

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple E	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■

Walnut

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut E	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut E	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■

Quarter Cut

Ash

3042 QC/OP Ash*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■

Maple

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple E	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple E	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E** = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 ► For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.

► Continued on next page

Wood, continued from previous page

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

		Fill Level	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big and Slim Tables	Campfire Skate Tables	Convene	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay
Quarter Cut, continued									
Walnut									
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut E	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut E	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
Rift Cut									
Oak									
3602	RC/OP Desert Oak	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3604	RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■
Premium Wood									
Wood Group 3									
3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
Planked Veneer									
Wood Group 1									
3P41	OP Planked Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3P51	OP Planked Maple	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3P61	OP Planked Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3P71	OP Planked Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3VFX	OP Unmarked Oak	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
Natural Veneer									
Wood Group 1									
32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■
3342	FC/OP Black Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3392	QC/OP Black Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■
36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■
Wood Group 2									
3394	QC/FF Black Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3734	FC/FF Black Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
Wood Group 3									
3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
3084	FC/FF Washed Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■

► Continued on next page

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E** = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 RC = Rift-cut

► For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

► Refer to page 547 for the *Veneer Cut Guidelines*.

Wood, continued from previous page

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

		Fill Level	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big and Slim Tables	Campfire Skate Tables	Convane	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay
Select Surfaces									
Composite Veneers									
Wood Group 1									
3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
3GGX	QC/OP Zebrano Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
3ZNX	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 ► For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Laminate

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Steelcase Wood Furniture												
	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD
	Verlay												
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)													
Price Group 1													
Fiber Laminates													
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Markerboard Laminate													
2977 Markerboard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Micro Laminates													
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Patina Laminates													
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Solid Laminates													
2722 Cream E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2759 Warm White	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAA Persian Salt	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAB Rose	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAC Indigo	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAD Green Citrine	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAE Dark Olivine	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAF Cloudy	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

► Continued on next page

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⓔ = Established

	Steelcase Wood Furniture													
	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convane	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)														
Price Group 1														
Speckle Laminates														
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Woodgrain Laminates														
2406 Clear Cherry ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
2536 Blackwood ⓔ	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2897 Desert Oak	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■

► Continued on next page

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.	Steelcase Wood Furniture													
Legend	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verflav
• = Not available														
■ = Available														
□ = Available with exceptions														
Ⓢ = Established														
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)														
Price Group 1														
Woodgrain Laminates														
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWA Grey Kingswood	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWB Planked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWD Resolute Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWE Natural Recon	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWF Smoked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)														
Price Group 2														
Textured Laminate (HPL)														
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH4 Cement	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	□	■	□	■	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)														
Price Group 3														
Solid Laminates														
24H1 Satin White	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
24H2 Satin Black	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
24H3 Satin Stone	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
24H4 Satin Mocha	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAL Scarlet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2HUB Burnished Bronze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2HWU Clay	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HVV Chalk	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■

► Continued on next page

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Steelcase Wood Furniture												
	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD
	Verlay												
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)													
Fiber Laminates													
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
Solid Laminates													
247L Black Version 2 LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2L30 Arctic White LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2L83 Seagull LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2L84 Milk LPL	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■
2L85 Dune LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LMG Merle LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
Woodgrain Laminates													
24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
25L6 Blackwood LPL E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Steelcase Wood Furniture												
	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)													
Woodgrain Laminates													
2L09 Clear Maple LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LAK Clear Oak LPL	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LAN Ash Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LAT Acacia LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LCN Clay Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LSN Storm Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LWA Gey Kingswood	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LWB Planked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LWD Resolute Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LWG Natural Recon	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2LWF Smoked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
2TL2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
Open Line Laminate (Upcharge)													
Open Line Laminate	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	□	■	■	■	■

Color Availability Matrices, continued

Plated and Painted Metal

Not every plated metal color is available on every metal component for every product line. This matrix gives you an overview of which plated metal colors are available on each product line and component.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established

		0835 Black	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black	7207 Black Textured	7225 Sand	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7246 Midnight Metallic	7278 Dark Bronze	7280 Smooth Bronze	7360 Merle	8042 Brushed Aluminum	8043 Anodized Aluminum	8046 Polished Aluminum	9201 Polished Chrome	9211 Nickel	9212 Silver	9214 Antique Pewter	9230 Antique Bronze	9250 Ember Chrome
Convene	Pulls	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
	Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■
	Base toe kicks	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
	Square and cylinder feet	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Flex base	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grommets	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
	Power unit and power channel sleeves	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Currency	Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■
	Column leg	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Post leg	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square leg	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
	X-base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
	Flip grommet	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ledge pull	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Handle pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
	Contemporary pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
	Jazz pull	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
	Transitional pull	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
	Nile pull	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•
	Bar pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
	Inset pull	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slim Leg HAD	Column	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Shrouds	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cable tray	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Products

For Use on: Bassline Occasional Tables, Asymmetrical Tables, Box Top Tables, and One Seat Bench Side Table

High-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band	High-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band
Steelcase Surfaces			
2406 Clear Cherry E	6234 Clear Cherry	2HWU Clay	66WU Clay
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	2HWV Chalk	66WV Chalk
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White	2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black	2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone	2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha	2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut		
2536 Blackwood E	6243 Blackwood E		
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut		
2592 Blonde on Maple E	6038 Blonde on Maple E		
2714 Natural Walnut E	6041 Natural Walnut E		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream E		
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White		
2746 Black	6000 Black		
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White		
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist		
2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream E		
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream E		
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist		
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand		
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist		
2854 Vellum Fiber E	6655 Warm White		
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black		
2862 Stucco Fiber E	6053 Seagull		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand		
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle		
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull		
2884 Milk	6052 Milk		
2885 Dune	6654 Dune		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull		
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand		
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand		
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt		
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose		
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo		
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine		
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine		
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloud		
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak		
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce		
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia		
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge		
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce		
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge		
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce		
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge		
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce		
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge		
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood		
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut		
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut		
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon		
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut		

E = Established

For Use on: Campfire Slim Table and Skate Table

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band		High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces							
2406	Clear Cherry E	6234	Clear Cherry	2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White	2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black	2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone	2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha	2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
2535	Virgina Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut				
2536	Blackwood E	6243	Blackwood E				
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut				
2592	Blonde on Maple E	6038	Blonde on Maple E				
2714	Natural Walnut E	6041	Natural Walnut E				
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream E				
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White				
2746	Black	6000	Black				
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White				
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist				
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream E				
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream E				
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist				
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E				
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand				
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist				
2854	Vellum Fiber E	6655	Warm White				
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black				
2862	Stucco Fiber E	6053	Seagull				
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand				
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle				
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull				
2884	Milk	6052	Milk				
2885	Dune	6654	Dune				
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull				
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand				
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand				
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt				
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose				
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo				
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine				
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine				
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloud				
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak				
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce				
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia				
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge				
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce				
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge				
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce				
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge				
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce				
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge				
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood				
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut				
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut				
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon				
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut				

E = Established

Edge Banding Color Defaults

Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table

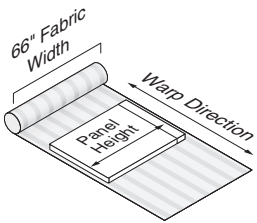
Plastic edge band color is determined by Low-Pressure Laminate color specified.

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Default Edge Band Color	
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL E	6243	Blackwood E
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White

E = Established

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

Specification Guidelines for
Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives

are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus ^E	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	HO
Boccie	D	H
Buzz2	D	HO
Charm*	D	H
Code	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Lapel	D	H
Latch	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	HO
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional
ND = Non-directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only

For Designtex Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

^E = Established

Resources

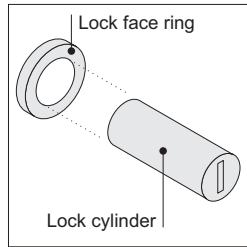
Lock and Keying	572
Currency and Convene	
Wood Touch-Up Kits	574
Style Number Index	576

Lock and Keying

Currency and Convene

All locking products, for Convene are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Currency products are available with field-installed lock plugs only. Lock cylinders are ordered separately.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

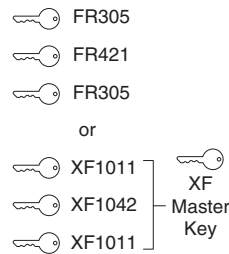
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (optional on some product lines). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. ▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random +\$36 Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field. *Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

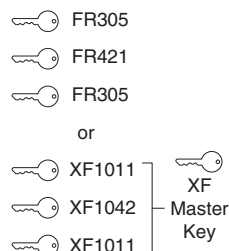
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

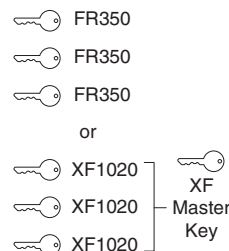


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

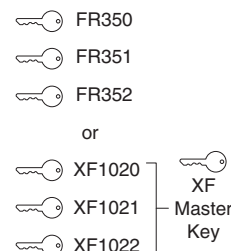
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

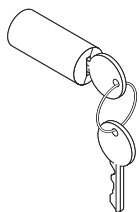


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:	:	:

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$36
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$36
:	:	:

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:

- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	534	Wire Guide Clip
877102002SR	573	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	573	Standard Lock Tool
999CHT	534	Wire Clips
AWAA	535	Cable Tray
AWAC23212	242	Wood Center Dwr
AWAG2	385	Round Grommet
AWAK	241	Cabinet Attachment Kit
AWQT28	380	FS Table Bs
AWVFP	384	Flip Up Power Unit
AWVHD	241	Hinged Door Power Unit
AWVW	534	Wire Mgr
CFLEXT24	376	Convene; Metal Flex Base
CFLEXT30	376	Convene; Metal Flex Base
CFLEXX24	376	Metal Flex Base
CFLEXX30	376	Metal Flex Base
CL_B3660	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3666	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3672	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3684	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B42108	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4272	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4284	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4296	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48108	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48120	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48144	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4884	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4896	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54108	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54120	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54144	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54168	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60120	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60144	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60168	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60192	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60216	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66144	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66168	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66192	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66216	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72168	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72192	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72216	373	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C36	366	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C42	366	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C48	366	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C54	366	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C60	366	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3660	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3666	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3672	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3684	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J42108	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CL_J4272	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4284	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4296	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J48108	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J48120	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4884	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4896	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54108	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54120	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54144	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60120	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60144	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60168	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66144	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66168	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66192	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72168	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72192	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72216	369	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3660	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3666	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3672	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3684	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K42108	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4272	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4284	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4296	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48108	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48120	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48144	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4884	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4896	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54108	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54120	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54144	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54168	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60120	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60144	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60168	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60192	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60216	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66144	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66168	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66192	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66216	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72168	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72192	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72216	375	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_R36	364	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R42	364	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R48	364	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R54	364	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R60	364	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R66	364	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R72	364	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CL_S36	365	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S42	365	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S48	365	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S54	365	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S60	365	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_T3660	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3666	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3672	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3684	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T42108	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4272	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4284	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4296	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48108	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48120	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48144	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4884	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4896	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54108	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54120	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54144	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54168	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60120	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60144	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60168	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60192	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60216	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66144	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66168	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66192	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66216	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72168	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72192	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72216	371	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CRBK	195-196	Bookcase
CRBKS	198	Bookcase, stacking
CRBKS15H	203-204	Currency Bookcase, Stacking, 1.5-High
CRBKS1H	201-202	Currency Bookcase, Stacking, One-High
CRBKS2H	205-206	Curr Bookcase, Stacking, Two-High, or Desk
CRBRG	133	Bridge
CRBTBL	155	Boat-Shaped Table
CRC	174	Cushion Top
CRCD15HFSLFL	182	Curr Credenza, 1.5-High, Lateral/Open
CRCD15HFSLFR	182	Curr Credenza, 1.5-High, Open/Lateral
CRCD15HFSLL	183	Curr Credenza, 1.5-High, Lateral/Lateral
CRCD15HFSOO	182	Curr Credenza, 1.5-High, Open/Open
CRCD2HFSCC	188	Curr Credenza, Two-High, Cabinet/Cabinet
CRCD2HFSLCLFL	187	Curr Credenza, Two-High, Lateral/Cabinet
CRCD2HFSLCLFR	188	Curr Credenza, Two-High, Cabinet/Lateral
CRCD2HFSLFL	186	Curr Credenza, Two-High, Lateral/Open
CRCD2HFSLFR	186	Curr Credenza, Two-High, Open/Lateral
CRCD2HFSLLL	187	Curr Credenza, Two-High, Lateral/Lateral
CRCD2HFSOO	186	Curr Credenza, Two-High, Open/Open
CRCD2HKSDP	192	Curr Credenza, 2H, Kneespace, Dbl Ped
CRCD2HKSSPL	191	Curr Credenza, 2H, Kneespace, Sgl Ped LH

Style Number	Page	Description
CRCD2HKSSPR	192	Curr Credenza, 2H, Kneespace, Sgl Ped RH
CRCLMB	159	Column Leg
CRCT	141-142	Common Top, rectangular
CRDSHL	118	Currency Desk Shell
CRDSHLO	124	Currency Desk Shell, 6" Overhang
CRDSK	114	Desk
CRDSKDP	120	Currency Desk Pedestal, Double
CRDSKODP	125	Currency Desk Pedestal, Double, 6" Overhang
CRDSKOSPL	125	Curr Desk Ped, Single, Left Hand, 6" Over
CRDSKOSPR	124	Curr Desk Ped, Single, Right Hand, 6" Over
CRDSKSPL	119	Currency Desk Pedestal, Single, Left Hand
CRDSKSPR	119	Currency Desk Pedestal, Single, Right Hand
CRDWKSF	135	D-Shape Worksurface
CRFP	175	Filler Panel
CRHAD15H	179	Lower Storage, 1.5-High HAD
CRHAD1H	179	Lower Storage, One-High HAD
CRHADCT	137-138	Common Top, HAD application
CRL15HBF	246	Curr 1.5H, Box/File Lateral
CRL15HOF	246	Curr 1.5H, Open/File Lateral
CRL1H	245	Lateral, One-High
CRL2H	246	Currency, One-High, One-High,
CRL3H	249	Three-High Lateral File
CRL4H	249	Four-High Lateral File
CRLECTRN	240	Lectern
CRLS15HD	252	Curr 1.5H Lower Storage, Cabinet
CRLS15HO	252	Curr 1.5H Lower Storage, Open
CRLS1H	251	Low Storage, One-High
CRLS2HD	253	Curr 2H Lower Storage, Cabinet
CRLS2HO	252	Curr 2H Lower Storage, Open
CRMP	162	Modesty Panel
CRMP15H	173	Mobile Pedestal, 1.5-High
CRMP2HBBF	174	Currency, Two-High Mobile Pedestals
CRMP2HE	171	Currency, Mobile Pedestal
CRMP2HFF	174	Currency, Two-High Mobile Pedestals
CRMP2HOBFB	174	Currency, Two-High Mobile Pedestals
CROH	209-212	Overhead
CROHHD	215	Currency, Overhead
CROHHDPAABD	215	Currency, Overhead
CROHHDPAABS	215	Currency, Overhead
CROHOP	218	Currency, Overhead
CROHOPABD	219	Currency, Overhead
CROHOPABS	219	Currency, Overhead
CROHOS	218	Currency, Overhead
CROHOSABD	219	Currency, Overhead
CROHOSABS	219	Currency, Overhead
CROHS	221	Overhead, Stacking
CROHSDP	216	Currency, Overhead
CROHSDPAABD	217	Currency, Overhead
CROHSDPAABS	217	Currency, Overhead
CROHSDSABD	217	Currency, Overhead
CROHSDSABS	217	Currency, Overhead
CROHSHD	224	Currency, Stacking Overhead
CROHSO	226	Stacking Overhead, No Doors, Opn
CROHSSD	225	Currency, Stacking Overhead
CROR	229-230	Organizer

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
CRORP	233	Organizer—Personal
CRORPABD	234	Organizer—Personal
CRORPABS	234	Organizer—Personal
CRORS	233	Organizer—Personal
CRORSABD	234	Organizer—Personal
CRORSABS	234	Organizer—Personal
CRPB	158	Post Leg
CRPD15H	167	Pedestal, 1.5-High
CRPD2H	165	Pedestal, Two-High
CRPD2HBBF	167	Two-High Fixed Pedestals
CRPD2HFF	167	Two-High Fixed Pedestals
CRPD2HOBFF	167	Two-High Fixed Pedestals
CRPDSHL2HBBF	169	Two-High Fixed Pedestals For Use with Shells
CRPDSHL2HFF	169	Two-High Fixed Pedestals For Use with Shells
CRPDSHL2HOBFF	169	Two-High Fixed Pedestals For Use with Shells
CRPWKSF	135	P-Shape Worksurface
CRRECTRTBL	151-152	Racetrack Table
CRRECB	156	Rectangle Base
CRRECTBL	147-148	Rectangular Table
CRRTBL	145	Round Table
CRRTN	127	Return
CRRTNL	130	Currency Return Shell, Left Hand
CRRTNR	130	Currency Return Shell, Right Hand
CRRTNSPL	131	Currency Return Pedestal, Single, Left Hand
CRRTNSPR	131	Currency Return Pedestal, Single, Right Hand
CRSC	239	Service Cart
CRSQB	158	Square Leg
CRSQTBL	145	Square Table
CRSTB	157	T-Base
CRSTBC	176	Storage to Beam Connector
CRSXB	157	X-Base
CRTBWM	237	Currency Tackboard, Wallmount
CRTWBFL	255	Curr Tower, Sngl Dr w/ Drawers
CRTWBFR	256	Curr Tower, Sngl Dr, BF, Hinged Left
CRTWDBFL	261	Curr Tower, Dual Dr, BF, Wardrobe Left
CRTWDBFR	262	Curr Tower, Dual Dr, BF, Wardrobe Right
CRTWDFFL	263	Curr Tower, Dual Dr, FF, Wardrobe Left
CRTWDFFR	264	Curr Tower, Dual Dr, FF, Wardrobe Right
CRTWFFL	257	Curr Tower, Single Dr, FF, Hinged Left
CRTWFFR	258	Curr Tower, Single Door, FF, Hinged Right
CRTWSABBFL	267	Curr Tower, Side Access, BBF, Wardrobe Left
CRTWSABBFR	268	Curr Tower, Side Access, BBF, Wardrobe R
CRTWSAFL	269	Curr Tower, Side Access, FF, Wardrobe Left
CRTWSAFFR	270	Curr Tower, Side Access, FF, Wardrobe Right
CRWDL	273-275	Curr Wardrobe, Hinged Left
CRWDR	276-278	Curr Wardrobe, Hinged Right
CVXEDGE	398	Convene Edge Profile Sample
CW_B3660	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3666	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3672	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3684	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B42108	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4272	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4284	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4296	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CW_B48108	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48120	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48144	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4884	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4896	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54108	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54120	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54144	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54168	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60120	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60144	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60168	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60192	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60216	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66144	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66168	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66192	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66216	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72168	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72192	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72216	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_C36	355	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C42	355	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C48	355	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C54	355	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C60	355	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3660	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3666	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3672	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3684	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J42108	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4272	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4284	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4296	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J48108	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J48120	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4884	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4896	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54108	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54120	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54144	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60120	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60144	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60168	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66144	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66168	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66192	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72168	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72192	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72216	357	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K3660	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3666	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3672	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3684	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K42108	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
CW_K4272	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T60168	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K4284	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T60192	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K4296	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T60216	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K48108	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T66144	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K48120	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T66168	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K48144	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T66192	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K4884	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T66216	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K4896	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T72168	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K54108	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T72192	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K54120	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T72216	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K54144	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWAWLB56	399	Convene; Wallboard
CW_K54168	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWAWLB70	399	Convene; Wallboard
CW_K60120	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWBD_3229	395	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_K60144	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWBD_3236	397	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_K60168	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWBD_6429	395	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_K60192	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWBD_6436	397	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_K60216	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWBD_8029	395	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_K66144	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWBD_8036	397	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_K66168	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWCDC6726	387	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_K66192	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWCIRC24	381	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CW_K66216	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWCIRC30	381	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CW_K72168	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWCIRC36	381	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CW_K72192	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWCLEC	393	Convene; Lectern
CW_K72216	363	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CWCLECD	393	Convene; Lectern
CW_R36	353	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top	CWCLECDF	393	Convene; Lectern
CW_R42	353	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top	CWCLECF	393	Convene; Lectern
CW_R48	353	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top	CWCLECT	393	Convene; Lectern
CW_R54	353	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top	CWDD_3229	395	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_R60	353	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top	CWDD_6429	395	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_R66	353	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top	CWDD_8029	395	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_R72	353	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top	CWDDC4526	387	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_S36	354	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top	CWDDC4536	389	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_S42	354	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top	CWDLC4526	387	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_S48	354	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top	CWDLC4536	389	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_S54	354	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top	CWDLC6726	387	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_S60	354	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top	CWDLC6736	389	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_T3660	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWDRC4526	387	Convene; Storage Credenza
CW_T3666	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWDRC4536	389	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_T3672	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWDRC6736	389	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_T3684	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWDWCMD	391	Convene; Media Cart
CW_T42108	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWDWCMDF	391	Convene; Media Cart
CW_T4272	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWELC24	383	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CW_T4284	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWELC30	383	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CW_T4296	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWELC36	383	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CW_T48108	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWHDC24	382	Convene; Half Drum Base
CW_T48120	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWHDC30	382	Convene; Half Drum Base
CW_T48144	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWHDC36	382	Convene; Half Drum Base
CW_T4884	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWOD_3236	397	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_T4896	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWOD_6436	397	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_T54108	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWOD_8036	397	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CW_T54120	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWOSCMED	391	Convene; Media Cart
CW_T54144	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWOSCMEDF	391	Convene; Media Cart
CW_T54168	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWREC424	378	Convene; Rectangular Base
CW_T60120	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWREC630	378	Convene; Rectangular Base
CW_T60144	359	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	CWREC636	378	Convene; Rectangular Base

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description

CWREF424	379	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREF630	379	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREF636	379	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWTDC6726	387	Convene; Storage Credenza
CWTDC6736	389	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CWUPC424	377	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWUPC630	377	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWUPC636	377	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWXP424	377	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWXP630	377	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWXP636	377	Convene; X-Panel Base
DAC84	384	Technology Cover
DAX84	384	Technology Cover
FCD20	242	AV Center Drawer
FSCD20	242	AV Center Drawer
GFUCCM	536	Cord and Cable Mg
GFUCMC	536	Internode Harness Clip
LOCK9201FR	573	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	573	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	573	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	573	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	545	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	545	Daisy Chain Cord
LSL18	546	LED Light
LSL18YA	546	LED Light
LSL18YB	546	LED Light
LSM24K	545	Standard Light
LSM24KC	545	Standard Light
LSM24KD	545	Standard Light
LSM36K	545	Standard Light
LSM36KC	545	Standard Light
LSM36KD	545	Standard Light
LSM48K	545	Standard Light
LSM48KC	545	Standard Light
LSM48KD	545	Standard Light
PTDMGB1	532	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	532	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTRLGB1	533	Oval Power and Comm Port
PTRLGBCAP	533	Decorative Metal Cap
PTRSGB1	533	Power Comm Port
PTRSGBCAP	533	Decorative Metal Cap
RCHE1830	177	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1836	177	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1842	177	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2430	177	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2436	177	Basic Cushion Enhanced
SLHAD1S	303	SL HAD Int Storage
SLHAD2S	299	Slim Leg HAD Free
SLHMOD	304-306	Slim Leg HAD Mod Pan
SLHVCM	307	Slim Leg HAD Wr Mgr
SPC	385	Power & Comm Box
SPCH	385	Power & Comm Box
SPP	385	Power & Comm Box
SPPH	385	Power & Comm Box
TS4TBL	525	Campfire Big Lamp

Style Number	Page	Description

TS4TL28	513	Campfire Big Table
TS4TL40	513	Campfire Big Table
TS4TLDRW	517	Campfire Table Drawer
TS4TLH28	516	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth
TS4TLH40	516	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth
TS4TLP28	515	Campfire Big Table with Grommets
TS4TLP40	515	Campfire Big Table with Grommets
TS4TLT28	514	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TLT40	514	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TPST	523	Slim Table
TS4TPSTS48	522	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TPSTS60	522	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TPT	519	Campfire Paper Table
TS4TPTG	520	Campfire Glass
TS4TPTP	519	Campfire Paper Stack
TS4TPTP4	519	Campfire Paper 4 Stack
TS4TPTP6	519	Campfire Paper 6 Stack
TS4TPWR	526	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWR1	526	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRD	526	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRD1	526	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRUSB	526	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRUSB1	526	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TRAIL	517	Campfire Center Rail
TS4TSLH	518	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TSRH	518	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TST	524	Skate Table
TS4TVWM28	525	Campfire Cord Cover
TS4TVWM40	525	Campfire Cord Cover
TS4TWP	521	Campfire Personal Table
TSATP27	159	Post Leg
TSATPL14	160	Support Plate
TSATPL20	160	Support Plate
TSATRC39	160	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	160	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	160	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	160	Reinforcing Channel
TSATTIE	160	Tie Plates
TSBLNBOVM	487	Bassline Oval Table
TSBLNBRDM	486	Bassline Round Table
TSBLNBRSM	486	Bassline Square/Rectangular Table
TSBLNBRTM	487	Bassline Racetrack Table
TSBLNPMOD	502	Bassline Power Module
TSBLNPRND	502	Bassline Round Power Module
TSBLNS1	499	Bassline One Seat Bench
TSBLNS2	501	Bassline Two Seat Bench
TSBLNSTC1	497	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTC2	497	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTC3	497	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTS1	495	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS2	495	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNT3LEGL	489	Bassline Large Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNT3LEGM	489	Bassline Medium Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNT3LEGS	489	Bassline Small Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNTBX	491	Bassline Box Top Tables

Style Number	Page	Description
TSBLNTBXC	492	Bassline Box Top Coffee Table
TSBLNTOV	483	Bassline Oval Table
TSBLNTRD	480	Bassline Round Table
TSBLNTRS	479	Bassline Square and Rectangular Table
TSBLNTRT	485	Bassline Racetrack Table
UFS1610H	161	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	161	FO Inter Support
VLYCDM	457	Verlay Cord Management Cover
VLYGDWL	426	Verlay Gumdrop Table
VLYRECML	450-453	Verlay; Rectangle Table
VLYRECWL	432	Verlay Rectangle Table
VLYRECWLST	441	Verlay Standing-Height Rectangle Tables
VLYRML	443	Verlay; Round Table
VLYRWL	423	Verlay Round Table
VLYSQML	446	Verlay; Square Table
VLYSQWL	429	Verlay Square Table
VLYSQWLST	439	Verlay Standing-Height Square Tables
VLYSTLML	456	Verlay; Sightline Table
VLYSTLWL	436	Verlay Sightline Table
VLYSTR	457	Verlay; Attachment Strip Package

Trademark List

®	The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.	®	The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.	®	The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.	™	The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.	®	The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
®	The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.	®	The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.	™	The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.	™	The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobl, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ёno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LeamLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.	™	The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.	™	The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.	™	The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.	™	The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.	™	The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.
®	The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.	™	The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.	™	The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.	™	The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.	™	The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.	™	The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.	™	The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.	™	The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.	™	The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.	™	The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.	™/®	The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.
®	The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.	™	The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.	™/®	The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.	™	The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.		Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.